

A Message from Head Coach Seth ERENBERE

e all knew that Virginia Tech and the Atlantic Coast Conference was the perfect match. Our inaugural season in the league proved that to be profoundly true. Never has a school and a community embraced a conference change the way the "Hokie Nation" embraced our move into the ACC.

HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKI

The growth in the men's basketball program witnessed in the 2003-04 season proved to be just the beginning. During the 2004-05 season, the crowds returned to Cassell Coliseum in record numbers and each basketball game became a major event on this campus. Cassell Coliseum crowds led the nation in attendance increase during the 2004-05 season.

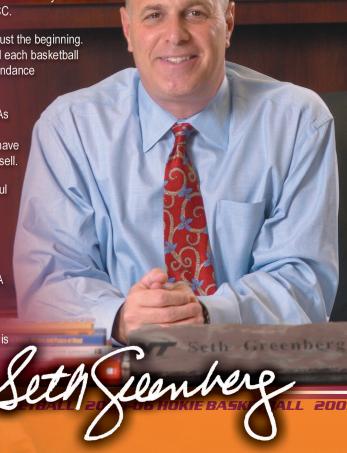
The Cassell has become one of the top home court advantages in all of college basketball. As spectators, television cameras and, most importantly, opponents, found out, THE CASSELL ROCKS! Our fans proved to be vocal and supportive, but also knowledgeable and classy. I have no doubt that our 6-2 home ACC record was a direct reflection of the atmosphere in the Cassell.

As exciting as the last two seasons were, all that did was set the foundation. To be successful in the ACC and become an elite team in college basketball, that excitement and hard work must be a beginning. We must continue to grow and improve each and every day. Not just the players, but also the staff, our fans and the university community.

As we begin our second season in the ACC, the road will only get tougher. The ACC is a conference where the best teams don't just make the NCAA Tournament, they win the NCAA Tournament! All 16 games will be against the best there is. And with a more difficult non-conference slate, the 2005-06 season will be the toughest in school history.

The support of our students, alumni and fans means the world to this program. Our success is your success, because you have taken ownership in this program. Virginia Tech basketball thanks you for your support and encourages you to join us in this exciting time.

ASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIL



VZ/

VIRGINIA TECH BASKETBALL

CONTENTS

Basketball Staff	
Assistant Coaches	27-30
Head Coach Seth Greenberg	
Support Staff	
General Information	
Administration	150 164
Athletic Facilities	
Athletic Fund	
Athletic Performance	
Atlantic Coast Conference	
Blacksburg, Virginia	1/5-1/6
Cassell Coliseum	
Hokiesports.com	
Hokiesports the newspaper	
Home Court Excitement	
Media Information	4-t
Monogram Club	1/3
Roundball Club	
Sports Medicine	
Student-Athlete Academic Support Services	165-167
Student Life	168-169
This Is Virginia Tech	
Virginia Tech/ISP Sports Network	
What Is a Hokie?	158
Looking Back To 2004-2005	
Box Scores	73-84
Results	
Season in Review	
Statistics	
Numbers December and History	
Numbers, Records and History	404.400
All-Time Greats	
Coaching Records	
For the Record	
Hokies in the NBA	
Individual Records	100-102
97 Cage Seasons	
Postseason Play	110-111
Records by Class	
Series Records	
Team Records	
Tech Sports Hall of Fame	
Top 10	
Virginia State Hall of Fame	
Where Are They Now?	
Year-by-Year Leaders	
Year-by-Year Records	130-140
Previewing the 2005-2006 Season	
A Talk With Seth Greenberg	
Hokie Profiles	33-58
Message from Seth Greenberg	
Opponent Information	
Outlook	13-18
Quick Facts	
Rosters	
Schedule	Outside Back Cove
Travel Plans	94
TV/Photo Roster	
Year-hy-Year vs. 2005-2006 Opponents	94_98



CREDITS:

Editor – Bill Dyer, Assistant Sports Information Director; Contributing Editor/ Photo Coordinator: Anne Panella.

Design - Grant Hawkins Design, Dallas, Texas.

Contributors – Torye Hurst, Jimmy Robertson, Brent C. Hager, Mike Cummings, Brooke Frederickson, Larry Hincker and Sharon Brown.

The following individuals provided assistance in the "Where Are They Now" section: Lu Merritt, Jimmy Lawrence, Jimmy Robertson, Russ Whitenack, Brandi Bonkowski, Ty Patton and Matt Schabert. Special thanks to all former Hokie players, especially Ace Custis, Page Moir and Myron Guillory, along with former coaches Don DeVoe, Charles Moir and Bill Foster.

Covers – Cover photographs were contributed by David Knachel of the Virginia Tech Sports Information Office and Tony D'Antonio.

Photography – Many photos inside the media guide were contributed by Woody Veasey of Christiansburg, Va., and Knachel. George Patch, Wayne Scarberry, Mark Nystrom, Jim Bridgeman, Bill Setliff, Ruth Babylon, Tom Maguire, AP Wirephoto, Megan Armbruster, photographers of The Roanoke Times and University Relations Visual Communications also contributed to the media guide. Photos of professional players were provided by NBA Photos, the New Jersey Nets, the New Orleans Hornets, the Miami Heat, Hefelfinger Studio Photography, Rocky Widner/ NBAE/Getty Images and Steve Lipofsky/ www.Basketballphoto.com.



VIRGINIA TECH AT A GLANCE

Location	Blacksburg, Va. 24061-0502
Basketball Address	274 Jamerson Athletic Center
Enrollment	28,000
Nickname	Hokies
Colors	Chicago maroon & burnt orange
Conference	Atlantic Coast Conference
	1143-957
President	Dr. Charles Steger
	Jim Weaver
Head Coach	Seth Greenberg (Fairleigh Dickinson, 1978)
	31-28 (2 years)
Overall Record/Years	244-198 (15 years)
	Brad Greenberg (American, 1977)
	Ryan Odom (Hampden-Sydney, 1996)
	Stacey Palmore (Livingstone, 1993)
Dir. of Men's Basketball Opera	itions Rick Hall
Asst. Strength and Conditioning	g Coach for Men's BasketballCedric Smith
Video Coordinator	Ryan Dowley
Basketball Trainer	Keith Doolan

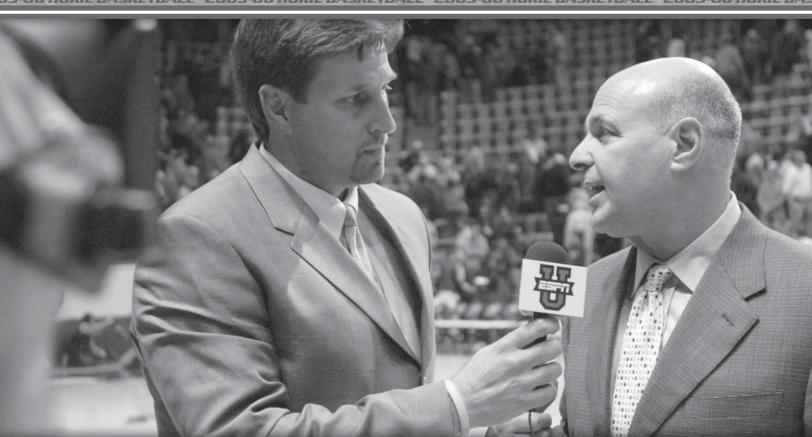
2	2004-05 Record	16-14
(Conference Record/Finish	8-8 (4th in ACC)
5	Starters Returning/Lost	4/1
L	etterwinners Returning/Lost	9/3
١	Newcomers	4
P	Asst. AD/Media Relations	Dave Smith
	Assistant SID/Basketball Contact	
5	SID Secretary	Donna Smith
[DIRECTORY	
F	Athletic Department	(540) 231-6796
N	Men's Basketball Office	(540) 231-6725
	Sports Information Office	
	Sports Information Fax	
	Oyer's Office Phone	
	Dyer's Home Phone	(540) 552-8461
	Oyer's E-mail Address	wdyer@vt.edu
٧	Veb site	www.hokiesports.com

Basketball SecretarySharon Spradlin

HOKIESPORTS.COM



05-06 HOKIEBASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIEBASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIEBASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIEBA



ETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005

MEDIA INFORMATION

MEDIA INFORMATION

Press Services

The Virginia Tech Sports Information Office will be available throughout the 2005-06 basketball season to accommodate any media requests. Following are some guidelines that will make it easier for media members to cover the Virginia Tech men's basketball team. Any additional questions should be directed to Bill Dyer, assistant sports information director.

Press Credentials

Requests for press credentials are screened with care to ensure a working press row. Traditional print, television and radio (media agency) regularly assigned to cover Virginia Tech and the visiting school, as well as national news-gathering agencies, will receive first priority. Credentials for on-line Internet sites will be granted to Virginia Tech operated Web sites, the visiting team's official Web site and the Atlantic Coast Conference's official Web site.

Requests should be made in writing on company letterhead at least 10 days prior to the game to guarantee consideration. Requests should be directed to Bill Dyer, assistant SID.

All other qualifying credential requests, and requests made the week of the game will be filled on a space-available basis

Any abuse of a working credential will result in the media agency losing credential privileges.

Additional Accreditation Guidelines

- Only full-time, salaried employees intending to provide actual game coverage may receive a credential.
- A requesting media agency must represent a collective, organizational editorial voice, not simply the offerings of a single individual.
- Membership in a writers' association does not automatically qualify an agency for credentials.
 - A media agency may assign one of its credentials to its on-line entity.



• An on-line entity, not associated with a traditional media agency, may qualify for one credential, subject to the following conditions:

An on-line entity may receive a credential only if its own full-time staff writes a majority percentage of that site's own material.

On-line entities that focus primarily on Virginia Tech athletics and also sponsor message boards or chat rooms may receive credentials provided they adhere to a policy that requires that a posted message or opinion is identified with the actual name and city of the individual.

Any on-line service that is recognized as an outlet intended primarily for the purpose of delivering news related to the recruitment of student-athletes will not qualify for credentials.





On-line entities will not receive photography credentials.

On-line entities (other than those identified above) registering 20,000 legitimate unique users per month in each of the past 12 months will be given first consideration.

"Real-time" transmission of digital images, audio and data, including live game play-by-play and statistics, of any home game is the exclusive property of Virginia Tech and/or its rights holder(s). "Real-time" is defined as "live continual coverage or description of an event."

Photo Credentials

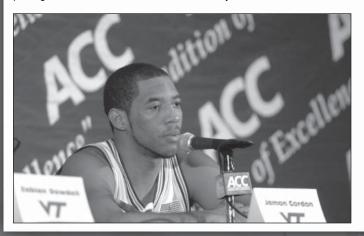
The NCAA has established a control policy to keep the court free from congestion. Only photographers on assignment and members of the television media are given photo credentials. Free-lance or amateur photographers will not be issued credentials. Accredited photographers may work along the playing floor at both ends behind the restriction line established by the NCAA. Permission to install strobe lighting must be made, in writing, to Bill Dyer, Assistant SID, at least 10 days in advance of the game.

Media Will Call

In most cases, credentials will be mailed. Credentials may be picked up the day before a game from secretary Donna Smith in the Sports Information Office. Credentials not mailed or picked up will be held at the Will Call Window located at the front entrance to Cassell Coliseum.

Parking

Media parking is limited. Parking is available in the lot across from Cassell Coliseum. The entrance to this lot is on Spring Road. Requests for parking credentials should be submitted to Bill Dyer.





At the Game

Cassell Coliseum is the site of Hokie home basketball games. There is no smoking permitted in Cassell Coliseum. The working press area is located courtside on the main floor. Both radio groups will be seated on press row. Virginia Tech grants broadcast rights to the official radio outlet of the visiting team on a reciprocal basis.

Game Services

The Virginia Tech Sports Information Office will be at your service throughout the game. All media will be provided game programs, rosters, press guides and other pertinent information. Computer-generated statistics will be available at halftime and at the conclusion of the game. Information provided includes play-by-play and individual and team statistics in standard NCAA box score format and a shot chart. A pregame meal is served, starting approximately one and one-half hours before tip-off in Room 309B and refreshments are available throughout the game. Members of the media work in a modern press room, which is located on the third floor of the Coliseum in Room 309B. There are four phone lines available on a first-come, first-served basis. There is also complimentary wireless ethernet available in both the press room and on press row this season.

Postgame Interviews

The Virginia Tech locker room is closed to the media. In accordance with ACC by-laws, the players will be made available to the media following a 10-minute cooling off period in the player lounge, inside the Bill Foster Basketball Suite. Coach Seth Greenberg and the visiting coach will hold postgame press conferences in the interview room (Room 309 on the third floor of Cassell Coliseum). The visiting coach will go first, followed by Coach Greenberg after his post-game radio interview. Media access to visiting players will be determined by the visiting SID.

Interview Policy

Virginia Tech's coaches and players will be available throughout the season for interviews by members of the news media. It is important, however, that all requests for player interviews be made through the Sports Information Office at (540) 231-6726. Please allow at least 24 hours notice for a request. Media members wishing to attend practice should contact the Sports Information Office the day before the practice to be attended.

MEDIA

Calling Coach Greenberg

The best way to reach Coach Seth Greenberg, other than on the ACC conference call, is by calling the Men's Basketball Office at (540) 231-6725. Coach Greenberg's secretary is Sharon Spradlin.

Tech Athletcs Web Site

Notes, releases, statistics in .pdf form and other pertinent information are available on Tech's official Web site, hokiesports.com. The Web site will also have live stats during each home game. There is a media section of hokiesports.com with photographs, logos, StatCrew rosters and other pertinent information available to working members of the media. Contact Assistant SID, Bill Dyer, for more information.

TheACC.com

The Atlantic Coast Conference official athletics web site can be accessed by visiting www.TheACC.com. Basketball information is updated daily with new material including standings, statistics, game previews, notes and other information. Links to each ACC school athletic department home page are also located on this site. TheACC.com is also the site for the instant replay of the league's head basketball coaches teleconference every Monday afternoon during the season.

ACC Teleconferences

The 12 ACC head basketball coaches will be featured on nine Monday teleconferences during the 2005-06 season. The season's first teleconference will take place on Monday, January 9 and the last will take place on Monday, March 6. Each coach will have 10 minutes to make an opening statement and answer questions. There will be an instant replay of each teleconference on the Conference's internet site, TheACC.com, each Monday afternoon.

Al Skinner, Boston College	10:30
Oliver Purnell, Clemson	10:40
Mike Krzyzewski, Duke	10:50
Leonard Hamilton, Florida State	11:00
Paul Hewitt, Georgia Tech	11:10
Gary Williams, Maryland	11:20
Frank Haith, Miami	11:30
Roy Williams, North Carolina	11:40
Herb Sendek, NC State	11:50
Dave Leitao, Virginia	12:00
Seth Greenberg, Virginia Tech	12:10
Skip Prosser, Wake Forest	12:20

Media number: 913-312-1293

SPORTS INFORMATION DIRECTORY

Virginia Tech Sports Information 460 Jamerson Athletic Center Blacksburg, VA 24061

Office Phone: (540) 231-6726 Office Fax: (540) 231-6984 Dyer at Home: (540) 552-8461

Web Site: www.hokiesports.com



Dave Smith
Assistant Athletics Director
for Media Relations



Anne Panella Associate SID



Bill Dyer Assistant SID (Men's Basketball)



David Knachel Assistant SID



Torye Hurst Assistant SID



Bryan Johnston Assistant SID



Donna Smith Secretary

MEDIA

MEN'S BASKETBALL

MEDIA OUTLETS

Wire Service	CONTACTS	PHONE	FAX	INTERNET SITE
The Associated Press (Richmond)	Hank Kurz, Jr.	804-643-6646	804-643-6223	www.ap.org
The Associated Press (Roanoke)	Bob Lowry	540-344-5860	540-342-2482	www.ap.org
Newspapers	CONTACTS	PHONE	FAX	INTERNET SITE
hokiesports the newspaper	Jimmy Robertson	540-231-4134	540-231-6984	www.hokiesports.com/newspaper
Bluefield Daily Telegraph	Bob Redd	304-327-2811	304-327-6179	www.bdtonline.com
Bristol Herald Courier	Michael White, Bucky Dent	276-669-2181	276-669-3696	www.tricities.com
Charlottesville Daily Progress	Jerry Ratcliffe	434-978-7246	434-975-7104	www.dailyprogress.com
Collegiate Times	Sports Editor	540-231-9865	540-231-5057	www.collegiatetimes.com
Danville Register & Bee	Drew Wilson	434-793-2311	434-797-2299	www.registerbee.com
Fredericksburg Free Lance Star	Steve DeShazo, Jim McConnell	540-373-5000	540-373-8450	www.freelancestar.com
Harrisonburg News-Record	Chris Simmons	540-574-6200	540-433-9112	www.dnronline.com
Hopewell News	Hank Bilyeau	804-458-8511	804-458-7556	www.hopewellnews.com
Kingsport Times News	Pat Kenney, John Moorehouse	423-246-8121	423-392-1385	www.timesnews.net
Lynchburg News	Nathan Warters	434-385-5554	434-385-5538	www.newsadvance.com
Martinsville Bulletin	John Krueger	276-638-8801	276-638-4153	www.martinsvillebulletin.com
Newport News Daily Press	Norm Wood, David Teel	757-247-4637	757-247-9420	www.dailypress.com
News-Messenger	David Grimes	540-382-6171	540-382-3009	www.mainstreetnewspapers.com
Norfolk Virginian Pilot	Kyle Tucker, Tom Robinson	757-446-2630	757-533-9004	www.pilotonline.com
Petersburg Progress-Index	John Medeiros	804-732-3456	804-861-9452	www.progress-index.com
Potomac News	Dave Fawcett	703-878-8000	703-878-3993	www.potomacnews.com
Pulaski Southwest Times	Dave Bisset	540-980-5220	540-980-3618	www.southwesttimes.com
Richmond Times Dispatch	Jack Berninger, Mike Harris, John Markon	804-649-6445	804-775-8085	www.sodiffwestimes.com
Roanoke Times	Michael Stowe, Mark Berman	540-981-3221	540-981-3392	www.roanoketimes.com
South Boston News & Record	Tucker McLaughlin	434-572-2928	434-572-2920	www.thenewsrecord.com
	Hubert Grimm	540-885-7281	540-885-1904	www.newsleader.com
Staunton Daily News Leader	Mark Schlabach		202-334-7685	
Washington Post		202-334-7350		www.washingtonpost.com
Washington Times	Matt Rennie	202-636-3253	202-529-7869	www.washingtontimes.com
Waynesboro News Virginian	Jim Sacco	540-989-8213	540-942-4542	www.newsvirginian.com
Winchester Star	Ben Brooks	540-667-3200	540-667-0012	www.winchesterstar.com
Local Radio	CONTACTS	PHONE	FAX	INTERNET SITE
ISP SPORTS	Bill Roth, Mike Burnop	540-961-7604	540-961-7606	www.ispsports.com
WBRW-Radio	Rick Watson	540-633-5330	540-633-2998	
Virginia News Network	Gary Hess	804-474-0155	804-474-0167	www.virginianewsnetwork.com
WUVT-Radio	Sports	540-231-9881		•
WKEX-Radio	Drake Anderson	540-951-9539		www.thesportsaddictnetwork.com
Local Television	CONTACTS	PHONE	FAX	INTERNET SITE
WDBJ-TV (Roanoke, Va.)	Mike Stevens	540-985-3623	540-343-7269	www.wdbj7.com
WSLS-TV (Roanoke, Va.)	Justin Ditmore	540-981-9126	540-343-2059	www.wsls.com
WSET-TV (Lynchburg, Va.)	Dennis Carter	434-528-1315	434-847-8800	www.wset.com
WCYB-TV (Bristol, Va.)	Paul Johnson	276-645-1555	276-645-1554	www.wset.com www.wcyb.com
WTVR-TV (Richmond, Va.)	Lane Casadonte	804-254-3645	804-254-3697	www.wtvr.com
WAVY-TV (Portsmouth, Va.)	Bruce Radar	757-393-1010	757-397-8279	
WTKR-TV (Norfolk, Va.)	Ted Alexander	757-393-1010 757-446-1000	757-397-0279 757-446-1376	www.wavy.com www.wtkr.com
WVEC-TV (Norfolk, Va.)	Scott Cash	757-625-1313	757-628-5855	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			434-220-2905	www.nbc29.com
WVIR-TV (Charlottesville, Va.)	Marty Hudtloff	434-977-7082		
WWBT-TV (Richmond, Va.)	Ben Hamlin	804-233-5461	804-230-2789	www.nbc12.com
WRIC-TV (Richmond, Va.)	Chip Tarkenton	804-330-8888	804-330-8883	www.wric.com
WVVA-TV (Bluefield, W.Va.)	Bob Grebe	304-325-5487	304-327-5586	www.wvva.com

CONNECTING WITH THE HOKIES

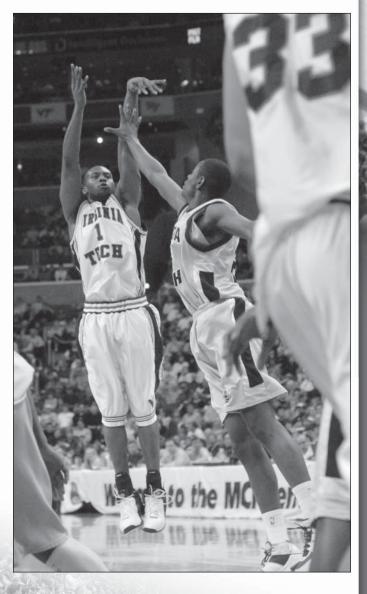
Virginia Tech has witnessed unprecedented increases in media exposure over the past several years and with the move to the Atlantic Coast Conference this past season, that exposure increased exponentially.

Hokie fans throughout the state, region, nation and world can find instant information on Virginia Tech athletics with the click of a mouse, the flick of a TV remote, the switching of a radio dial or the browsing of a newspaper. Media in all forms cover the Hokies home and away, and the demand for Tech basketball information grows every year.

The Virginia Tech/ISP Sports Network provides fans with game action over the airwaves and the Internet. Hokiesports.com, the athletic department's official Web site, displays live in-game statistics and features from the award-winning staff of *Hokiesports the newspaper*. As a member of the Atlantic Coast Conference, the Hokies are a part of a comprehensive television package, and the number of newspapers covering the Hokies has increased over the years.

The media that regularly covers the Atlantic Coast Conference is perhaps the largest, and most dedicated to the sport of basketball in the world. Virginia Tech, with its geographical ties to the major markets of the ACC, will see a profound increase in media opportunities for the men's basketball program. The Hokies will also be a part of the best-known and most beloved postseason event in the country, the ACC Tournament.











TECH ON TELEVISION

Ask anyone associated with college basketball and they will tell you that the greatest change in the sport in recent years is the explosion of coverage of the game on television. And at no place is that more evident than at Virginia Tech.

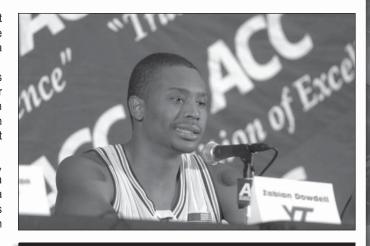
The Hokies have gone from occasional to frequent television appearances in just a few years. When the Hokies joined the BIG EAST Conference for the 2000-01 season, Tech witnessed a jump in television exposure, both in games televised and the coverage of local, regional and national outlets. With last season's move to the Atlantic Coast Conference, the Hokies saw that exposure almost double in just one season.

During the 2003-04 season, the Hokies made 13 television appearances, including both games in the BIG EAST Tournament. Last season, Virginia Tech made 20 total television appearances. Tech is scheduled to make a minimum of 17 television appearances during the regular season. Tech was invited to participate in the Las Vegas Showdown, a made-for-television event that will pit the Hokies against Stanford.

Tech is fortunate to have all the variables for great television exposure: a loyal fan base that is interested in all Virginia Tech athletics, a cadre of local, state and regional media that follows the team, and an outstanding television package as a member of the Atlantic Coast Conference.







TV GAMES

ABC	
Feb. 18 vs. North Carolina Stat	e
ESPN	
Dec. 17vs. Stanford (at Las Vegas	;)
Jan. 26 vs. Duk	е
ESPN2	
Nov. 28 at Ohio State	
Jan. 10 vs. North Carolin	а
ESPNU	
Feb. 22at Miam	11
Fox Sports Not	
Fox Sports Net Dec. 4 at Duk.	Δ
Dec. 10 vs. St. John'	
V3. Gt. 001111	3
Comcast Sports Net	
Nov. 18vs. Mt. St. Mary'	S
Dec. 30at Old Dominio	
Jan. 2 at James Madison	*
Z (8)	
Raycom/Jefferson Pilot	
Jan. 15vs. Virgini	
Jan. 21 at Marylan	
Jan. 28 at Wake Fores	
Feb. 11 at Virgini	
March 4 at Boston Colleg	е
Davianal Snawta Naturayla	
Regional Sports Networks Jan. 31 vs. Georgia Tec	h
Jan. 31vs. Georgia Tec	II
* - also shown on Fox Sports Florida	
The 2005 ACC Tournament will be televised by ESPN and Raycor	m/
The 2000 AOO Tournament will be televised by ESFN and Nayou	11/

Jefferson Pilot.

VIRGINIA TECH ON THE WEB





Damian Salas Webmaster

The Virginia Tech/ISP Sports Network provides fans with game action over the airwaves and the Internet.

Regardless of where they are, Virginia Tech sports fans have the luxury of getting up-to-date information on their favorite Tech sports or athletes on a daily basis. Hokiesports.com is every Tech fan's source for fast, accurate and official coverage of all Hokie sports teams and events.

Hokiesports.com is the lead site of five official Virginia Tech Athletics sites. The other four sites are hokietv.com, hokietickets.com, hokiepages. com and hokieshop.com. There is also a direct link to the popular on-line version of *hokiesports the newspaper*.

Through the efforts of the sports information department, pregame releases, game stories and individual features — as well as up-to-date statistics and results for all 21 athletic teams — are posted on hokiesports.com, providing the fastest, most complete source for Hokie news on the Web.

Other offerings include individual home pages for each of Virginia Tech's sports. Breaking news and archived releases about all Tech teams can be found, along with media guides containing player and coaching staff profiles, schedules, records, historical information and other pertinent facts for every sport.

Also accessible on every sport's home page are the rosters, with links to player bios, schedules and results, as well as conference standings.

The "Coaches Notebook" is updated as the season progresses by the coaches themselves as they choose.

With fast "live stats," fans can view home football, men's and women's basketball, baseball, softball, men's and women's tennis, volleyball and wrestling stats as they happen via the Web.

hokietv.com provides streaming video clips that are exclusive to the site. Coach and player interviews and video coverage of events that are one-of-a-kind are available to site users. hokietv.com will broadcast the weekly Hokie Hotline radio show for the 2005-06 season. This past season, fans could also watch home baseball games on hokietv.com. Online, fans could listen to the live radio broadcast of most Olympic sports.

hokietickets.com contains links and updates about tickets for Hokie athletics events. The site provides the user with information about season and individual game tickets. Tech fans can now visit this site and have instant access to tickets-online, a ticket renewal system.

The popular hokiepages.com provides users with great wallpapers to add to their computers, extra photo scrapbooks, weekly polls, on-line greeting cards and many new features that change every day.

The in-house site was first launched on Nov. 29, 1999, and has provided Hokie fans around the world with various news releases, images, movies and in-depth stories. The site also provides links to live broadcasts of men's and women's basketball, as well as football, and occasionally broadcasts Olympic sports special events as well. Since August 2003, hokiesports.com has averaged more than 152,000 unique visitors per month.

The Web site is designed by Damian Salas, webmaster. Salas created the first in-house Web site and maintained it from 1995 to 1998, and became a full-time athletic staff member in January 2000.

Student interns and workers assist with the Web site development and video production.

HOKIESPORTS.COM

hokiesports 412/12/12/12

Tech enjoyed its first season in the ACC and one entity brought fans coverage of all 21 sports every step of the way during the Hokies' inaugural season in their new home — hokiesports the newspaper.

But then, the newspaper has been doing this for Tech fans for more than 20 years. Formerly The Hokie Huddler, the idea of a newspaper came about in 1984 when then director of athletics and football coach Bill Dooley wanted an in-house publication devoted to coverage of all of Tech's sports, primarily football. Since then, the newspaper has undergone numerous changes, including a name change and a move to the Internet. But providing accurate, timely and quality information remains the constant for the newspaper staff.

"Being a weekly newspaper, we have some restraints dealing with the postal service," editor Jimmy Robertson said. "But going on-line has helped us overcome some of those and we're always going to be committed to being creative as far as the type of news and features we do for our print version. We want a publication that's both interesting and newsworthy, and to produce that type of publication, we have to be creative and do things differently than a daily newspaper."

Today, there are more than 7,500 devoted subscribers to the print version, and almost 200 are registered for the on-line version of the paper, which became available to Hokie fans in the fall of 2000. hokiesports the newspaper is a colorful publication that is printed 33 times per year (weekly during football and basketball seasons and bi-monthly during the spring). The newspaper consists of the ever-popular "Insider" section, which is a page of short blurbs of interesting "inside" information — things one won't get anywhere else.

With hokiesports the newspaper being owned by the athletics department, it allows the staff to be closer to coaches and players to get that inside information. Most sports publications of this kind are independent of their school's athletics departments.

The up-to-date news provided in the paper is primarily on football, men's and women's basketball and baseball. Fans can get the depth chart (during the football season), features on players and former athletes (the 'Where are They Now?' section), statistics and standings, notes and quotes and recruiting profiles on football, men's and women's basketball recruits, along with information about other sports recruits as well.

Jimmy Robertson, a 1994 graduate of Roanoke College, serves as the editor of the publication. Robertson has been the editor for nine years and has won four national awards, including two in 2004 when his feature on former Tech tailback Kevin Jones was voted the "Best Football Feature" by the College Sports Publisher's Association and his story on international student-athletes was voted the "Best Olympic Sports Feature" by CSPA.

Matt Spiers, a native of Richmond and a 2000 graduate of Virginia Tech, has been the assistant editor since 2000 and handles the layout and design of the publication, while also covering women's basketball and writing features. Veteran photographer David Knachel, who began working on the paper in 1985, takes all the photos and designs the cover for each issue. Bill Roth, the Voice of the Hokies, is a weekly guest columnist.

Robertson will be entering his 10th year as the editor of the newspaper. Doug Waters served as the first editor in 1984-85 and then Chris Colston handled the duties for the next 11 years. Colston resigned in 1996 to take a job with Baseball Weekly (now Sports Weekly), leaving the job in the hands of Robertson.



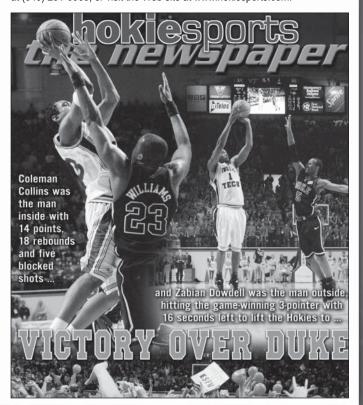




Matt Spiers

Since then, Tech has joined (and left) the BIG EAST for all sports, gone to bowl games every year, played for the national championship and sent off a second Hokie as the first pick in the NFL Draft. Now, with Tech in the ACC for all sports, the entire program has a bright future, which allows no limitations to hokiesports the newspaper and its potential.

For the printed version, a one-year subscription costs \$37.95, while a two-year subscription costs \$69.95. For an additional \$12 per year, fans who subscribe to the print version can access the on-line version. Or, for \$25 annually, fans who don't subscribe to the print version can view the entire newspaper via the Internet. Also, newspapers are available on newsstands at certain convenience stores through the Blacksburg-Christiansburg area. For additional subscription information, call the hokiesports the newspaper office at (540) 231-3908, or visit the Web site at www.hokiesports.com.



MEDI

ISP SPORTS NETWORK

"From the blue waters of the Chesapeake Bay to the hills of Tennessee, the Virginia Tech Hokies are on the air!"

That familiar refrain — delivered by Bill Roth, the Voice of Virginia Tech basketball — opens every Tech sports broadcast and reflects the network's goal of reaching Hokie fans across the state. So, whether they're sailing off Virginia's eastern shore, hiking in the Blue Ridge Mountains, or sitting in their homes anywhere in the state, Tech fans know they're always within range of a Virginia Tech ISP Sports Network radio station.

ISP Sports also produces The Hokie Hotline radio talk show, which airs on stations though out the region, featuring Roth and Tech coach Seth Greenberg every Monday night. The Hokie Hotline can also be heard worldwide every Monday night on hokieTV.com's exclusive Web cast from 7-8 p.m., Eastern time.

The network's award-winning television magazine show, Virginia Tech Sports Today, airs every Sunday on a number of TV stations and cable networks throughout Virginia and the southeastern United States. The show includes weekly highlights and previews, focusing on Tech basketball.

Roth — Virginia's six-time Sportscaster of the Year — is in his 18th season as the Voice of Virginia Tech's football and basketball teams. A native of Pittsburgh, Pa., Roth graduated from Syracuse University in 1987, earning a degree in broadcast journalism. In addition to his duties with Hokies, Roth works for ESPN in that network's coverage of NCAA baseball, basketball and lacrosse, among other sports. Roth, who was inducted into Virginia Tech's Monogram Club in 2000, is on the Board of Directors of the Montgomery County United Way and is a frequent public speaker at Virginia Tech events.

Virginia Tech Hall of Famer Mike Burnop is in his 10th season as the analyst on Tech men's basketball broadcasts. The colorful Burnop owns and operates New River Office Supply stores throughout the region and was recently named Blacksburg's Businessman of the Year.

Burnop, who has also served as color announcer on the Tech football network for the past 23 seasons, was a starting tight end for the Hokies in the early 1970's. He was inducted into Virginia Tech's Hall of Fame in 2000.

Together, Roth and Burnop compose one of college athletics' longestrunning broadcasting teams, having described the action of every Tech football game dating back to the 1988 season.

Pat Riley begins his first year as scoreboard host for Tech men's basketball broadcasts. A graduate of Syracuse University, Riley works in the ISP offices in Winston-Salem and also handles scoreboard duties on Virginia Tech football broadcasts.

Tech game broadcasts and other network programs are available to fans anywhere in the world via Tech's official athletics Web site, hokiesports.com. In addition, many Virginia Tech ISP Sports Network broadcasts will be available on XM Satellite radio throughout North America.



Dell Curry (right) joins the Voice of the Hokies Bill Roth courtside.



SPORTS NETWORK

America's Home for College Sports





Bill Roth

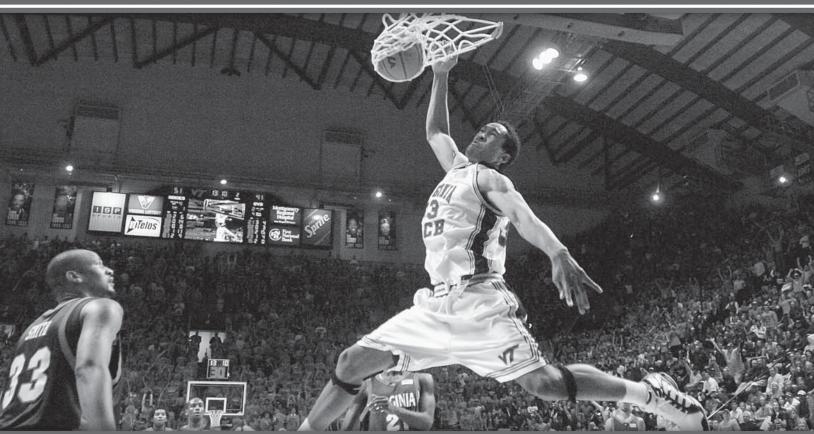
Mike Burnop

NETWORK AFFILIATES

Blacksburg, Va.	WRPW	105.3	FM
Blacksburg, Va			FM
Blackstone, Va			FM
Bluefield, W.Va.			FM
Bristol, Va.			FM
Bristol, Va.			AM
Charlottesville, Va			AM
Clifton Forge, Va			FM
Clifton Forge, Va.			AM
Clincho, Va			FM
Galax, Va.			AM
Gate City, Va			AM
Harrisonburg, Va			FM
Leesburg, Va.			AM
Lynchburg, Va			FM
Marion, Va.			FM
Martinsville, Va.			AM
Norfolk, Va.			AM
Richmond, Va.			AM
Roanoke, Va	WVBE	610	AM
Roanoke, Va	WBRW	105.3	FM
Staunton, Va	WTON	1240	AM
Tazewell, Va.	WKQY	100.1	FM
Whitestone, Va.	WNDJ	104.9	FM
Winchester, Va.	WINC	1400	AM
Wytheville, Va			FM



05-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BA



ETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-

2005-06 PREVIEW

SEASON OUTLOOK

Virginia Tech has experienced a great renaissance in men's basketball over the last two seasons. The new coaching staff got the ball rolling in year one and, with the excitement of the first season in the Atlantic Coast Conference, big crowds and tough competition were the norm in Cassell Coliseum. And though the members of the program know it is never easy competing in the country's toughest league, the 2005-06 season begins with a great deal of optimism in Blacksburg.

Coming off a 16-14 season that saw Tech go 8-8 and place fourth in the ACC, momentum is the first concept that comes to mind with the Hokies. Winning is back in style in Blacksburg. Team is the key word and the foundations of a winning program have been firmly set.



Zabian Dowdell led the Hokies in scoring last season, averaging 14.4 points per game.



2005 ACC Coach of the Year Seth Greenberg returns four starters from last year's team.

"I think our guys better understand that in the ACC, they're not games, they're events and the season is exhausting," head coach Seth Greenberg said. "You can't get too high or too low, you just have to get ready for the next game, because if you dwell too much on the past, you have no chance in the future."

As the 2005-06 season begins, Tech has the luxury of returning four starters from last year's team. Add to that the return of 2003-04 starter Markus Sailes, plus three others who have started games for Tech, and the Hokies just may be the most experienced team in the ACC.

"We're in a very envious position," Greenberg said. "Our back court is extremely experienced. As a group, I think we have some good depth there. All of our perimeter players should be able to defend the basketball the way we want to defend."

When talking about the Hokies and the experience returning, you must start with the rising junior class. Zabian Dowdell and Jamon Gordon have been every-day players in the backcourt since their arrival on campus and post player Coleman Collins has started every game in which he has been healthy. Even walk-on Chris Tucker has grown into a key player. This group will once again lead Tech.

Dowdell and Gordon each gained praise last season. Dowdell became a true offensive threat to go along with his point guard and leadership skills and earned honorable mention all-conference status. Gordon, a defensive whiz

since day one, became one of the league's best all-around players and was an all-defensive team selection. With graduation and attrition due to the NBA draft, the combination of Dowdell and Gordon will enter the season as one of the top backcourts in the league and in the nation. Name a category and one or both of these guys will be among the league leaders, probably even in rebounding and blocked shots.

"We have two juniors that have basically started every game in which they have been healthy for two seasons," Greenberg said. "They have the ability to play off of each other, they have the ability to defend, get in the lane, and score. They are two different personalities, two different types of guards, but, when you put them together, they're as good a backcourt as there is in our conference."

Individually, the tandem is outstanding. Collectively, they gain the added dimensions of teamwork and simpatico. The experience of playing and practicing together take-on even more importance.

"We have Jamon Gordon, who is probably as multi-dimensional a guard as there is in our league," Greenberg said. "He defends, he makes plays for other people. He affects the game in so many different ways. He can score; he obviously needs to continue to improve on his range and shooting the ball consistently. He's a terrific on-ball defender.





Jamon Gordon is one of the ACC's top defensive players and top returner in steals this season.

"Zabian Dowdell is a guy who can create his own shot and create space," Greenberg said. "He's not afraid to take and make big shots. He has great reach and uses his reach to help him defensively."

Collins played hurt during the non-conference slate last season, culminating in foot surgery that caused him to miss the UNC and Western Michigan games. But when he became healthy, he became a force in the league. He combines a solid post game with good timing and a flair for the dramatic, along with a good dose of heart, to become a player to watch this season.

"Obviously, Coleman is the foundation, when healthy," Greenberg said. "And there is a big difference between Coleman healthy and unhealthy. When healthy, the guy can get 18 rebounds against Duke. He can run the floor and he's really good at rebounding the ball out of his area, which was a huge improvement last year."

The fourth starter returning, Deron Washington was asked to do many things in his freshman year that would be difficult for a senior: start

every game in the ACC as a freshman, play out of position and play as an undersized, 190-pound power forward against the elite in the nation. Many would have folded; Washington thrived. The team's most explosive athlete, Washington proved to be one of the great freshman surprises in the ACC and was named to the league's all-freshman team.

"Deron Washington will play some at the wing, but most of his minutes will be at the 4," Greenberg said. "He is good when he is playing hard. Anyone who can take six charges like he did at Miami ... He's quick around the basket, he's explosive and he's much stronger than he looks. He's going to have perimeter skills playing at the 4 next year, which will be a big matchup problem. I think he's Bryant Matthews in the making. He's explosive, he's quick, but he needs to maintain his intensity and not drift and that's something we are very focused on right now."

When talking about returning starters, one must mention Markus Sailes. He started all 29 games in 2003-04 before having his 2004-05 season ended after just three gutsy performances. The leg injury that caused him to miss last



Wynton Witherspoon will battle to replace the graduated Carlos Dixon in the Hokies' starting line-up this season.



Markus Sailes returns this season after redshirting the 2004-05 season with a leg injury.

season has healed and Sailes spent the time off getting into the best shape of his life. A versatile player, Sailes is the team's "Steady Freddy." He has a high basketball IQ and makes the team better by not making mistakes. His return is a welcome addition to this team.

"Gordon and Dowdell are complimented by an experienced player like Markus Sailes, who led us in minutes played two seasons ago, before his stress fracture," Greenberg said. "He's a player that adds by not subtracting; he doesn't make a lot of mistakes. He's a very good off-ball defender who is long and rangy and has a good feel for the game."

The two seniors on this year's team provide many of the intangibles that successful teams need. Allen Calloway is an active post player who provides energy and a shot-blocker to the game. He, unfortunately, will be limited during the 2005-06 season due to illness.

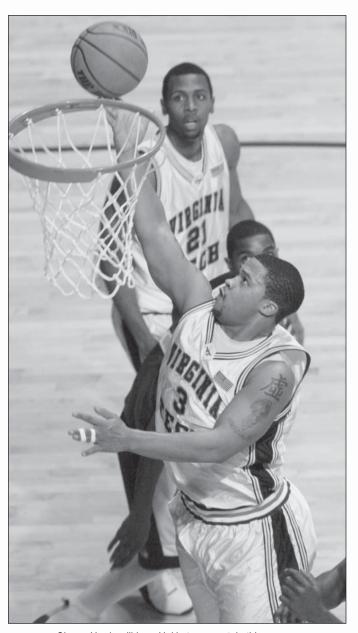
Shawn Harris is a guard with tremendous leadership skills and a passion for winning. A team captain, Harris could fill any number of roles on this team. Most importantly, both Harris and Calloway are on track to graduate.

"Shawn Harris is a guy that has every intangible you would want in a player," Greenberg said. "He's got toughness, competitive spirit. He has terrific leadership skills; that's why we named him one of our captains."

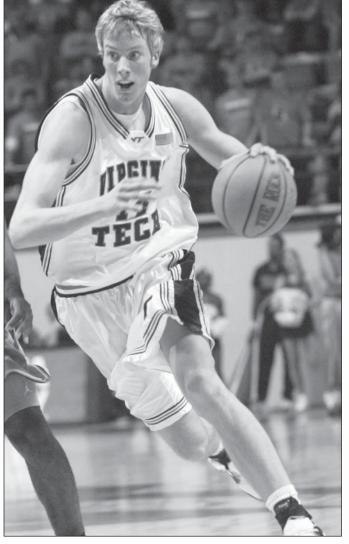
The two other sophomores, along with Washington, will be the "X" factors on this year's team. The improvement of this squad will be directly mirrored by the improvement of the duo of Robert Krabbendam and Wynton Witherspoon.

Krabbendam was a late signee last summer who was forced into the starting line-up due to Collins' injury. A rail-thin seven-footer, Krabbendam struggled at times, but never gave up. It is safe to say that no player worked harder and improved more over the last month of the season than Krabbendam. He used the summer to bulk up and work on his game. Already at 230 pounds, Krabbendam should be around 240 pounds at the beginning of practice and be in the mix in the frontcourt for years to come.

"Robert Krabbendam is a guy you are seeing develop right in front of your eyes," Greenberg said. "He's gotten bigger, he's gotten stronger and I think he will be more confident and comfortable now that he's gotten a year under his belt."



Shawn Harris will be a Hokie team captain this season.



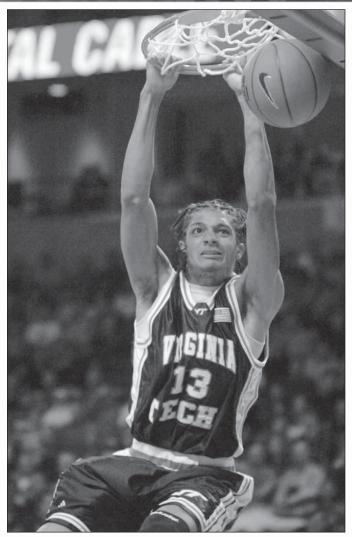
Robert Krabbendam should see increased playing time this season.

Witherspoon is in the right place at the right time for a player of his abilities. A 6-foot-7 wing player, he could step into the spot left vacant by the graduation of Carlos Dixon. An explosive offensive player, Witherspoon needs to step his game up and become the every-day player he is capable of becoming. With his skills, the sky is the limit.

"I really feel Wynton has a chance to do something very special this year," Greenberg said. "Wynton is 6-7, long and rangy and has gotten stronger. He can rebound the ball from the guard position and he shoots the ball with range. He really has a chance to become an outstanding player in this league."

Chris Tucker has succeeded at Virginia Tech the old-fashioned way, through hard work. A walk-on junior, Tucker made the most of his opportunities at Virginia Tech and has become an every-day player, a vital piece of the puzzle and the team's best off-ball defender. He's living proof that, under Seth Greenberg, if you work hard and compete every day, you will play.

"Tucker helped us win games last year," Greenberg said. "We are asking him to be a more confident player; a guy that walks around and expects to play and expects to contribute and understands that he can compete and play. We feel he has the chance to do that. He's a fundamentally sound defender, a good passer and we have to get him back to shooting the ball with confidence."



Deron Washington is expected to play both forward positions for Virginia Tech this season.

The incoming freshman class perfectly addressed the needs of the Hokies. Three frontcourt players and a wing that can score will fit in nicely with the returning players to give the coaching staff a depth it has not had the luxury of in its two seasons at Virginia Tech.

A.D. Vassallo was the final signee for the Hokies. A smooth wing player that prepped at Hargrave Military Academy, Vassallo could very well step into the shoes of Carlos Dixon. He has a maturity that the staff likes and has great size and experience.

"A.D. Vassallo gained experience playing on the Puerto Rican Under-21 national team this summer," Greenberg said. "He has a great feel for the game and is able to shoot the ball with range. He is a player we are excited about having as a part of our program. I feel like he can make a huge impact."

The other Spring 2005 signee is Cheick Diakite. Big, strong and relentless, Diakite is a Greenberg-style player. There is no quit in his game or his nature. He entered school in the first summer school semester and immediately established himself as a hard worker.

"We have three incoming frontcourt players," Greenberg said. "The most physically ready is Cheick Diakite. He's probably a poor man's Ben Wallace. He's not going to take a play off. He's going to be able to post defend, he's going to rebound the ball out of his area and he's going to continue to develop offensively. But he's probably a little more complete offensively than people give him credit for. He'll have to get used to playing at this level, but he's got the body and tenacity to play at this level."

The fall signees, Hyman Taylor and Terrance Vinson, fit well into the Tech system and philosophy. Each player brings traits that will help him thrive at Virginia Tech. Taylor is a ever-evolving athlete. He has grown more than a half a foot in the last couple of years and has adjusted well to the move from the wing to the post. Tall and athletic, Taylor is a shot blocker who still has the skills of a perimeter player.

"Hyman Taylor has grown about eight inches in a short time," Greenberg said. "He is skilled facing the basket and he can shoot the ball with range. He's got to develop a low-post, go-to game. He does have the ability and the timing to block shots and he's physically strong."

Terrance Vinson is another in the line of players that fit the system. Smart and tough, he plays within himself and cares only about making the team better. Winning is his focus and is the only thing he will accept.

"Terrance Vinson is a guy that is just workman-like. He knows who he is," Greenberg said. "He's going to play to his strengths, he's not going to try and do things he can't do, and he's going to defend, rebound and run. He's a guy that plays without ego; he plays to win."

Recruiting is all about filling needs. With Vassallo and the three big men, Tech did that with this class.

"Our focal point in recruiting was to develop frontcourt depth," Greenberg said. "We've done that with three players that I think have the potential to contribute. Diakite is, perhaps, the most physical frontcourt player that I've ever recruited. He likes to block shots and he likes to rebound and post-defend. Vinson is an excellent low-post defender, rebounder and runner. Taylor has the ability to block shots."

The 2005-06 schedule will provide many challenges for the Hokies. A 16-game ACC schedule that includes home games with Duke, Georgia Tech and defending national champion North Carolina will be the second phase. Tech begins the year by hosting the NABC Classic. The school's first-ever appearance in the ACC/Big Ten Challenge is in the form of a trip to Ohio State and the Hokies will play perennial power Stanford in a made-for-TV game in Las Vegas. Added to tough in-state foes, this year's schedule will be the team's most challenging in years.

Make no mistake about it. The ACC is the best basketball league in the nation. No success comes without hard work. Virginia Tech earned its success last season. It will take even more hard work to have success this season. But the Hokies are ready to continue the work needed to be successful in the ACC.





05-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BA



KETBALL 2005-06 HOKIEBASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIEBASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIEBASKETBALL 2005

MEET THE COACHES

HEAD COACH SETH GREENBERG

After a first season that saw him guide Virginia Tech to new heights in its quest to re-establish its place among collegiate basketball's elite and a second season that surpassed even the first year, Seth Greenberg begins his third season as the head coach of the Hokies.

As promising as the 2003-04 season was, no one could expect the successes that the Hokies enjoyed this past year. Tech finished the 2004-05 season 16-14 overall and 8-8 in league play. The Hokies finished the regular season in fourth place in the league and earned a first-round bye in the ACC tournament. The Hokies also earned their first post-season bid since 1996, advancing to the second round of the NIT.

Greenberg earned his first major honor at Virginia Tech in 2005, as he was named the ACC Coach of the Year by the Atlantic Coast Sports Media Association. He was the fourth Hokie honored by the group for the team's play during Hokies' inaugural ACC season. Zabian Dowdell was honorable mention All-ACC, Deron Washington was named to the ACC All-Freshman team and Jamon Gordon

was named to the ACC Defensive team. He was also named the Coach of the Year in the Commonwealth of Virginia by the *Richmond Times-Dispatch*.



A new era in Virginia Tech men's basketball began on April 3, 2003, as the Hokies introduced Greenberg as their 27th head coach. A proven program builder, an admired and innovative tactician and an experienced recruiter, Greenberg guides a Tech program that made tremendous strides in his first season and saw even more improvement this past season, its first in the Atlantic Coast Conference.

"Since coming to Virginia Tech, Coach Greenberg has been a tireless worker on behalf of the men's basketball program," Virginia Tech Director of Athletics Jim Weaver said. "His ability to communicate with his players has seen them play very hard for forty minutes and produce results which have excited the 'Hokie Nation'. I am proud that Seth is our head coach and believe our program is in very capable hands and headed in the right direction."

Optimism was high as Greenberg began his tenure at Tech, but his first season in Blacksburg turned out, possibly, better than anyone could have hoped for. The Hokies played well throughout the season, despite being limited by injuries. And, most

importantly, the team improved consistently throughout the year.

The aggressive, up-tempo style that Greenberg installed in his first season with the Hokies has seen immediate dividends and has brought a renewed sense of excitement to Cassell Coliseum, as well as to the "Hokie Nation". The Hokies led the BIG EAST Conference in steals, turnover margin and assist/turnover ratio in 2003-04 and led the ACC in turnover margin in 2004-05.

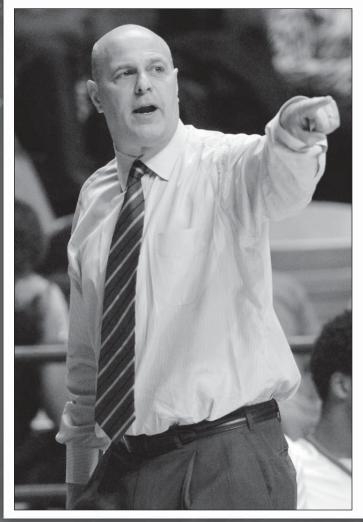
When the team needed to step up, it did. The Hokies finished the 2003-04 season strong and with a 15-14 overall record and a best-ever 7-9 BIG EAST mark. The Hokies entered the BIG EAST Tournament as the eighth seed and defeated Rutgers, 61-58, in the first round before falling in the quarterfinals to nationally-ranked Pittsburgh. Tech finished the regular season winning its last three games and last five home games. Picked to finish last in the league in the coaches preseason poll, the Hokies finished the regular season in eighth place.

A proven recruiter, Greenberg has captured the excitement of the pending ACC move and continues to sign top recruiting classes.

Perhaps the biggest influences seen in the program have been the work ethic and attention to detail that Greenberg and his staff have instilled. And when speaking of hard work, the principle begins at the top, Greenberg himself. Long hours of watching film, instructing players and program development, along with tireless work in promoting the program and university and being involved in the community have made Greenberg a popular face on the Blacksburg campus and in the "Hokie Nation."

Greenberg came to Virginia Tech from the University of South Florida, where he served as head coach for the previous seven seasons. At USF, Greenberg had a record of 108-100. Prior to USF, Greenberg was the head coach at Long Beach State University, where his overall record was 105-70. In his 15 years as a head coach, Greenberg has an overall record of 244-198. An important side note is that, following his initial seasons at LBSU, USF and Virginia Tech, Greenberg compiled a 210-148 record at the three schools.

During his time at Long Beach and USF, Greenberg's teams posted impressive records against major conference opponents. Included during his Long Beach State tenure were wins over four nationally ranked teams, including a 64-49 victory against then-No. 1 Kansas at Allen Fieldhouse in 1992-93. At South Florida, his teams were 2-0 against Ohio State, had two wins over Texas, and won at Pittsburgh during the Panthers' run to the Sweet 16 in the 2001-02 season. The Bulls defeated eventual Final Four team Wisconsin in the 1999-2000 season.



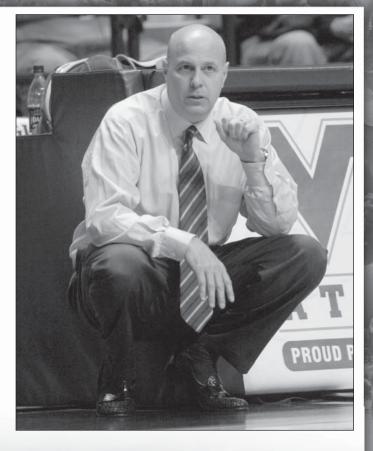
At South Florida, Greenberg led the Bulls to two NIT appearances and victories in Conference USA play against nationally-ranked opponents. the Bulls defeated BIG EAST member Providence and NCAA Tournament participants Memphis and East Tennessee State, plus NIT participants St. Louis and DePaul in his final season at USF. The Bulls led C-USA in field goal percentage defense, allowing opponents just 39.9 percent from the floor. USF was among the conference leaders in three-point defense, blocked shots and steals. The Bulls also had the C-USA individual leader in assists.

In just his second season at Virginia Tech, Greenberg has led the Hokies to a 70-69 win at #12 Georgia Tech and a 67-65 victory against #7 Duke in Cassell Coliseum.

A 1978 graduate of Fairleigh Dickinson, Greenberg was a four-year letterwinner under head coach Al Lobalbo. His father, the late Ralph Greenberg, played at Long Island University under coaching legend Clair Bee, one of college basketball's all-time winningest coaches.

Greenberg began his coaching career as an assistant at Columbia in 1978. He moved to Pittsburgh two years later where he made two trips to the NCAA Tournament in three years with the Panthers. He then spent the 1983-84 season at Virginia, helping the Cavs reach the Final Four before moving on to Miami as an assistant under future Virginia Tech head coach Bill Foster. There, he helped revive a program that had been dormant for a number of years.

Greenberg first went to Long Beach as associate head coach under Joe Harrington and, three years later, replaced Harrington when he accepted the head coaching position at Colorado. In his six seasons at LBSU, Greenberg led the 49ers to two NCAA Tournament appearances and one NIT appearance. He led LBSU to two Big West Conference championships and one Big West regular season title. While at LBSU, the 49ers defeated four nationally ranked teams. Greenberg also tutored two current NBA players — Bryon Russell (Utah), and Lucious Harris (New Jersey) — and former NBA player Juaquin Hawkins.

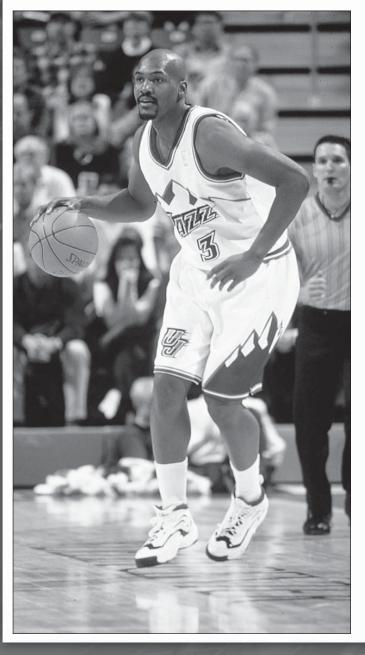




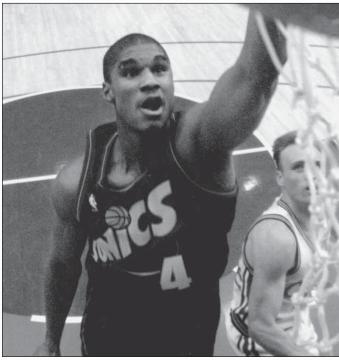
"The number one ingredient Seth has is enthusiasm. His game preparation is excellent. The thing I like most about the team is they always play hard no matter what the score is. They dive for loose balls when they've been down by 15 with under a minute left and that shows me something. Coach Greenberg has a lot of passion for the game and that is important."

- Glen Combs, former Virginia Tech and ABA standout

When confronted by the destruction of Hurricane Katrina, Greenberg knew he had to get involved. Greenberg is serving as the chairman of the organizing committee of AllCoachesCare.com, a major on-line sports auction that is raising money for Habitat for Humanity and their efforts in helping to rebuild the Gulf Coast area. Working tirelessly, Greenberg helped the group acquire goods and services for the auction and also spent countless hours speaking on television, radio and to media members getting the word out about the auction.





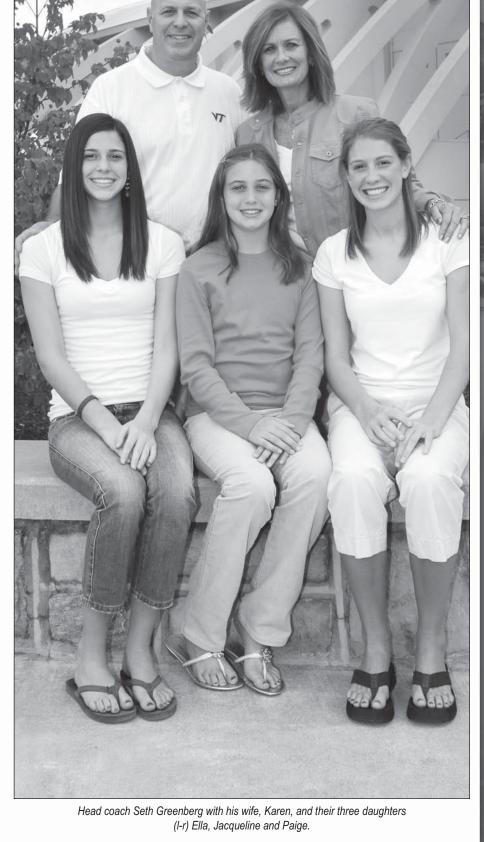


Seth Greenberg has developed many NBA players including (clockwise from left) Bryon Russell, Lucious Harris and James Cotton.

In the summer of 2004, Greenberg received a lofty honor, when he was inducted into the Five Star Basketball Camp's Hall of Fame. The honor, shared by some of the greatest coaches like Rick Pitino and Hubie Brown, was bestowed for the many years that Greenberg has been a part of the nation's top summer basketball camp, as an instuctor and guest speaker.

Known as one of the more insightful and knowledgable coaches in the college game, Greenberg served as an analyst for College Sports Television's coverage of the NCAA Tournament each of the last two seasons and worked with Fox Sports Radio on their NCAA coverage. He is often a guest on national, regional and local sports talk shows, incuding ESPN Radio and the Jim Rome Show.

Greenberg and his wife, Karen, are the parents of three daughters, Paige, 17, Ella, 14, and Jacqueline, 10. He is active in a number of organizations and causes, including the Great American Teach-In, the American Heart Association, Coaches vs. Cancer and the Boys and Girls Club.







THE SETH GREENBERG FILE

COACHING EXPERIENCE

Head Coach, Virginia Tech, 2003-present 31-28 record (.525)

Head Coach, University of South Florida, 1996-2003

108-100 record (.519)

Head Coach, Long Beach State University, 1990-96

105-70 record (.600)

Associate Head Coach, Long Beach State University, 1987-90

Assistant Coach, University of Miami, 1985-87 Assistant Coach, University of Virginia, 1983-84 Assistant Coach, University of Pittsburgh, 1980-83 Assistant Coach, Columbia University, 1978-80

POSTSEASON APPEARANCES

NIT – 1992, 2000, 2002 (Head Coach) 1988, 1990 (Assistant Coach) NCAA Tournament – 1993, 1995 (Head Coach) 1981, 1982, 1984 Final Four (Assistant Coach)

PERSONAL

Born April 18, 1956, Plainview, N.Y High School John F. Kennedy '74

College Fairleigh Dickinson University '78

Family Wife Karen

Daughters Paige (17), Ella (14) and Jacqueline (10)

EDUCATION

B.A., Broadcast Journalism, Fairleigh Dickinson University, 1978

YEAR-BY-YEAR COACHING RESULTS

Year	School	Record	Accomplishments
2004-05	Virginia Tech	16-14	8-8 in ACC, 12-3 at home, NIT
			first round victory, ACC Coach
			of the Year
2003-04	Virginia Tech	15-14	11-4 at home,
			most BIG EAST victories
2002-03	South Florida	15-14	13-2 home record
2001-02	South Florida	19-13	NIT; most wins since '91-92,
			3rd-most in USF history
2000-01	South Florida	18-13	defeated No. 25 Texas
1999-00	South Florida	17-14	NIT; C-USA Co-Champs
			National Division
1998-99	South Florida	14-14	win at Texas;
			first ever win at Marquette
1997-98	South Florida	17-13	defeated No. 23 FSU
1996-97	South Florida	8-19	Top 25 recruiting class
1995-96	Long Beach	17-11	Big West Champs
1994-95	Long Beach	20-10	NCAA Tournament;
			Big West Tournament Champs
1993-94	Long Beach	17-10	Big West Runner-up
1992-93	Long Beach	22-10	NCAA Tournament;
			Big West Tourn. Champs;
			Two NBA picks
1991-92	Long Beach	18-12	NIT
1990-91	Long Beach	11-17	Top 20 recruiting class
15 season	s	244-198	6 postseason berths
		.552 winnir	ng percentage

A TALK WITH SETH GREENBERG

Two seasons into your tenure at Virginia Tech, how do you view the success of the program?

"We are making steady progress. I'm not a "quick fix' type person. Rebuilding a program is a process. The commitment of our players, the passion of our student body, the way our community has embraced us. Our membership in the ACC has enhanced all of those areas. I feel better today about Virginia Tech basketball than I have at anytime during my time here."

How has recruiting gone with all the change in the conference structure?

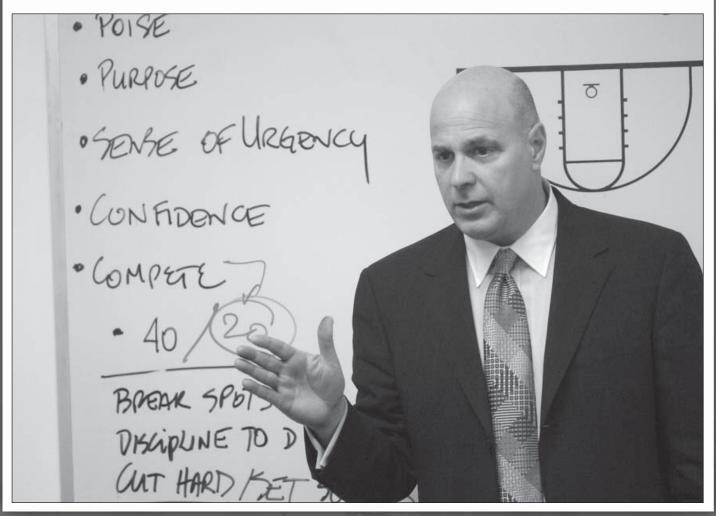
"I've said all along that the ACC is not a league. It's a culture, especially in this region of the country. Being a member of the ACC has enhanced our ability to recruit the mid-Atlantic region, as well as the Northeast. Kids dream about playing in the ACC, they want to be part of this league; they want to be part of the tradition and history. It's enabled us to open some doors, but, when you are recruiting the level of player that we need to recruit to be competitive in this league, you are recruiting against like institutions. It's still extremely difficult. We are getting in more doors of good players, but to close the doors, we need to validate our membership in this league and the best way to do that is to continue to win."

Do you foresee any on-court changes in the way the team plays each game?

"We are going to have greater depth. We will have better size, overall. We are going to have to experiment some. We don't know our basketball team right now. We know what our juniors can do and we have a feel for some of our sophomores. We have a very limited, small senior class. The personality of this basketball team is still evolving. The one thing we will have is depth; we'll have depth in the frontcourt, we'll have depth in the backcourt. We'll try to play a little more aggressively on defense. We also have some people that can change and challenge and block shots.

How has being a member of the ACC helped the Virginia Tech men's basketball program?

"The ACC fits the geographic footprint of our student body and our alumni base. It has created a fevered level of interest in our program. It has enabled us to create a Lane Stadium atmosphere at Cassell Coliseum. It's given our student body institutions that they can relate to and they have taken ownership in our basketball program, in the same manner in which they have in our football program. The best example is the difference between playing Providence and NC State. When we played Providence, there would be 5,000 people in the Cassell and Providence is a very good program. For NC State, we're sold out. And I think that is the greatest difference. The notoriety that we are receiving within our region and nationally, the number of television appearances and the way our student body and alumni have embraced the program is second-to-none."



What did you learn about the ACC last season that will help you this season?

"What became crystal clear was that this league is about making plays, not running plays. This league is about playing hard, focused and intense, each and every night. Your success and failure, often times, is predicated on who you play and where you play them. You have to get your players mentally tough and a mindset of playing 16 separate entities. No one is any more important than any other. Once you put one to rest, you have to prepare for the next. It's extremely important to stay in the present in this conference.

How pleased have you been with the atmosphere of Cassell Coliseum?

"When you are playing in a super conference, the elite conference in the country, you need to create a home court advantage. When you go on the road in the ACC, it's so hard to win because of the atmosphere and the environment. To be able to create a powerful home court atmosphere over a two-year period is very gratifying. It says we are doing things right and our guys are playing hard enough that people can relate to them. Our football program was built on that 'lunch pail' mentality of competing and the Virginia Tech fan appreciates and embraces that principle. That's what we have been able to start to create with our basketball program."

What major accomplishments do you want to achieve on and off the court this season?

"On the court, we want to continue to build the reputation that when you play Virginia Tech, you are going to play a group of guys that are extremely competitive, tough and take tremendous pride in playing the game the right way. We want to be an NCAA Tournament team, that's our goal each and every year. That goal is a by-product of playing hard, playing aggressively, staying together and dealing with adversity together. Off the court, I want our basketball players to be young men that use their athletic ability to enhance their lives. People committed to being successful academically, socially and have a good set of values. That is something that is very important to us."

Fans in the Cassell have seen a great improvement on-court. What are some of the improvements that they may not have seen?

"We are trying to get our student-athletes involved in the community. Whether it's Coleman Collins representing the university on the NCAA Leadership Conference, Bob Ritchie awarded the Skelton Award, working with the Boys and Girls Club or our guys participating in a field day at Beeks Elementary School. The community supports us; it's important for us to give back to the community. As a state university, I want our players to understand that part of their responsibility is to be involved in the community and make a difference in the community.

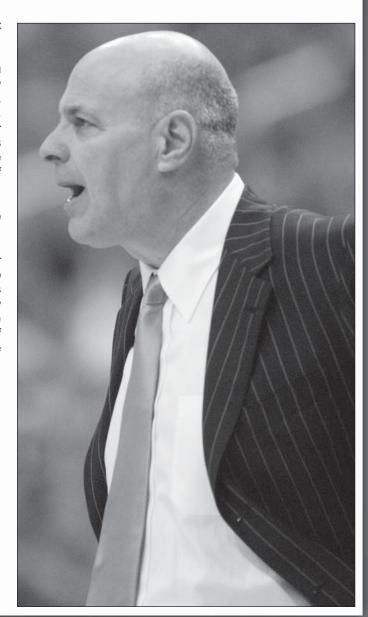


How important was it for Virginia Tech to reach the NIT last season?

"Building a program is a process and that was a sign of progress. Being 8-8 in the ACC was a tremendous accomplishment. Getting a bye in the first round of the ACC Tournament was a tremendous accomplishment. Getting a chance to experience post-season play and winning a game is a sign of progress. The next step is to continue building the program, continue acquiring talent and continue developing the players in our program."

What are some of the next steps that need to be taken in the building of the program?

"The commitment from the university has been magnificent. We have tremendous support from the administration in every aspect of our program, whether it's strength and conditioning, academic support or facilities. Our long-range goal is a practice facility, which we dearly need, so that we have the type of facilities that will enable us to recruit the type of student-athlete we need to be successful in this conference, both academically and athletically."



BRAD GREENBERG



Brad Greenberg enters his third season at Virginia Tech and his second as Associate Head Men's Basketball Coach. He was the first assistant hired when his brother, Seth, was named head coach and was promoted to Associate Head Coach in September 2004.

At Virginia Tech, Greenberg serves as the top assistant in the program. His duties are varied and wideranging. He oversees scheduling, scouting and game preparation and also assists in recruiting with a focus on international prospects. He works with the perimeter players during practice and instructional times. Greenberg works closely with his

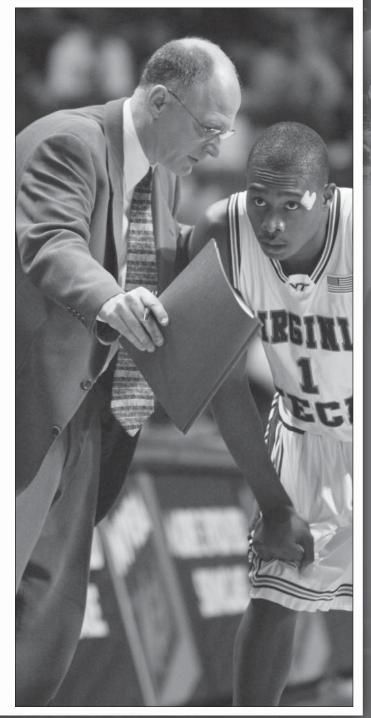
brother in conducting practices and on-court coaching duties.

"Brad has been an invaluable member of our staff the past two seasons," Seth Greenberg said. "His work with our guards and our game preparation is well documented. His experience, the "Voice of Reason", his calm demeanor and his attention to detail has been a big part of our success the last two years."

Last season, the Hokies led the ACC in turnover margin and two years ago the Hokies led the BIG EAST in turnover margin. These feats were accomplished with young perimeter players. Greenberg's expertise in teaching perimeter play has been a major factor in attaining those accomplishments as has his impact helped the evolution of guards Zabian Dowdell and Jamon Gordon.

Greenberg came to Tech with 25 years of successful NBA and NCAA coaching, management and media experience. Greenberg served the previous two seasons as director of basketball operations at the University of South Florida. He was general manager and vice president of basketball operations for the Philadelphia 76ers from 1996-97. While with the Sixers, Greenberg drafted Allen Iverson, the 2001 NBA MVP and 2005 NBA scoring leader.

Greenberg spent eight seasons with the Portland Trail Blazers. From 1989-92, he served as the Blazers' director of player personnel and from 1992-95 was the team's vice president of player personnel. During those years Greenberg helped acquire or recruit for the Trail Blazers Buck Williams, Rod Strickland, Danny Ainge, and recent Basketball Hall of Fame inductee Drazen Petrovic (the premier European player of his time). While in Portland he helped build three teams that played in the Western Conference Finals and two teams that competed in the NBA Finals. He also helped draft three college players who have gone on to earn the NBA Sixth Man of the Year awards (Cliff Robinson, drafted No. 36 in the 1989 draft, received the award in 1993; Anthony Mason, drafted No. 53 in 1988, received the award in 1995; and Aaron McKie, drafted No. 17 in 1994, received the award in 2001).



THE BRAD GREENBERG FILE

Full name Brad Greenberg
Date of birth Feb. 24, 1954
Hometown Manhattan, N.Y.
High School John F. Kennedy, '72
College American University, '77
Children Cory (19), Ali (14)

Experience

American University (Washington, D.C.) — Assistant Coach (1977-78)
St. Joseph's University (Philadelphia, Pa.) — Assistant Coach (1978-84)
Los Angeles Clippers (Los Angeles, Calif.) — Assistant Coach (1984-86)
New York Knicks (New York, N.Y.) — Assistant Coach (1986-87)
Portland Trail Blazers (Portland, Ore.) — Scout (1987-89), Director of Player
Personnel (1989-92), Vice President, Player Personnel (1992-95)
Philadelphia 76ers (Philadelphia, Pa.) — General Manager, Vice President
Basketball Operations (1996-97)

University of South Florida (Tampa, Fla.) — Director of Basketball Operations (2001-03)

Virginia Tech (Blacksburg, Va.) — Assistant Coach (2003-04), Associate Head Coach (2004-present)

Before his time in Portland, Greenberg was an assistant coach with the New York Knicks during the 1986-87 season and the Los Angeles Clippers from 1984-86. During those seasons he helped coach two of the NBA's all-time greatest players, Patrick Ewing and Bill Walton.

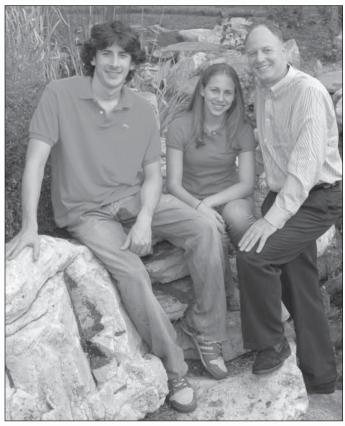
He also has served as a player personnel consultant with the Denver Nuggets, Washington Bullets and Orlando Magic, along with assisting the NBA Scouting Service – The Court Report, and the J & J World and European Basketball Registers.

He got his start in coaching at his alma mater, American University. From 1978-84, he was an assistant coach at St. Joseph's University in Philadelphia, also serving as the Hawks' recruiting coordinator. While at St. Joe's, the Hawks made two NCAA and three NIT appearances. In the 1980-81 season, St. Joe's made the NCAA Elite Eight. Greenberg is a 1977 graduate of American with a bachelor of arts in interdisciplinary studies in athletics, the media and society. He was a three-year letterwinner for the Eagles and was the team captain as a junior and senior after playing his freshman year at Washington State University.

Off the court, Greenberg authored "The Assistant Coach — A Courtside Pocket Reference for Practice Development." He has served on a number of committees and associations, including the WNBA Rules and Competition Committee and the University of South Florida Academic Task Force. Also at South Florida, he was a presidential appointee on USF's Committee on Black Affairs.

Greenberg also worked as a television analyst for local and regional broadcasts of USF basketball on Fox SportsNet and ESPN Regional Television, along with serving for three seasons as the television analyst for the Northeast Conference on Madison Square Garden Network. Greenberg also served two years as a contributing writer on NBA.com and was one of the website's player personnel and draft experts.

Greenberg lives in Blacksburg with his son, Cory, a student at Virginia Tech and daughter, Ali, a student at Blacksburg High School.



Coach Brad Greenberg with his daughter Ali, and son Cory.

EQUIPMENT STAFF & STUDENT MANAGERS



Eric Cross Equipment Manager



Julieanna McGuire Student Manager



Blair Ross Student Manager



Jason Craighead Student Manager



Chase Weddle Student Manager



Scott Jester Student Manager



Danielle Cook Student Manager

RYAN ODOM



Ryan Odom begins his third season as an assistant coach at Virginia Tech. In his time in Blacksburg, Odom has quickly established himself as one of the top young assistants in the nation.

A fixture on the recruiting trail, Odom's hours of preparations and knowledge of the game have helped the Hokies identify hidden gems in recruiting over the last few seasons.

"Ryan Odom has done a magnificent job the last two years," Greenberg said. "He's got a great rapport with our players, he's been a tireless recruiter and he has an excellent feel for the game. He's a

terrific teacher and has been a tremendous asset to our program."

In his first season with the Hokies, Tech posted a winning record and finished eighth in the BIG EAST Conference and in his second season, Tech finished fourth in its inaugural season in the Atlantic Coast Conference.

Odom came to Blacksburg from American University, where he served three seasons as an assistant under Jeff Jones. At American, Odom was responsible for the coordination of AU's recruiting efforts, as well as assisting with the on-court development of the program's student-athletes.

Before American, Odom spent one season as an assistant coach at UNC Asheville for head coach Eddie Biedenbach. Prior to that, he served two seasons as an assistant coach at Furman under Larry Davis and one season under Seth Greenberg at South Florida as an administrative assistant.

Odom is a 1996 graduate of Hampden-Sydney with a degree in economics. The Tigers' starting point guard for four seasons, and team captain as a senior, Odom helped lead HSC to an 80-30 overall record during his career and twice

led teams to the NCAA Division III tournament. He finished his career as Hampden-Sydney's leading three-point shooter and was fourth in assists.

He and his wife, Lucia, have one son, Connor. Odom is the son of Dave Odom, the head coach at South Carolina.

THE RYAN ODOM FILE

Full name Robert Ryan Odom Date of birth July 11, 1974 Hometown Durham, N.C. **High School** R.J. Revnolds '92 College Hampden-Sydney '96

Wife Lucia Children Connor (4)

Experience

University of South Florida (Tampa, Fla.) — Administrative Assistant (1996-97)

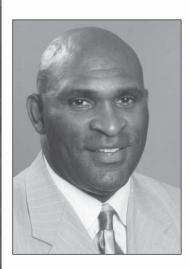
Furman University (Greenville, S.C.) — Assistant Coach (1997-99) University of North Carolina-Asheville (Asheville, N.C.) — Assistant Coach

American University (Washington, D.C.) — Assistant Coach (2000-03) Virginia Tech (Blacksburg, Va.) — Assistant Coach (2003-present)



Assistant coach Ryan Odom with son Connor and wife Lucia.

STACEY PALMORE



The newest member of the Virginia Tech men's basketball staff, Stacey Palmore enters his second season in Blacksburg. He came to Virginia Tech in the summer of 2004 after spending the 2003-04 season as an assistant at the College of Charleston.

At Virginia Tech, Palmore is responsible for on- and off-campus recruiting, as well as game preparations and student-athlete development. He works with the Hokie front court players, a group that saw tremendous improvement during the 2004-05 season.

"Stacey Palmore has been an excellent addition to the Virginia Tech basketball family," Seth Greenberg

said. "He is totally committed to seeing our players' development as students, athletes and people. He's done an outstanding job with our front court players and their development last year. He's a tremendous representative of what Virginia Tech is all about. His contacts in North Carolina, South Carolina, Tidewater and Atlanta are going to prove extremely valuable in our future recruiting efforts."

Prior to his time at Charleston, Palmore spent one season as an assistant at University of Evansville. Palmore also served as an assistant coach and recruiting coordinator at Western Carolina from 2000 until 2002, where he recruited and coached 2003-04 NCAA scoring average runner-up Kevin Martin. Martin was the first-round pick of the Sacramento Kings in the 2004 NBA Draft. While at Evansville, he helped the Purple Aces to a 12-16 mark in 2002-03 after posting just seven wins the previous season.

A 1993 graduate of Livingstone (N.C.) College, Palmore played basketball and golf at the collegiate level. As a junior and senior he was in the nation's top 10 in Division II three-point field goal percentage, and was co-captain as a junior and senior.

He coached at Warwick High School in Newport News, Va., for three years as an assistant coach and then was elevated to head coach in 1996, where Palmore coached former Hokie and current NFL superstar Michael Vick of the Atlanta Falcons.

He spent one year at Lander (S.C.) University as an assistant coach and then served two years as assistant coach at Erskine (S.C.) College before joining the staff at Western Carolina. Since 1994, Palmore has directed the Shoot 4 The Stars Basketball Camp in Greenwood, S.C.



THE STACEY PALMORE FILE

Full name Stacey Lenard Palmore
Date of birth March 23, 1969
Hometown Greenwood, S.C.
High School Greenwood, 1987
College Livingstone College, 1993

Family Sing

Experience

Warwick High School (Newport News, Va.) — Head Coach (1996-97); Assistant Coach (1993-96)

Lander University (Greenwood, S.C.) — Assistant Coach (1997-98)
 Erskine College (Due West, S.C.) — Assistant Coach (1998-2000)
 Western Carolina University (Cullowhee, N.C.) — Assistant Coach (2000-02)

College of Charleston (Charleston, S.C.) — Assistant Coach (2002-04) Virginia Tech (Blacksburg, Va.) — Assistant Coach (2004-present)

SUPPORT STAFF

RICK HALL Director of Men's Basketball Operations



Rick Hall is in his third season working with the Virginia Tech men's basketball team and begins his second season as Director of Men's Basketball Operations. Hall was an assistant to Head Coach Seth Greenberg during his first season at his alma mater.

His duties with the Hokies include a wide variety of assignments, including team travel arrangements, assisting with on-campus recruiting and day-to-day office duties. He is camp director for the everexpanding Seth Greenberg Basketball Camps

"There is no task too big or too small for Rick Hall to handle," Greenberg said. "His attention to detail, his commitment to the university, his passion for Virginia Tech and all it stands for as a graduate of the university is evident every day. I couldn't imagine running the day-to-day operations of our basketball program without Rick's assistance."

Hall came to Virginia Tech from William Fleming High School in Roanoke, Va., where he served as head boys basketball coach for two seasons. While with Fleming, he also served as radio color commentator for the Roanoke Dazzle of the NBDL. It was his second stint with the Colonels, as he had been an assistant coach with the school in the 1988-89 season.

From 1994-1999, Hall worked in the Continental Basketball Association with the Sioux Falls Skyforce, the Oklahoma City Cavalry and the Shreveport Storm. In the 1994-95 season he was assistant coach and Director of Player Personnel with Shreveport, and in the 1995-96 season was the team's head coach. Hall coached in the CBA finals as an assistant coach during his last three CBA seasons, winning one CBA Championship in 1997 with Oklahoma City. During Hall's five-year CBA tenure, 20 players he coached received NBA call-ups.

Prior to his time in the CBA, Hall was an assistant coach at Coastal Carolina University in the 1993-94 season and assistant coach at Roanoke College from 1989-93. Hall began his coaching career in 1983, spending five seasons as an assistant coach at Cave Spring High School in Roanoke, before moving to William Fleming for the first time.

Hall attended Ferrum Junior College, where he played basketball in 1978-79. He attended Virginia Tech on a football scholarship and lettered in 1979. Hall is a 1983 graduate of Virginia Tech with a degree in marketing education.

CEDRIC SMITH

Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach



Cedric Smith begins his first season as the Assistant Strength and Conditioning Coach for Men's Basketball at Virginia Tech.

Smith joins the Hokies following two seasons as assistant men's basketball coach at Saint Leo University in Dade City, Fla. At Saint Leo, Smith was responsible for preparing and executing in-season and off-season strength and conditioning programs. He also assisted in game and practice preparations, player development, scouting, video editing and recruiting.

"I'm excited about having Cedric Smith associated with our program,"

Greenberg said. "Cedric Smith was a self-made player, young person that graduated college in four years. He's a graduate of Fork Union Military Academy and possesses all the discipline and attention to detail that he learned there. He's carried that over into his playing and coaching career.

"In a short time, he's developed a strong relationship with our players and will motivate and challenge them to improve themselves physically, mentally and athletically. Being a former player, he will be able to communicate to our players what we're doing and why we are doing it and the long-term benefits of the tremendous demands that we put on our players."

Prior to Saint Leo, Smith worked with Seth Greenberg at the University of South Florida, where he was an assistant in charge of video editing and tape exchange. He also assisted the staff as liason with the Academic Support Staff.

A 2002 graduate of South Florida where he played for Greenberg, Smith was a four-year starter and a team co-captain from 1999-2001. He is the all-time steals leader in Conference USA. As an undergradute, Smith also worked in the sports marketing and promotions department for the New York Yankees during spring training from 1997-2000. He graduated from USF with a degree in communications. He played on the post-graduate team at Fork Union Military Academy in the 1996-97 season.



RYAN DOWLEY

Video Coordinator



Ryan Dowley is in his second season as video coordinator in the Virginia Tech men's basketball office.

His duties with the Hokies include coordinating the office's video operations, assisting with travel arrangements and assisting with on-campus recruiting. He will work with head coach Seth Greenberg with daily assignments and work with the Seth Greenberg Basketball Camps.

Dowley came to the Hokies following one season as Director of Basketball Operations at the University of Wisconsin-Green Bay. At Green Bay, he organized travel plans, edited film and

coordinated film exchange.

He served as an assistant coach at Shores Academy, a private school in Ocala, Fla., during the 2002-03 season, and was an administrative assistant at Liberty University from 2000-02.

Dowley graduated from Liberty with a degree in sport management. As an undergraduate, he served as a student manager with the men's basketball team from 1996-2000. He served as head manager as a senior.



SHARON SPRADLIN **Basketball Secretary**



Sharon Spradlin, a veteran of the Virginia Tech Athletics Department, begins her 13th season as the basketball secretary.

A native of Blacksburg, Va., Spradlin worked in the Tech sports information department from 1987-93. She began her current position in November 1993.

Spradlin graduated from Blacksburg High School and attended New River Community College. Spradlin and her husband, Stephen, have two children, Stacie and Josh, and two grandchildren, Savannah

and Dalton.

In her spare time, Spradlin enjoys working in her church, reading and spending time with her family.

KEITH DOOLAN Athletic Trainer



Keith Doolan is in his sixth season as athletic trainer for the men's basketball team and seventh year on Virginia Tech's athletic training staff.

Doolan served two years as a graduate assistant in the Tech training room and joined the staff full-time in July 2001. Doolan is responsible for men's basketball and men's tennis programs. Along with his duties here at Tech, Keith is active in High School Outreach, which helps provide ATC's to local area high schools.

Doolan came to Virginia Tech in 1999 following graduation from Tusculum

College in Greeneville, Tenn. While at Tusculum, Doolan worked two years in the training room.

Doolan received a degree in physical education with a concentration in athletic training in 1999. In 2000 he earned a master's degree in health promotion from Virginia Tech. He is currently pursuing his doctorate degree in the Health Promotion program at Tech. He was certified by the NATA in 1999.

Doolan is married to former Virginia Tech women's basketball standout Amy Wetzel, a third-year medical student at the Virginia College of Osteopathic Medicine in Blacksburg. They reside in Christiansburg.



05-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BAS



KETBALL 2005-06 HOKIEBASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIEBASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIEBASKETBALL 2005

MEET THE HOKIES

LEN CALLOWAY ALLEN CALLOWAY ALLEN CALLOWAY ALLEN CALLOWAY ALLEN CALLOWAY ALLEN



21 TALLEN CALLOWAY

Forward :: 6-8 :: 215 :: Senior
Danville, Va.
Tunstall H.S./Coastal Christian Academy

IENCALLOWAY ALIENCALLOWAY ALIENCALLOWAY ALIENCALLOWAY ALIENCALLOWAY

Will be limited due to health reasons this season ... Was diagnosed with alveolar soft part sarcoma, a soft tissue cancer ... Worked extremely hard during the summer ... Athletic player with great leaping ability ... Good off-ball defender ... One of the quickest leapers in the conference ... Good shot blocker who needs to become a better rebounder ... Runs the floor well ... One of two scholarship seniors on this year's team ... Committed to the Hokies in the fall of 2000, but opted for a post-graduate year.

2004-05: Played in 25 games ... Played 12 minutes in season opener, hitting every shot he took for five points ... Pulled down eight rebounds in the same game ... Netted five points while pulling down four boards and adding three assists against Maryland-Eastern Shore ... Grabbed one rebound against Chattanooga ... Totaled five points, three rebounds and two steals against VMI ... Grabbed two rebounds against St. John's ... Had an assist, a block and a steal against James Madison ... Netted five points in the contest ... Dished out an assist and had a blocked shot against North Carolina ... Had six points and five boards against Morgan State ... Tied a career high with three assists against Mississippi State ... Pulled down two rebounds at Florida State ... Recorded three boards at Duke ... Had two rebounds and a block at Miami ... Pulled down two rebounds against Memphis in the NIT.

2003-04: Played in all 29 games ... Made his first start of the season at Pittsburgh ... Also started against Notre Dame, Seton Hall and Connecticut ... Second on the team in blocked shots ... Had eight rebounds and five blocked shots in the season-opening win over New Hampshire ... Scored eight points and grabbed eight rebounds in the win over Morgan State ... Had six points in the loss at Ohio State ... Had three points and four rebounds in the loss to Miami ... Had six points, five rebounds and two steals in the loss to Notre Dame ... Had six points in the loss at Seton Hall ... Had four points and three rebounds at Syracuse ... Had two blocked shots in the win over Providence ... Blocked three shots in the win over Georgetown ... Led the Hokies in rebounding with eight boards and scored six points in the loss at Rutgers ... Had five points and three rebounds in 12 minutes of action in the win over St. John's ... Had seven points and a career-high 36 minutes in the loss at Boston College ... Registered perhaps his best career day in the regular season finale at Georgetown ... Scored a career-high nine points, with four rebounds and three blocked shots in the win over the Hoyas ... Had seven points, five rebounds and two steals in the win over Rutgers in the first round of the BIG EAST Tournament ... Also attempted and made his first career three-point basket in that game.

2002-03: Played in 27 games and earned his first career start in the win over Towson ... Started five games ... Scored two points and had a blocked shot and a rebound in his first collegiate game against St. Bonaventure ... Had four rebounds and a blocked shot in the win against Toledo and had two points and two rebounds in the loss to Wofford ... Tied a then career-high with two points and two assists at East Carolina ... Had six points in the loss at Western Michigan ... Started the Florida State game and scored four points and grabbed a career-high six rebounds in 24 minutes ... Had four rebounds and a then-career-high two blocks in a career-best 26 minutes at Villanova ... Grabbed four rebounds in the win over #18/17 Connecticut ... Had four points

and three rebounds in the loss at Boston College ... Had five points in the loss at #12/10 Notre Dame ... Scored a then career-high eight points in the home loss to Miami, hitting four-of-five from the line ... Tied his career-high with six rebounds in the season-ending loss at West Virginia.

Prep School: Played for coach Walter Webb at Coastal Christian Academy in Virginia Beach, Va. ... Team MVP ... School's Athlete of the Year.

High School: Played for coach Eddie Lloyd at Tunstall High School in Dry Fork, Va. ... First team All-District selection as a senior.

Personal: Allen Lavon Calloway ... Born October 3, 1983, in Danville, Va. ... Son of Charles and Sharon Calloway... Enrolled in residential property management.

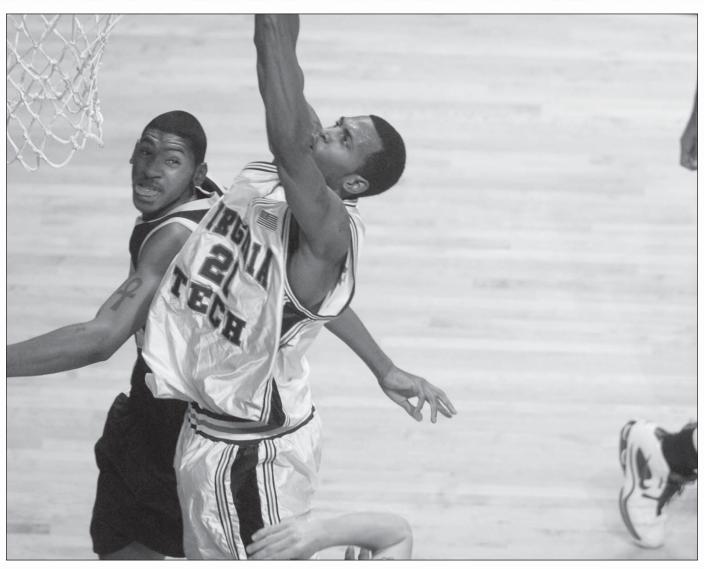
CALLOWAY'S CAREER HIGHS

PTS	
MIN	36 at Boston College, 2-25-04
FGM	4 vs Miami, 3-5-03
	4 vs Morgan State, 12-1-03
	4 at Georgetown, 3-6-04
FGA	8 vs. Rutgers, 3-10-04
3FGM	1 vs. Rutgers, 3-10-04
3FGA	1 vs. Rutgers, 3-10-04
	1 vs. Pittsburgh, 3-11-04
FTM	4 vs Villanova, 3-1-03
FTA	6 vs New Hampshire, 11-22-03
	6 vs Western Carolina, 11-25-03
	6 at Boston College, 2-25-04
REB	8 vs New Hampshire, 11-22-03
	8 at Rutgers, 2-15-04
AST	3 vs UMES, 11-23-04
	3 vs. Mississippi State, 12-30-04
BS	
STL	2 at Western Michigan, 12-21-02
	2 vs Florida State, 1-4-03
	2 vs Notre Dame, 1-20-04
	2 vs. Rutgers, 3-10-04
	2 at VMI, 12-2-04
	, ,





CALLOWAY ALLEN CALLOWAY ALLEN CALLOWAY ALLEN CALLOWAY ALLEN CALLOWAY ALLEN CALL



							CA	LL	OV	VΑY	′ 'S :	ST	ATI	STI	CS	5									
						-TOTAL-			-3-PTS						REBO	DUNE)S								
Year	G -	GS	Min	-Avg	FG	-FGA	Pct	3FG	-FGA	Pct	FT	-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PFD	FO	Α	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
02-03	27	-5	317	11.7	19	-40	.475	0	-0	.000	10	-15	.667	26	32	58	2.1	41	0	12	20	9	9	48	1.8
03-04	29	-4	482	16.6	42	-91	.462	1	-2	.500	22	-57	.386	36	48	84	2.9	65	5	2	28	23	12	107	3.7
04-05	25	-0	232	9.3	13	-36	.361	0	-0	.000	9	-18	.500	22	24	46	1.8	34	1	10	11	11	3	35	1.4
Totals	81	-9	1031	12.7	74	-167	.443	1	-2	.500	41	-90	.445	84	104	188	2.3	140	6	24	59	43	24	190	2.3

WN HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS SHAW



3 JSHAWN HARRIS

Guard :: 6-4 :: 220 :: Senior Ettrick, Va. Matoaca H.S./Fork Union Military Academy

SHAWN HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS

Team captain for his senior season ... Has outstanding size for a guard ... Not afraid to penetrate and hit the boards ... Brings a workman–like attitude to practice and games ... Could be used in any number of roles for the Hokies ... Can score from the perimeter or the lane ... Tough, physical competitor who has improved his shot selection ... Good court sense and desire ... Main focus is making the team better ... Good rebounding guard who passes the ball well ... Added maturity helped him benefit from post-graduate year at Fork Union.

2004-05: Appeared in 25 games for the Hokies, starting at Florida State... Played six minutes in season opener against Loyola ... Hit both shots from the field for four points ... Hit a career high five field goals in win over Maryland-Eastern Shore for 14 points ... Netted 10 points against Western Michigan ... Recorded two steals against Morgan State ... Tied a career high with three steals at Florida State ... Tied a career high with six rebounds at Duke ... Also scored eight points in the game ... Had two rebounds at Miami ... Scored eight points against Wake Forest ... Tallied three points and two assists in the win over Miami ... Had seven points at NC State ... Netted five points against Georgia Tech in the ACC Tournament ... Had two rebounds in the NIT win over Temple ... Had four points and a steal against Memphis in the NIT.

2003-04: Played in 16 games, with three starts ... Made his season debut in the win at Towson ... Missed the first eight games after tearing the plantar fascia of his right foot during preseason ... Was suspended due to conduct detrimental to the team for three games, but returned to the team for the first Georgetown game ... Scored 11 points and grabbed five rebounds in the win at Towson ... Made his first start of the season in the win over William & Mary, scoring four points ... Had eight points in the loss to East Carolina ... Played a then career-high 27 minutes off the bench in the loss at Pittsburgh ... Got the start at West Virginia, with four points and three rebounds in a career-high 34 minutes of action ... Dressed, but did not play in the loss to Notre Dame due to a lower back injury ... Returned to action in the loss at Seton Hall and scored a career-high 15 points off the bench ... Had two steals in the win over St. John's ... Came off the bench to score 10 points and grab a career-high six rebounds in the home win over West Virginia ... Also had three assists in the victory ... Had six points and two assists in the win at Georgetown.

2002-03: Leading scorer among 2002-03 freshmen ... Played in all 29 games and earned his first career start at Providence ... Saw increased playing time due to Carlos Dixon's foot injury ... Had four points and two rebounds in the win against Michigan ... Had two points and two rebounds in the loss to Wofford ... Scored a then career-high seven points in the win over VMI ... Had five points and a then career-high three rebounds in the win over Towson ... Scored five points and had two steals in the loss at Villanova ... Tied a then career-high with seven points and dished out two assists off the bench in the win over Providence ... Scored six points, tied a then career-high with three rebounds and set a career-high with three steals in just eight minutes in the loss to Boston College ... Played a then career-high 15 minutes in his first collegiate start in the loss at Providence, grabbing a career-high four rebounds ... Had five points and a then career-high tying four rebounds in the loss at Miami, while playing a then career-high tying 15 minutes ... Tied a then career-high with seven points

in a then career-high 19 minutes in the loss to Georgetown ... Had six points in the loss at Boston College ... Scored six points, dished out a career-high four assists and grabbed a then career-high five rebounds in a then career-high 25 minutes of action in the loss at #12/10 Notre Dame ... Came off the bench and recorded a then career-high with 12 points on a then career-high four-of-five from three-point range in the win over Villanova in just 10 minutes of action.

High School: Played for coach Jimmy Williams at Matoaca H.S., in Petersburg, Va. ... Averaged 25 ppg, nine rpg and five apg as a senior ... All-district selection all four years ... *Richmond Times-Dispatch* Player of the Year as a senior ... All-Metro Player of the Year as a senior ...

Personal: Shawn Harris ... Born January 4, 1982, in Richmond, Va. ... Son of Sherry McKeithan and Randy Harris ... Enrolled in residential property management.

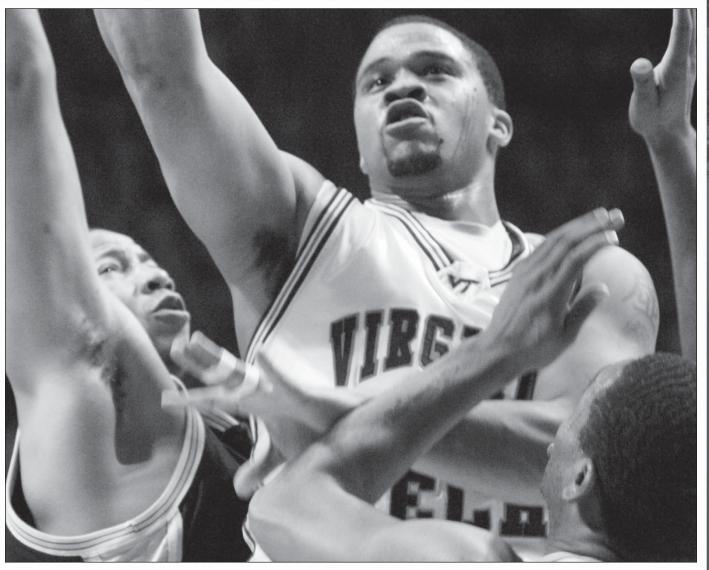
HARRIS' CAREER HIGHS

PTS	15 at Seton Hall, 1-24-04
MIN	34 at West Virginia, 1-14-04
FGM	5 at Seton Hall, 1-24-04
	5 vs UMES, 11-23-04
FGA	10 at Miami, 2-11-03
	10 at Towson, 12-20-03
3FGM	4 vs Villanova, 3-1-03
3FGA	5 vs Villanova, 3-1-03
	5 vs West Virginia, 2-28-04
FTM	5 at Towson, 12-20-03
	5 at NC State, 2-26-05
FTA	10 at Towson, 12-20-03
REB	6 vs West Virginia, 2-28-04
	6 at Duke, 1-30-05
AST	4 at Notre Dame, 2-22-03
BS	0
STL	3 vs Boston College, 1-29-03
	3 at Florida State, 1-8-05

N HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS SHAW



GHAWN HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS SHAWN HARRIS S



								ΗA	RR	IS' S	ST.	ATI	STI	cs											
Year	G -	GS	Min	-Avq	 FG	-TOTAL -FGA	 Pct		-3-PTS -FGA		ЕТ	-FTA	Dot				S Avg	PFD	ΕO	Α	то	Blk	Stl	Dtc	Avg
				•													_								_
02-03	29	-1	271	9.3	36	-100	.360	14	-44	.318	13	-22	.591	25	12	37	1.3	38	0	13	20	0	13	99	3.4
03-04	16	-3	265	16.6	27	-82	.329	7	-35	.200	18	-31	.581	19	14	33	2.1	35	0	15	19	0	7	79	4.9
04-05	25	-1	184	7.4	25	-50	.500	5	-13	.385	18	-24	.750	11	16	27	1.1	32	1	5	13	0	13	73	2.9
Totals	70	-5	720	10.3	88	-232	.379	26	-92	.283	49	-75	.653	55	42	97	1.4	105	1	33	52	0	33	251	3.6

SAILES MARKUS SAILES MARKUS SAILES MARKUS SAILES MARKUS SAILES MARKUS SAILES MARK



24 MARKUS SAILES

Guard :: 6-5 :: 210 :: R-Junior Richmond, Va. Varina H.S.

ARKUS SAILES MARKUS SAILES MARKUS SAILES MARKUS SAILES MARKUS SAILES MARKUS SAILES

Missed the majority of the 2004-05 season after being one of the most pleasant surprises the year before ... Appeared in just three games last season and was granted a medical redshirt ... Has a very high basketball IQ and understands the game and Tech's concepts ... A natural point guard that moved to the wing and averaged 32 minutes per game in 2003-04 ... Versatile player who should provide help at the three perimeter positions this season ... Tall, rangy guard who makes good decisions with the ball and plays to his strengths ... Outstanding court awareness that helps in his assist/turnover ratio ... Good ball distributor ... Needs to improve his outside shot ... Fits well into the pressure defense scheme of the Hokies.

2004-05: Appeared in three games for the Hokies ... Had surgery on a tibular fracture in his right leg on Jan. 6 and missed the rest of the season ... Played 11 minutes in season opener vesus Loyola ... Grabbed one rebound and had one assist ... Saw action against St. John's and James Madison.

2003-04: Started all 29 games for the Hokies ... Third on the team in minutes played ... Opened the season with seven points, five assists, four rebounds and four steals in the win over New Hampshire, his first collegiate start ... Followed that with five points and three steals in 38 minutes in the win over Western Carolina ... Had six points and four rebounds in the loss at Virginia ... Dished out a career-high seven assists and had three steals in the win over VMI ... Tied a then career-high with nine points and four rebounds and had four assists in the win over Radford ... Had seven points and four steals in the win over William & Mary ... Had five assists and four rebounds in the loss to East Carolina ... Led the team with five assists in the loss at Pittsburgh ... Had his best career night in the win at West Virginia, scoring 14 points on sevenof-seven from the floor ... Also had a then career-high five rebounds ... Scored the game-winning lay-up with 13.7 seconds remaining ... Had five points and a career-high eight rebounds, to go along with four assists in the loss to Miami ... Scored five points and had seven rebounds in the loss to Notre Dame ... Scored eight points and had two assists in the loss at Seton Hall ... Scored 10 points and grabbed five rebounds in the loss to Connecticut ... Led the Hokies with four assists in the loss at Syracuse ... Scored 12 points and had six rebounds in the win over Georgetown ... Played limited minutes at Rutgers due to a stomach ailment ... Scored nine points, four rebounds and three assists in the loss at Villanova ... Had four rebounds and a career-high five steals in the win over St. John's ... Dished out four assists with no turnovers in the win over Rutgers ... Had four assists and five rebounds in the win at Georgetown ... Scored 10 points and led the Hokies with seven rebounds in the BIG EAST Tournament win over Rutgers ... Played more than seven times as many minutes (927) than his total as a freshman (131).

2002-03: Appeared in 17 games off the bench for the Hokies ... Attempted 36 total shots and made 22 of them (.611) ... Had a rebound, blocked shot and steal in his collegiate debut against St. Bonaventure ... Had a rebound, assist and steal in the win over VMI ... Scored three points in the loss at Western Michigan ... Banked in a three-pointer at the buzzer in the loss at #6 Connecticut ... Scored two points and had a then career-high two assists in the loss to Boston College ... Banked in a three-pointer at the buzzer in the win over #18/17

Connecticut ... Had one of his best games of the season in the loss at Boston College ... Recorded then career-highs in points (9), assists (5), minutes (22) and field goals made (3) ... Played a then career-high 27 minutes, tying a then career-high with nine points and setting then career highs with three rebounds and three, three-point field goals in the loss at #12/10 Notre Dame ... Had a then career-high two steals in the loss to #8/8 Pittsburgh.

High School: Played for coach Stu Richardson at Varina H.S., in Richmond, Va. ... First team All-District selection as a junior and senior ... *Richmond Times-Dispatch* Player of the Year as a senior.

Personal: Markus C. Sailes ... Born August 7, 1984, in Jonesboro, Ark. ... Son of Michael and Ellen Sailes ... Majoring in apparel, housing and resource management.

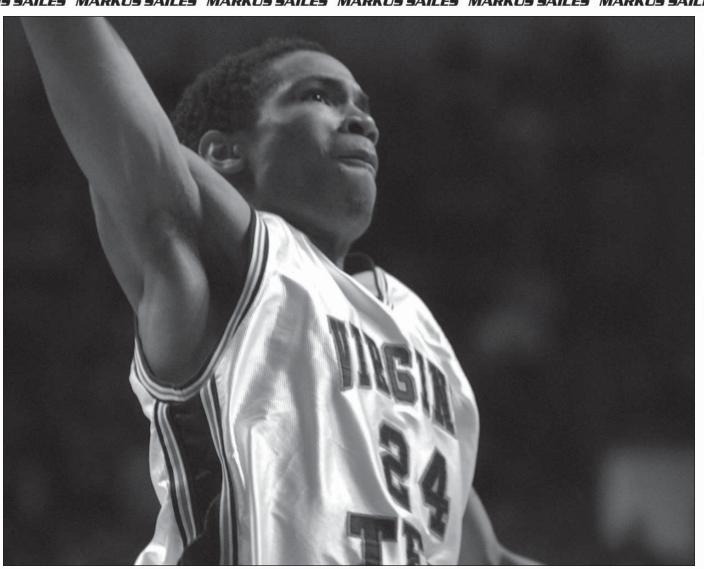
SAILES' CAREER HIGHS

PTS	
FGM	
FGA	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3FGM	
FTM	
FTA	6 vs Georgetown, 2-11-04
REB	8 vs Miami, 1-17-04
AST	7 vs VMI, 12-10-03
BS	
STL	5 vs St. John's, 2-21-04

US SAILES MARKUS SAILES MARKUS SAILES MARKUS SAILES MARKUS SAILES MARKUS SAILES MA



MARKUS SAILES MARKUS SAILES MARKUS SAILES MARKUS SAILES MARKUS SAILES MARKUS SAILES



							SA	ILE	S' S	STA	\TI:	STI	cs											
					-TOTAL			-3-PTS					F	EBO	UNDS	S								
Year	G -GS	Min	-Avg	FG	-FGA	Pct	3FG	-FGA	Pct	FT	-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PFD	FO	Α	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
02-03	17 -0	131	7.7	11	-21	.524	6	-8	.750	5	-7	.714	2	7	9	0.5	5	0	12	16	2	6	33	1.9
03-04	29 -29	927	32.0	48	-125	.384	12	-41	.293	34	-56	.607	26	78	104	3.6	45	0	81	42	3	46	142	4.9
04-05	3 -0	23	7.7	0	-1	.000	0	-0	.000	1	-2	.500	1	1	2	0.7	1	0	2	1	0	1	1	0.3
Totals	49 -29	1081	22.1	59	-147	.401	18	-49	.367	40	-65	.615	29	86	115	2.3	51	0	95	59	5	53	176	3.6

LINS COLEMAN COLLINS COLEMAN COLLINS COLEMAN COLLINS COLEMAN COLLINS COLEMAN COLLINS



33 TOLEMAN COLLINS

Center/Forward :: 6-9 :: 237 :: Junior Stone Mountain, Ga. Chamblee H.S.

LEMAN COLLINS COLEMAN COLLINS COLEMAN COLLINS COLEMAN COLLINS COLEMAN COLLINS COLE

Extremely skilled young player who has been a force for the Hokies in his first two season in Blacksburg ... When healthy, is one of the top post players in the ACC ... Played his first season at Tech as a 17-year-old ... Should start at the post for the Hokies again this season ... Excellent student who will graduate in three years ... Big man who runs the floor extremely well ... Needs to get stronger and work on a "go-to" move ... Can score in the post ... Improved his rebounding last summer and is excellent at rebounding out of his area ... Fits the Virginia Tech system very well ... Strong candidate for academic and athletic awards this season ... His best basketball is ahead of him.

2004-05: Played in 28 games, starting 24 ... Second-team All-State by the Richmond Times-Dispatch ... ACC Player of the Week following his performance in the win over #7 Duke ... Became the first Hokie men's basketball player to be named ACC Player of the Week ... Was severely hampered by a foot injury that limited his effectiveness during the non-conference portion of the schedule ... Missed the North Carolina and Western Michigan games after having a cyst removed from his foot, along with the screw from his surgey as a freshman ... Played 31 minutes in season opener against Loyola ... Hit all five attempts from the floor and pulled down five rebounds and had two assists ... Netted 12 points in 20 minutes over Maryland-Eastern Shore ... Despite his nagging foot injury, totaled nine points and four rebounds in 35 minutes against Chattanooga ... Scored 10 points and grabbed six rebounds at St. John's ... Had 10 points against James Madison while pulling down five rebounds ... Scored 16 points and had two blocks against Mississippi State in New Orleans ... Scored 16 points while grabbing seven rebounds at Florida State ... Narrowly missed a double-double against Bethune-Cookman, recording 18 points and nine rebounds ... Scored the game-winning basket against NC State ... Recorded 20 points and nine rebounds against the Wolfpack ... Set a career high with 10 made free throws in the game ... Scored 13 points and had six rebounds in the upset at No. 12 Georgia Tech ... Tallied 20 points and seven rebounds against Virginia ... Scored 11 points and had eight rebounds at Duke ... Had eight boards and four points at Miami ... Had a then career-high 11 boards against Wake Forest ... Scored nine points in the same game ... Totaled 14 points and five rebounds in the loss at Maryland ... Tied his career high with three assists in the same game ... Totaled 19 points and six boards at Virginia ... Recorded the first double-double of his career in the win over #7 Duke in Cassell Coliseum ... Amassed a career high 18 boards while chipping in 14 points ... Also set a career high with five blocks in the same game ... Had 18 points and five boards in the win over Miami ... Had his second career double-double in the win over Maryland with 14 points and 15 boards ... Recorded nine points and seven rebounds against Georgia Tech in the ACC Tournament ... Recorded his third double-double of the year in the win over Temple with 11 points and 13 boards ... Tallied eight points and nine rebounds in the second round of the NIT at Memphis.

2003-04: Missed the first seven games of the season after fracturing his foot in the final preseason game ... Appeared in 22 games as a freshman, starting 16 times ... Fourth on the team in scoring average ... Had surgery on Nov. 20 to place a pin in the fifth metatarsal of the left foot ... Made his debut in the win over Radford, scoring 15 points and grabbing five rebounds in the victory ... Made

his first collegiate start at Towson, scoring six points in 15 minutes of action ... Scored 10 points and grabbed five rebounds in the win over William & Mary ... Had 14 points and seven rebounds in the loss to East Carolina ... Recorded a then career-high with 17 points, three assists and two steals in the loss at Pittsburgh ... Scored eight points in the win at West Virginia ... Four points and six rebounds in the loss to Connecticut ... Had a career-best night in the win over #23 Providence, earning BIG EAST Rookie of the Week honors ... Recorded a then career-high with 21 points and a then career-high nine rebounds in the win and also blocked two shots ... Followed that performance with 20 points in the win over Georgetown ... Had 11 points and six rebounds in the loss at Villanova ... Had nine points and eight rebounds in the win over St. John's ... Scored the winning basket on a tip-in at the buzzer in the win over Rutgers ... Scored 14 points and blocked two shots in the victory ... Led the Hokies with 12 points on five of seven from the field in the BIG EAST Tournament win over Rutgers ... Blocked the Scarlet Knights' final shot attempt in the game, preserving the Hokie victory ... Had eight points in the loss to Pittsburgh in the BIG EAST

High School: Three-year letterwinner in basketball for Perry Abrams and Caesar Burgess at Chamblee H.S. ... MVP of the Georgia-Florida All-Star Game, where he had 27 points and eight rebounds ... Played in the Georgia North-South All-Star Game ... Was MVP and won the Academic Award at Chamblee as a senior ... Named to the Atlanta Journal-Constitution Metro Team of the Month in January 2003 and was named to the AJC's All-Metro team as a senior ... First team all-county and all-region as a senior ... Also lettered in track as a senior ... Region 6 AAAA champion in the 400-meter dash and third in the AAAA State Meet in the 400-meter dash ... Second team all-county in track in 2003 ... National Achievement Scholarship finalist ... National Merit Scholarship honorable mention ... Won senior class Excellence in Poetry Award.

Personal: Coleman Alexander Collins ... Born July 22, 1986, in Princeton, N.J. ... Son of Jackson and Carolyn Collins ... Father played basketball at the

COLLINS' CAREER HIGHS

PTS	21 vs Providence, 2-4-04
MIN	
FGM	
FGA	18 vs Duke, 2-17-05
3FGM	
3FGA	4 at Pittsburgh, 1-26-04
FTM	10 vs NC State, 1-19-05
FTA	
REB	18 vs Duke, 2-17-05
AST	3 at Pittsburgh, 1-26-04
	3 at Maryland, 2-8-05
BS	5 vs Duke, 2-17-05
STL	3 at Syracuse, 1-31-04

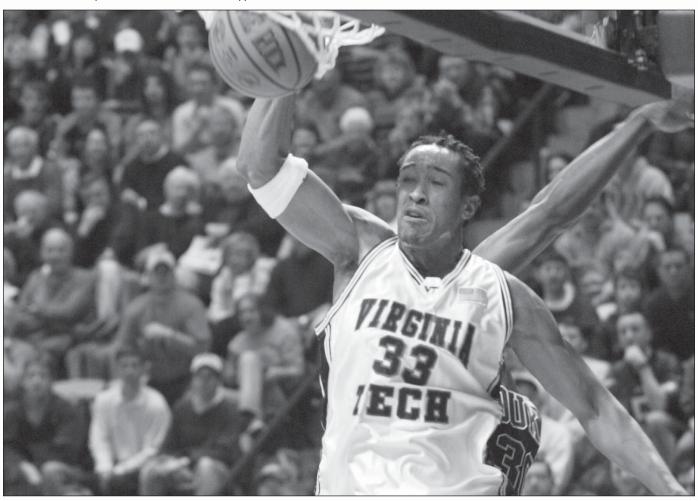
COLEMAN COLLINS COLEMAN COLLINS COLEMAN COLLINS COLEMAN COLLINS CO



AN COLLINS COLEMAN COLLINS COLEMAN COLLINS COLEMAN COLLINS COLEMAN COLLINS COLEMAN (

University of Rochester (N.Y.) ... Older brother, Jackson Jr., played basketball at Amherst College ... Also has one younger sister, Morgan ... Member of the Student Athlete Advisory Committee ... Student-athlete representative on the University Athletics Committee ... Was the Virginia Tech representative at the NCAA Leadership Seminar in Orlando, Fla. ... Appeared in a television

commercial for the Atlantic Coast Conference ... Was chosen as the Virginia Tech representative for the ACC Student-Athlete Council ... Writes a column in the university's student newspaper, *The Collegiate Times* ... Appeared in a commercial for the United Way following his freshman season ... Majoring in communications.



						•	CO	LLI	NS'	ST	ΑT	IST	ICS											
					TOTAL			-3-PTS	i				R	EBO	JNDS	S								
Year	G -GS	Min	-Avg	FG	-FGA	Pct	3FG	-FGA	Pct	FT	-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PFD	FO	Α	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
03-04	22 -16	522	23.7	79	-167	.473	4	-9	.444	29	-58	.500	31	50	81	3.7	38	0	14	23	11	12	191	8.7
04-05	28 -24	834	29.8	113	-250	.452	2	-6	.333	90	-137	.657	94	101	195	7.0	56	0	23	35	25	16	318	11.4
Totals	50 -40	1356	27.1	192	-417	.460	6	-15	.400	119	-195	.610	125	151	276	5.5	94	0	37	58	36	28	509	10.2

DWDELL ZABIAN DOWDELL ZABIAN DOWDELL ZABIAN DOWDELL ZABIAN DOWDELL ZABIAN I



1 TZABIAN DOWDELL

Guard :: 6-3 :: 200 :: Junior Pahokee, Fla Pahokee H.S.

ZABIAN DOWDELL ZABIAN DOWDELL ZABIAN DOWDELL ZABIAN DOWDELL ZABIAN DOWDE

One of the best guards in the ACC ... Returning two-year starter at point guard ... Seth Greenberg's first signee at Virginia Tech ... Can also play the two-guard spot ... Deceptively quick and is tricky with the ball ... Outstanding passer and floor general ... Has good range as a shooter ... Sees the court well and does a good job of distributing the ball ... Not afraid to penetrate with the ball ... Vastly improved his shooting as a sophomore ... Improving defensive player with long arms and quickness to knock balls away ... Good student with a magnetic personality ... Strong candidate for preseason honors.

2004-05: Honorable mention All-ACC ... First-team All-State by the VaSID and Richmond Times-Dispatch ... 16th in scoring in the ACC and 11th in steals ... Tenth in the ACC in scoring in league games ... Third in three-point field goal percentage ... Played in all 30 games for the Hokies, starting 29 times ... Played 25 minutes in season opener versus Loyola, totaling seven points, five rebounds and one assist ... Hit four-of-seven from the field for 12 points against Maryland-Eastern Shore ... Netted 17 points in 24 minutes of action against William & Mary ... Hit seven shots from the field, tying a then career high ... Tied his career high against Chattanooga, with four steals ... Tallied 13 points, pulled down six rebounds and added four steals against VMI ... Scored 14 points and dished out three assists at St. John's ... Had 12 points and three assists against James Madison ... Scored a then career-high 21 points in the ACC opener versus North Carolina ... Tallied 13 points and seven rebounds against Western Michigan ... Had a game-high 17 points against Morgan State ... Tied a career high with four steals against Mississippi State while tallying 10 points ... Totaled 18 points on 5-11 shooting at Florida State ... Had 15 points and five rebounds in 36 minutes of action against Clemson ... Hit four-of-seven three's against NC State and finished with 20 points on eight-of-sixteen shooting from the field ... Netted 18 points on seven-of-fifteen shooting while adding six rebounds and four steals in the win at #12 Georgia Tech ... Had 14 points and four assists in the win over Virginia ... Netted 15 points and had three rebounds in 35 minutes at Duke ... Tied a career high with five made three-pointers and scored a career-high 23 points in the win at Miami, in front of a strong contingent from his home town of Pahokee, Fla. ... Tied a career high with four steals against Wake Forest ... Also had 13 points and seven assists in the game ... Totaled 17 points and had five boards and five assists at Maryland ... Had 20 points in 37 minutes of action at Virginia ... Hit the game-winning three-pointer and tallied 11 points and two assists in the win over #7 Duke in Cassell Coliseum ... Recorded 17 points and three boards in the win over Miami ... Netted 12 points and added four rebounds at NC State ... Had 12 points and three assists at Clemson ... Scored 13 points while adding four assists and three steals in the win over Maryland ... Tallied 16 points and three assists in the NIT win over Temple ... Scored eight points at Memphis in the second round of the NIT.

2003-04: Started first nine games and the last 19 as a freshman for the Hokies ... Missed the William & Mary game due to a death in the family ... Second on the team in assists and scoring ... Made his first collegiate start in the win over New Hampshire, scoring 15 points, with five assists and three steals ... Scored 14 points in the win over Western Carolina ... Handed out four assists in the loss at Virginia ... Had a career-high eight assists in the win over Morgan State

... Scored 12 points and had four assists in the overtime loss to Old Dominion ... Set a then career-high by leading the Hokies with 18 points in the loss at Ohio State ... Tied then career-high with 18 points in the win over VMI and also handed out five assists against the Keydets ... For the third straight game, tied his then career-high with 18 points in the win over Radford, also dishing out three assists ... Named the BIG EAST Rookie of the Week for the wins over VMI and Radford ... Saw limited action in the win at Towson following a death in the family ... Scored 17 points and had three assists and three steals in the loss to East Carolina ... Scored 13 points in the loss at Pittsburgh ... Recorded a then career-high with 20 points in the win at West Virginia, including five-of-nine from three-point range ... Scored 18 points in the loss to Notre Dame ... Scored 14 points and had three assists in the loss at Seton Hall ... Scored nine points in the win over Providence ... Scored 15 points, grabbed a then career-high six rebounds, handed out four assists and tied a then career-high with three steals in the win over Georgetown ... Led the Hokies with 12 points in the win over St. John's ... Grabbed a career-high eight rebounds, dished out four assists and had three steals in the home win over West Virginia ... Had eight points and five assists in the win over Rutgers ... Scored 14 points and had three assists and four rebounds in the win at Georgetown ... Scored eight points, had four assists and three steals in the BIG EAST Tournament win over Rutgers ... Scored 13 points, had four assists and four steals in the loss to Pittsburgh in the BIG EAST quarterfinals.

DOWDELL'S CAREER HIGHS

PTS	
MIN	44 vs Old Dominion, 12-4-03
FGM	
	8 vs NC State, 1-19-05
	8 at Miami, 2-2-05
FGA	19 vs Notre Dame, 1-20-04
	19 at Duke, 1-30-05
3FGM	5 vs North Carolina, 12-19-04
	5 at Miami, 2-2-05
	11 vs Mississippi State, 12-30-04
FTM	5 vs UT-Chattanooga, 12-2-04
	5 vs Temple, 3-15-05
REB	8 vs West Virginia, 2-28-04
AST	8 vs Morgan State, 12-1-03
BS	2 vs. Bethune-Cookman, 1-12-05
STL	4 six times, most recently
	vs Wake Forest, 2-5-05

NOWDELL ZABIAN DOWDELL ZABIAN DOWDELL ZABIAN DOWDELL ZABIAN DOWDELL ZABIAN



ZABIAN DOWDELL ZABIAN DOWDELL ZABIAN DOWDELL ZABIAN DOWDELL ZABIAN DOWD

High School: Four-year letterwinner in basketball for Christopher Maxon at Pahokee H.S. ... Four-year starter and team captain ... First team all-state as a junior and senior ... *Palm Beach Post* 6A-3A Player of the Year as a senior ... Averaged 23 points, eight assists and seven rebounds a game as a senior ... Also was named the *Palm Beach Post* Small School Player of the Year in 2002 and the 2003 Florida Dairy Farmers 3A Player of the Year ... Honors Graduate at Pahokee ... Member of the Student Council.

Personal: Zabian Dowdell ... Born September 10, 1984, in Pahokee, Fla. ... Son of Albert Dowdell and Isabelle McDonald Has two older brothers, a younger brother and a younger sister ... Older brother Bernard Jackson played for College of Charleston and older brother Jermaine Jackson played for the University of Maine ... Younger sister Tamara Dowdell redshirted on the University of South Florida women's team last year ... Majoring in apparel, housing and resource management.



						D	OW	/DE	LL'	S S	TA	TIS	TIC	CS										
Year	G -GS	Min	-Avq		-TOTAL -FGA			-3-PTS -FGA		FT	-FTA	Pct	R			S Avg	PFD	FO	Α	то	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
03-04 04-05	28 -28 30 -29	947 979	33.8 32.6	107 154	-285 -343	.375 .449	46 66	-151 -156			-61 -80	.689 .713	12 30	73 64	85	3.0 3.1	52 52	0 1	89 82	63 67	3 6		302 431	
Totals	58 -57	1926	33.2	261	-628	.416	112	-307	.365	99	-141	.702	42	137	179	3.1	104	1	171	130	9	100	733	12.6

GORDON JAMON GORDON JAMON GORDON JAMON GORDON JAMON GORDON JAMON GORDON JAMO



22 JAMON GORDON

Guard :: 6-3 :: 200 :: Junior Jacksonville, Fla.
Andrew Jackson H.S.

AMON GORDON JAMON GORDON JAMON GORDON JAMON GORDON JAMON GORDON JAMON GORDO

Returning two-year starter at guard for the Hokies ... Tough player who fits the Virginia Tech system very well ... Perhaps the most multi-dimensional guard in the ACC ... Led the BIG EAST in steals as a freshman and finished second in the ACC in steals as a sophomore ... One of the top defensive players in the country ... Emotional player who can spark a team in many ways ... Excellent rebounder from the back court ... Improving shooter who penetrates well ... Has worked hard during the off-season to get stronger ... Tremendous desire and competitiveness ... Wants to be the best and compete with the best.

2004-05: Named to the ACC All-Defensive team ... Honorable mention All-State by VaSID ... Started 29 games for the Hokies this season ... Led the team in assists and steals and was second in rebounding and fourth in scoring ... Played 29 minutes in season opener versus Loyola ... Had a career-high nine assists ... Totaled four points in the game ... Tied his career-high with nine assists against Maryland-Eastern Shore ... Tied a career-high with four three-pointers against William & Mary ... Scored a game-high 20 points in 30 minutes against the Tribe ... Totaled 12 points and six rebounds at VMI ... Scored 10 points at St. John's ... Had seven rebounds and six assists in the same game ... Missed the JMU game due to a death in the family ... Recorded nine points and pulled down five rebounds against North Carolina ... Had 10 points, eight rebounds and six assists against Western Michigan ... Tallied 10 points and grabbed six rebounds against Mississippi State ... Netted nine points and had five assists at Florida State ... Had a career high four blocks against Bethune-Cookman ... Tied a career high with nine assists in the same game, while adding 14 points ... Totaled 14 points and five rebounds in the win against Clemson ... Added three steals in the same game ... Had nine points, three rebounds, two assists and two steals in the win over NC State ... Scored eight points and had five rebounds and five assists in the win at #12 Georgia Tech ... Had 10 points and dished out eight assists while playing the entire game in the win over Virginia ... Hit five-of-six shots from the floor for 11 points in the win at Miami ... Scored a then career-high 22 points against Wake Forest ... Dished out seven assists at Maryland ... Tallied 10 points and 6 rebounds in the same game ... Scored 17 points in 39 minutes of action in the win over #7 Duke ... Totaled 13 points and seven assists in the win over Miami ... Netted nine points and pulled down seven rebounds at NC State ... Tied his career-high of nine rebounds at Clemson ... Set a career-high with 23 points in the win over Maryland ... Had 11 points and three assists against Georgia Tech in the ACC Tournament ... Totaled eight points, seven boards and four steals in the NIT win over Temple ... Netted 16 points in the second round of the NIT at Memphis.

2003-04: Started the first 11 games for the Hokies ... Missed the first five conference games following surgery to repair a torn meniscus in the right knee ... Returned to action in the loss to Connecticut ... Started the final 12 games of the season ... Third on the team in scoring ... Named the BIG EAST Conference Rookie of the Week for his 20-point, six-rebound, five-assist, four-steal performance in the season-opening win over New Hampshire, his first collegiate start ... Scored 15 points, with seven rebounds and six assists in the loss at Virginia ... Had one of the top Hokie freshman performances in recent history with 12 points, eight rebounds, seven steals and six assists in the win

over Morgan State ... The seven steals was one off the Tech school record of eight steals ... Scored 18 points and recorded a career-high with nine rebounds and a then career-high seven assists in the overtime loss to Old Dominion ... Had seven rebounds and six assists in the loss at Ohio State ... Scored 11 points, with four steals and a then career-high eight assists in the win over VMI ... Had six assists in the win over Radford ... Scored 11 points and had seven rebounds and three assists in the win at Towson ... Tied a Virginia Tech record with eight steals in the win over William & Mary, also tied a career-high with nine rebounds ... In his return to action, Gordon had five points, an assist and a steal in the loss to Connecticut ... Returned to the starting line-up at Syracuse, leading the team with a career-high 21 points ... Scored 12 points and dished out seven assists in the win over Providence ... Had 11 points, five rebounds and three steals in the win over Georgetown ... Had 12 points, six assists and three steals in the loss at Villanova ... Had five assists in the win over St. John's ... Scored 17 points and had five assists in the win over Rutgers ... Had four assists in the win at Georgetown ... Led the team with five assists and five steals in the win over Rutgers in the first round of the BIG EAST Tournament ... Led the Hokies with 14 points and six assists in the loss to Pittsburgh in the quarterfinals of the BIG EAST Tournament ... Had 95 assists in his last 20 games.

GORDON'S CAREER HIGHS

PTS	23 vs Maryland, 3-5-05
MIN	43 vs Old Dominion, 12-4-03
FGM	9 at Syracuse, 1-31-04
FGA	21 vs Old Dominion, 12-4-03
3FGM	4 vs New Hampshire, 11-22-03
	4 at William & Mary, 11-28-04
3FGA	7 vs New Hampshire, 11-22-03
	7 at Syracuse, 1-31-04
FTM	7 vs Providence, 2-4-04
FTA	7 vs Providence, 2-4-04
REB	9 vs Old Dominion, 12-4-03
	9 vs William & Mary, 12-23-03
	9 at Clemson, 3-1-05
AST	9 vs Loyola, 11-19-04
	9 vs UMES, 11-23-04
	9 vs Bethune-Cookman, 1-12-05
BS	. 4 vs Bethune-Cookman, 1-12-05
STL	8 vs William & Mary, 12-23-03

N GORDON JAMON GORDON JAMON GORDON JAMON GORDON JAMON GORDON JAMON GORDON JAM



JAMON GORDON JAMON GORDON JAMON GORDON JAMON GORDON JAMON GORDON JAMON GORDÓ

High School: Played four seasons and earned three varsity letters for Coach Jackie Simmons at Andrew Jackson H.S. ... Three-time all-city selection ... All-state as a junior and senior ... Scored 38 points against Meridian H.S., and 33 points versus nationally ranked St. Raymond H.S., of the Bronx, N.Y. ... All-tournament in the City of Palms Classic ... Led the state of Florida in

steals as a junior and senior, also had the most steals (4) in the state final as a senior.

Personal: Jamon Gordon ... Born July 18, 1984, in Jacksonville, Fla. ... Son of Victrina Lucas ... Has an older sister, Jamie ... Majoring in sociology.



						G	OR	DC	N'S	SS	ΓΑ	ΓIST	ГІС	S										
Year	G -GS	Min	-Ava	 FG	-TOTAL -FGA			-3-PTS -FGA		FT	-FTA	Pct				S Avg	PFD	FO	Α	то	Blk	Stl	Pts	Av
03-04	24 -23	798	33.2	89	-244	.365	23	-82	.280	33		.673	37		105	_	83	3	107	54	11		234	
04-05	29 -29	983	33.9	127	-305	.416	19	-72	.264	43	-74	.581	46	102	148	5.1	90	2	120	76	31	67	316	10
Totals	53 -52	1781	33.6	216	-549	.393	42	-154	.273	76	-123	.618	83	170	253	4.8	173	5	227	130	42	133	550	10

ucker Christucker Christucker Christucker Christucker Christucker Christucker Ch



Fincastle, Va.

Lord Botetourt H.S.

Fork Union Military Academy

R CHRISTUCKER CHRISTUCKER CHRISTUCKER CHRISTUCKER CHRISTUCKER CHRISTUCKER CHRIS

Walk-on forward who should continue to see increased action in the front court ... Excellent shooter ... Coaching staff is asking him to be a more confident player this season ... Has worked hard during each of the last two off-seasons ... Strong player who will continue to get stronger in the Virginia Tech weight room ... Fundamentally strong player that is a good passer ... Area player who prepped at Fork Union.

2004-05: Appeared in 22 games for the Hokies ... Saw four minutes of action in season opener versus Loyola ... Hit his only field goal attempt, netting two points ... Pulled down two rebounds ... Had six points in nine minutes against Maryland-Eastern Shore ... Grabbed three rebounds, tying his career-high, at VMI ... Totaled four points in nine minutes against the Keydets ... Set career-high in blocks versus Bethune-Cookman ... Tied his career-high in rebounds and made field goals in the same game, accounting for five points ... Pulled down a rebound and had a steal against Clemson ... Played a career high 19 minutes in the win over NC State ... Had two points and a rebound in eight minutes at #12 Georgia Tech ... Had a rebound in 11 minutes of action at Duke ... Scored two points in the win at Miami ... Had two points and two rebounds at Virginia ... Recorded a rebound and an assist in the win over #7 Duke ... Had three points and a rebound against Miami ... Pulled down four boards at NC State ... Had two points and a rebound against Georgia Tech in the ACC Tournament .

2003-04: Walk-on who joined the team over the summer of 2003 ... Appeared in nine games as a freshman ... Made his collegiate debut in the season-opening win over New Hampshire ... Scored three points and had one rebound in the loss at Virginia, hitting his first collegiate three-point attempt ... Played a then career-high 12 minutes in the win over William & Mary, scoring a career-high seven points.

Prep School/High School: Played for Coach Fletcher Arritt at Fork Union Military Academy ... Averaged 11.5 points and seven rebounds at FUMA ... Three-year letterwinner for Mark Wayne at Lord Botetourt H.S., in nearby Fincastle, Va. ... Averaged 22 points and 10 rebounds at Lord Botetourt ... Allmetro, All-Blue Ridge District and all-region as a junior and senior at LBHS ... Second-team AP AA All-State as a senior ... Team MVP as a senior ... Senior Athletic Award winner in 2002 ... Also played golf at Lord Botetourt.

Personal: Christopher M. Tucker ... Born August 18, 1984, in Roanoke, Va. ... Son of Monty and Susanne Tucker ... Father is a member of the Virginia Softball Hall of Fame ... Majoring in crop, soil environmental science.

TUCKER'S CAREER HIGHS

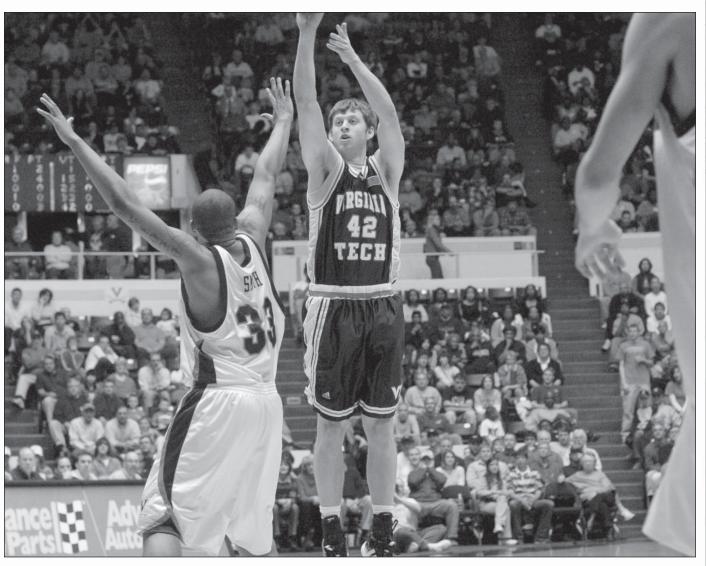
	7 vs William & Mary, 12-23-03
MIN	19 vs NC State, 1-19-05
FGM	
	2 vs Bethune-Cookman, 1-12-05
FGA	5 vs UMES, 11-23-04
3FGM	1 at Virginia, 11-28-03
	1 at VMI, 12-4-04
3FGA	2 at Rutgers, 2-15-04
	2 vs UMES, 11-23-04
	2 at VMI, 12-4-04
FTM	5 vs William & Mary, 12-23-03
FTA	6 vs William & Mary, 12-23-03
REB	3 vs UMES, 11-23-04
	3 at VMI, 12-4-04
	3 vs Bethune-Cookman, 1-12-05
AST	2 vs UMES, 11-23-04
	2 vs Bethune-Cookman, 1-12-05
BS	2 vs Bethune-Cookman, 1-12-05
STL	2 at William & Mary, 11-28-04



RIS TUCKER CHRIS TUCKER CHRIS TUCKER CHRIS TUCKER CHRIS TUCKER CHRIS TUCKER CHRIS TUCKE



UCKER CHRISTUCKER CHRISTUCKER CHRISTUCKER CHRISTUCKER CHRISTUCKER CHRISTUCKER CH



	TUCKER'S STATISTICS																							
Year	G -G	S Mir	ı -Avg	 FG	-TOTAL -FGA			-3-PTS -FGA		FT	-FTA	Pct				S Avg	PFD	FO	Α	то	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avç
03-04 04-05	9 -0 22 -0	42 162	4.7	2 11	-11 -24	.182 .458	1 1	-4 -7	.250 .143	5 10	-7 -17	.714 .588	1 8	2 17	3 25	0.3	4 24	0	0	0 6	2 5	0 4	10 33	1.1
Totals	31 -0	204	6.6	13	-35	.371	2	-11	.182	15	-24	.625	9	19	28	0.9	28	0	8	6	7	4	43	1.4

DAM ROBERT KRABBENDAM ROBERT KRABBENDAM ROBERT KRABBENDAM ROBERT KRABBENDAM



14 TROBERT KRABBENDAM

Center :: 7-0 :: 230 :: Sophomore Hoorn, the Netherlands Copernicus S.S.

ROBERT KRABBENDAM ROBERT KRABBENDAM ROBERT KRABBENDAM ROBERT KRABBENDAM ROB

Vastly improved post player who should see increased playing time this season ... Signed with the Hokies in mid-July of 2004 ... Made huge strides in the later part of last season ... International player who has good post skills and is an outstanding passer ... Shoots the trail shot very well ... Has great range for a seven-footer ... Was forced into action early last season, but continued to work hard and improve ... Tech's tallest player who has gained 25 pounds since coming to school.

2004-05: Played in 22 games, starting six times ... Made his collegiate debut by playing seven minutes in the season opener versus Loyola ... Pulled down a team-high five rebounds while adding two points ... Had six points in 14 minutes against Maryland-Eastern Shore ... Made his first career start at St. John's, grabbing four rebounds and blocking his first shot in 20 minutes of action ... Recorded four rebounds and a block against James Madison ... Had a block and a steal in a start against #5 North Carolina ... Scored four points and had four rebounds against Morgan State ... Netted three points in three minutes of action at Duke ... Recorded his first career assist at Virginia ... Had two points, a block and an assist against Georgia Tech in the ACC Tournament ... Totaled four points and two rebounds at Memphis in the second round of the NIT.

Prior To Virginia Tech: Attended Copernicus Secondary School in Hoorn, the Netherlands ... School did not sponsor athletics ... Played for the Demon Astronauts of the Dutch league ... Primarily played on the Astronauts' junior team, but saw limited action on the primary team ... Prior to playing for the Astronauts, played for the Canadians club team from 2000-03, as well as the Hoppers club team in Hoorn in 2000 ... Was a league all-star with Canadians in 2003, when the team was a finalist in the Dutch junior league ... Participated in the NBA and FIBA's "Basketball Without Borders" program last summer, a three-day camp that brings together more than 50 of the top international players between the ages of 15 and 18 in Treviso, Italy ... Also played on the North team at the FEB Under 23 All-Star game during the 2003-04 season ... A member of the Netherlands Under 18 and Under 23 national teams ... In 2004, was a member of the Netherlands Under 18 team that played in the Albert Schweitzer Tournament, where he was selected to the all-tournament team ... Participated in the adidas SuperStar camp in Berlin, where he was selected to the all-star team ... Will join the Netherlands National Team in the summer of 2006.

Personal: Robert Martin Krabbendam ... Born July 11, 1986 in Hoom, the Netherlands ... Son of Bert and Lucy Krabbendam ... Has an older sister, Yvonne ... Enrolled in University studies.

KRABBENDAM'S CAREER HIGHS

PTS	6 vs UMES, 11-23-04
FGM	
FGA	7 vs UMES, 11-23-04
3FGM	0
3FGA	1 vs UMES, 11-23-04
	1 at St. John's, 12-8-04
	1 vs James Madison, 12-11-04
	1 vs Western Michigan, 12-22-04
FTM	2 vs Morgan State, 12-27-04
FTA	2 vs Morgan State, 12-27-04
REB	5 vs Loyola, 11-19-04
AST	1 at Virginia, 2-12-05
	1 vs Georgia Tech, 3-11-05
	1 at Memphis, 3-19-05
BS	1 at St. John's, 12-8-04
	1 vs James Madison, 12-11-04
	1 vs North Carolina, 12-19-04
	1 vs Georgia Tech, 3-11-05
STL	1 vs Loyola, 11-19-04
	1 vs UMES, 11-23-04
	1 vs North Carolina, 12-19-04
	1 vs Mississippi State, 12-30-04



Robert Krabbendam Robert Krabbendam Robert Krabbendam Robert Krabbendam Rober



RT KRABBENDAM ROBERT KRABBENDAM ROBERT KRABBENDAM ROBERT KRABBENDAM ROBERT KR



						K	(RA	ВВ	EN	DA	M'S	SST	TAT	IST	IC	S									
	TOTAL 3-PTS REBOUNDS Year G -GS Min -Avg FG -FGA Pct 3FG -FGA Pct FT -FTA Pct Off Def Tot Avg PFD FO A TO Blk Stl Pts Avg																								
- 1	04.05	00 0	455	7.0	40	00	040	^	4	000	0	_	000	4	00	00	4.0	4.4	0	0	44	4	4	00	4.0

WASHINGTON DERON WASHINGTON DERON WASHINGTON DERON WASHINGTON DERON WASHINGTON



13 TO DERON WASHINGTON

Guard/Forward :: 6-7 :: 195 :: Sophomore New Orleans, La. National Christian Academy (Md.)

INGTON DERONWASHINGTON DERONWASHINGTON DERONWASHINGTON DERONWASHINGTON DERO

Returning starter at forward for the Hokies ... Can play either forward position ... Extremely athletic player who was a pleasant surprise for the Hokies last season ... Outstanding leaper who attacks the rim ... Tremendous work ethic; a player who wants to be coached ... A thin but strong player who is working hard to improve his skill level ... Relentless player who plays hard every play.

2004-05: Was one of the top freshmen in the ACC ... Has started all 30 games for the Hokies and led the team in scoring in the first two games ... Is second on the team in field goal percentage and fourth in rebounding ... Played 24 minutes in season opener agaisnt Loyola ... Went nine-of-eleven from the floor, for 20 points ... Dished out three assists and had two rebounds ... Went ten-of-twelve from the floor against Maryland-Eastern Shore for 24 points in 22 minutes ... Grabbed five rebounds in the win ... Blocked the first shot of his career against William & Mary ... Played a then career-high 33 minutes in the same game ... Pulled down nine rebounds against UT-Chattanooga ... Had nine rebounds against VMI ... Tallied 15 points and two blocks in the same game ... Had a block against St. John's ... Grabbed a career high 10 rebounds against James Madison ... Tallied seven points and five rebounds against North Carolina ... Had seven points and three blocks versus Western Michigan ... Scored two points against Morgan State ... Had four points against Mississippi State ... Grabbed seven rebounds against Florida State ... Totaled eight points and pulled down five rebounds versus Bethune-Cookman ... Scored 10 points and had eight rebounds in the win versus Clemson ... Had two points and a block against NC State ... Corralled six rebounds and totaled four points in the win over Georgia Tech ... Scored 14 points and five rebounds in the win over Virginia ... Had six points and three rebounds at Duke ... Netted 14 points and dished out a career-high four assists against Miami ... Had two points and two boards against Wake Forest ... Tied his career-high in blocks and steals against Maryland with three apiece ... Totaled six points in the game ... Scored nine points and had eight boards against Virginia ... Grabbed three boards in the win over Duke ... Had six points against NC State ... Connected on six-of-nine shooting for 12 points at Clemson ... Also pulled down seven rebounds ... Tallied 12 points and 8 boards in the win over Maryland ... Had five points and six rebounds against Georgia Tech in the ACC Tournament ... Pulled down four rebounds in the NIT win over Temple ... Had five points, four assists and four steals against Memphis in the second round of the NIT.

High School: Played for Coach Trevor Brown at National Christian Academy in Fort Washington, Md. ... Averaged 16.7 points, 10.0 rebounds, 3.0 assists and 3.0 blocked shots per game at NCA as a senior ... Was ranked #87 by HoopScoop and #124 nationally by Rivals.com entering his senior season and was ranked the No. 2 wing forward by MarylandPrepHoops.com ... Averaged 11.5 points per game and made 65 three-pointers for National Christian as a junior, when he missed nine games in the middle of season due to a broken wrist.

Personal: Deron R. Washington ... Born December 12, 1985, in Florissant, Mo. ... Son of Lionel and Denise Washington ... Has one older and one younger sister ... Father played football at Tulane and played 15 seasons in the NFL and currently is an assistant coach with the Green Bay Packers ... Mother played basketball at Xavier University in New Orleans ... Plans to own his own business.

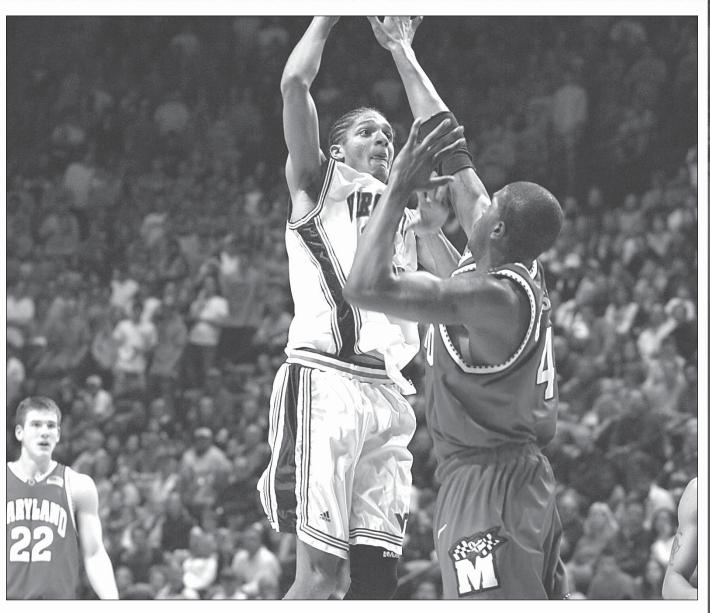
WASHINGTON'S CAREER HIGHS

PTS
MIN
FGM
FGA
3FGM
1 at VMI, 12-4-04
3FGA
1 at VMI, 12-4-04
1 vs James Madison, 12-11-04
FTM
FTA
REB
AST
4 at Memphis, 3-19-05
BS 3 vs Western Michigan, 12-22-04
3 at Maryland, 2-8-05
3 vs Duke, 2-19-05
3 vs Miami, 2-19-05
STL
3 at Maryland, 2-8-05

DERON WASHINGTON DERON WASHINGTON DERON WASHINGTON DERON WASHINGTON DERON WASHIN



WASHINGTON DERON WASHINGTON DERON WASHINGTON DERON WASHINGTON DERON WASHINGTON



	WASHINGTON'S STATISTICS																							
	TOTAL 3-PTS REBOUNDS																							
Year	G -GS	Min	-Avg	FG	-FGA	Pct	3FG	-FGA	Pct	FT	-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PFD	FO	Α	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
04-05	30 -30	722	24.1	89	-187	.476	3	-5	.600	57	-95	.600	59	78	137	4.6	85	3	31	48	30	29	238	7.9

THERSPOON WYNTON WITHERSPOON WYNTON WITHERSPOON WYNTON WITHERSPOON WYNTON WIT



11 WWYNTON WITHERSPOON

Guard/Forward :: 6-7 :: 185 :: Sophomore Atlanta, Ga. Berkmar H.S.

ERSPOON WYNTON WITHERSPOON WYNTON WITHERSPOON WYNTON WITHERSPOON WYNTON WITHE

Displayed flashes of brilliance as a freshman ... Needs to step up for the Hokies this season; could be on the brink of a break-out season ... Multi-dimensional player who can play any of the perimeter positions ... Long, tall player with a knack for the ball ... Has good court sense and a feel for the game ... Excellent range on his jump shot ... Needs to get stronger ... Has deceptive quickness.

2004-05: Appeared in 23 games for the Hokies ... Saw his first career action against Maryland-Eastern Shore ... Totaled six points and a team-high six rebounds in 21 minutes ... Had two rebounds in four minutes of action at VMI ... Netted his first career three-pointer against James Madison, connecting on three of five from behind the arc for nine points ... Against Western Michigan, scored five points and dished out four assists ... Had five points and two assists against Morgan State ... Recorded his first career block against Mississippi State, tallying two in the game ... Scored five points at Florida State ... Netted five points versus Bethune-Cookman ... Had two rebounds, a block and a steal in the win over NC State ... Played 12 minutes at #12 Georgia Tech in his hometown, pulling down a rebound ... Had two points against Wake Forest ... Had an assist and a point against Miami ... Tied his career high with nine points in the NIT win over Temple ... Had four points and three rebounds against Memphis in the second round of the NIT.

High School: Four-year letterwinner for Coach Bennie Gibbs at Berkmar High School in Lilburn, Ga. ... All-County selection as a junior ... Averaged 24.1 points, 6.9 rebounds, 3.4 assists, 1.4 blocked shots and 1.9 steals per game as a senior ... Berkmar won the 2001 Georgia AAAAA State Championship in his freshman season ... Ranked the eighth-best senior in Georgia by the Georgia Prep Report and named a fourth-team all-state selection by the service ... Played AAU basketball for the Georgia Stars for Coach Norman Parker ... The Stars finished 13th at the AAU Nationals in 2003.

Personal: Wynton Witherspoon ... Born July 22, 1986, in Atlanta, Ga. ... Son of Will and Carolyn Witherspoon ... Has one older brother and a younger brother and sister ... Older brother, Will, played basketball at the Air Force Academy ... Enrolled in university studies.

WITHERSPOON'S CAREER HIGHS

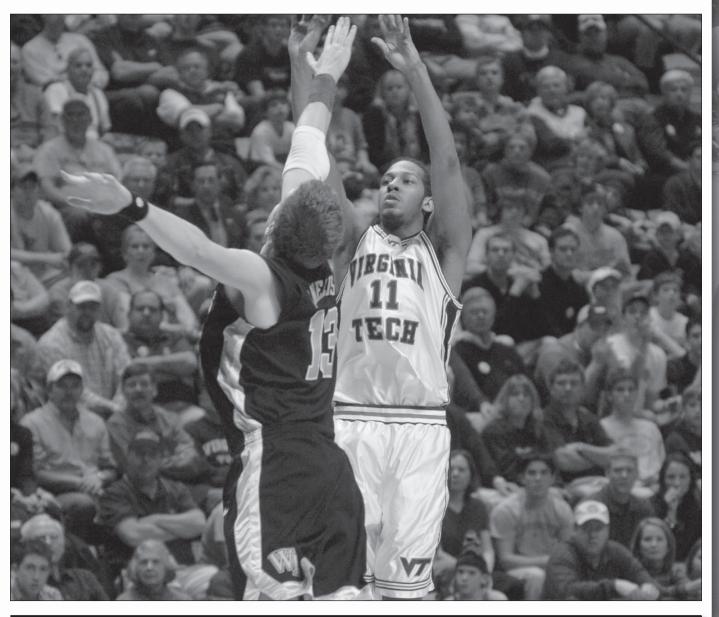
PTS	9 vs James Madison, 12-11-04
	9 vs Temple, 3-15-05
MIN	21 vs UMES, 11-23-04
FGM	3 vs James Madison, 12-11-04
	3 vs Temple, 3-15-05
FGA	6 vs James Madison, 12-11-04
	6 at Memphis, 3-19-05
3FGM	3 vs James Madison, 12-11-04
3FGA	5 vs James Madison, 12-11-04
FTM	4 vs UMES, 11-23-04
FTA	6 vs UMES, 11-23-04
REB	
AST 4	vs Western Michigan, 12-22-04
BS	2 vs Mississippi State, 12-30-04
STL	
	· ·



IERSPOON WYNTON WITHERSPOON WYNTON WITHERSPOON WYNTON WITHERSPOON WYNTON WITHE



SPOON WYNTON WITHERSPOON WYNTON WITHERSPOON WYNTON WITHERSPOON WYNTON WITHERSI



	WITHERSPOON'S STATISTICS																						
Year	G -GS	Min		-TOTAL FG	 -FGA	Pct		-3-PTS -FGA		FT	-FTA	Pct	F			PFD	FO	Α	то	Blk	StI	Pts	Ava
04-05	23 -0	232	10.1		-55										_								_

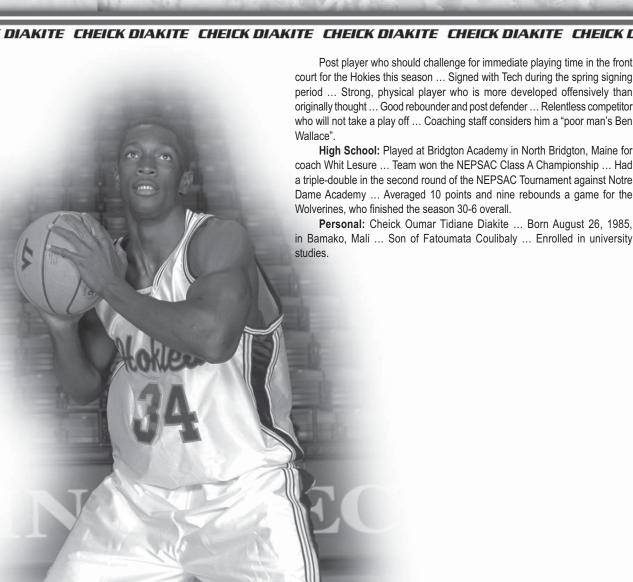
CHEICK DIAKITE CHEICK DIAKITE CHEICK DIAKITE CHEICK DIAKITE CHEICK DIAKITE



34 TCHEICK DIAKITE

Forward :: 6-8 :: 230 :: Freshman Bamako, Mali Bridgton Academy (Me.)

CHEICK DIAKITE CHEICK DIAKITE CHEICK DIAKITE CHEICK DIAKITE CHEICK DIAKITE

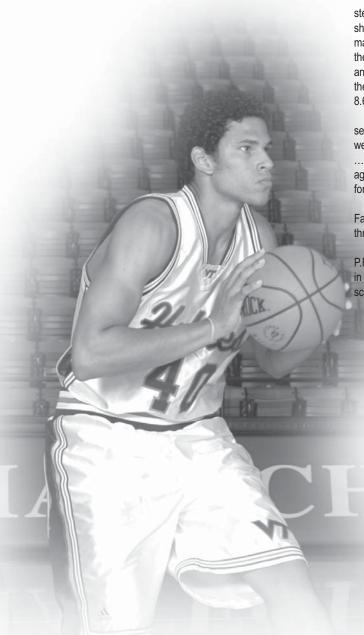






Guard/Forward :: 6-6 :: 213 :: Freshman Toa Baja, Puerto Rico Faith Christian Academy (Va.) Hargave Military Academy

A.D. VASSALLO A.D. VASSALLO A.D. VASSALLO A.D. VASSALLO A.D. VASSALLO A.D. VASSALLO A.



Skilled wing player who will battle for immediate playing time ... Could step in for the graduated Carlos Dixon at the "3" spot ... Excellent outside shooter with terrific range ... Has good size to go along with a toughness and maturity ... Should be a good rebounder, as well ... Signed with the Hokies in the spring signing period ... Originally from Puerto Rico, but played high school and prep basketball in Virginia ... Played for the Puerto Rico National Team at the Under-21 World Championships in Argentina this past summer, averaging 8.6 points per game and shooting .412 from three-point range.

Prep School: Played for Hargrave Military Academy during the 2004-05 season for coach Kevin Keatts ... Second-leading scorer for the Tigers, that went 28-1 overall and advanced to the prep school national championship game ... Had a 19 point, 14 rebound performance in the national championship game against Laurinburg ... Also a member of the Puerto Rico Junior National Team for coach Carlos Calcano.

High School: Lettered three years in basketball for Richard Lambert at Faith Christian Academy in Hurt, Va. ... Led the team in scoring each of his three years ... Also lettered in baseball at Faith Christian.

Personal: Angel D. Vassallo Colon ... Born April 21, 1986 in Arecibo, P.R. ... Son of Daniel Vassallo and Maria Colon ... Father played 17 seasons in the Puerto Rico Professional League, where he is one of the all-time leading scorers ... Has an older brother, Alexis ... Enrolled in university studies.

ON TERRANCE VINSON TERRANCE VINSON TERRANCE VINSON TERRANCE VINSON TERRANCE VINSON



15 TERRANCE VINSON

Forward :: 6-8 :: 210 :: Freshman Valdosta, Ga.
Lowndes H.S.

ON TERRANCE VINSON TERRANCE VINSON TERRANCE VINSON TERRANCE VINSON TERRANCE VINSON

Workman-like forward who should battle for significant playing time this season ... Signed with the Hokies in the Fall 2004 ... Plays to his strengths ... Good rebounder and defender ... Runs the court well and plays to win ... Fits the Virginia Tech style of play very well.

High School: Four-year letterwinner for coach Rob Williams at Lowndes High School ... Team's most improved and best rebounder as a junior ... Region player of the year and all-state selection as a senior ... Played in Georgia North-South game ... Averaged 15 points, 15 rebounds, four blocked shots and 1.5 steals as a senior.

Personal: Terrance Demitrius Vinson ... Born September 20, 1985 in Thomasville, Ga. ... Son of Inez Walker and Tony Vinson ... Has two younger brothers ... Plans to major in architecture.



BOB RITCHIE BOB RI



25 BOB RITCHIE

Guard/Forward :: 6-5 :: 190 :: Senior Burke, Va.
Lake Braddock H.S.

RITCHIE BOB RI

Will supply depth on the wing this season ... Valuable team member who uses his versatility and work ethic to help improve team during practice sessions ... Dedicated player who provides maximum effort every day ... Outstanding student who is a member of the National Society of Collegiate Scholars.

2004-05: Played in six games as a junior... Played three minutes in season opener against Loyola ... Netted two points against Maryland-Eastern Shore, banking in a pair of free throws to allow the Hokies to reach the century mark in the game ... Saw action against James Madison ... Played versus Bethune-Cookman.

2003-04: Walk-on who joined the team at the beginning of fall practice ... Appeared in six games ... Made his collegiate debut in the season-opening win over New Hampshire, scoring one point ... Had two points, two rebounds and an assist in five minutes in the win over VMI ... Had two rebounds in the win over William & Mary.

High School: Two-year letterwinner for Brian Matrees and Mark Martino at Lake Braddock High School ... Named to All-Northern Region Tournament team in 2001 and was second team All-Patriot District in 2002 ... Team captain as a senior ... Hit the game-winning shot in the 2002 Patriot District championship game against Hayfield ... Member of the National Honor Society.

Personal: Robert David Ritchie ... Born October 25, 1984, in Seattle, Wash. ... Son of William and Gail Ritchie ... Has an older brother, Kyle ... Majoring in computer engineering.



RITCHIE'S CAREER HIGHS

PTS 2 vs VMI,	, 12-10-03
2 vs UMES	, 11-23-04
MIN 5 vs VMI.	12-10-03
FGM	0
FGA 2 vs William & Mary,	12-23-03
3FGM	
3FGA 1 vs VMI,	
1 vs William & Mary,	, 12-23-03
FTM 2 vs VMI,	, 12-10-03
2 vs UMES	, 11-23-04
FTA 2 vs New Hampshire	, 11-22-03
2 vs VMI,	, 12-10-03
2 vs UMES	, 11-23-04
REB 2 vs VMI,	, 12-10-03
2 vs William & Mary,	, 12-23-03
AST 1 vs VMI,	, 12-10-03
1 vs William & Mary,	, 12-23-03
BS	0
STL 1 vs Connecticu	it, 1-28-04
1 vs UMES	, 11-23-04

RITCHIE'S STATISTICS

					-TOTAL			-3-PTS						REBO	UND	S								
Year 04-05	G -GS	Min	-Avg	FĠ	-FGA	Pct	3FG	-FGA	Pct	FT	-FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PFD	FO	Α	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
04-05	6 -0	8	1.3	0	-2	.000	0	-2	.000	2	-2	1.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0.3

ARCUS TRAVIS MARCUS TRAVIS MARCUS TRAVIS MARCUS TRAVIS MARCUS TRAVIS MARCUS TRAVIS



23 MARCUS TRAVIS

Guard :: 6-3 :: 210 :: Junior Blacksburg, Va. Blacksburg H.S./Oxnard J.C.

IARCUS TRAVIS MARCUS TRAVIS MARCUS TRAVIS MARCUS TRAVIS MARCUS TRAVIS MARCUS TRAVIS

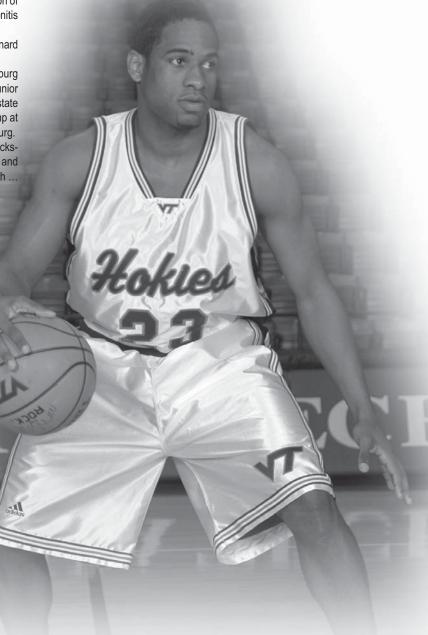
Walk-on who will supply depth in the back court ... Joined the team over the summer of 2004 ... Missed most of the season due to tendonitis in his knees... Transfer from Oxnard College in California but is a native of Blacksburg.

2004-05: Joined the team in the fall as a walk-on ... Saw his only action of the season against Bethune-Cookman after suffereing from patellar tendonitis in the left knee.

Junior College: Averaged 13 points and six rebounds per game at Oxnard College.

High School: Three-year letterwinner for Coach Bob Trear at Blacksburg High School in Blacksburg, Va. ... First team All-district and all-region as a junior and senior and second team all-state as a senior ... Team was VHSL AA state runner-up as a junior ... Also was district and region champ in the high jump at BHS ... Was named Outstanding Senior Athlete for Basketball at Blacksburg.

Personal: Marcus Alexander Travis ... Born August 24, 1984, in Blacksburg, Va. ... Son of Reginald and Charlene Travis ... Has one older sister and a younger brother and sister ... Both parents are graduates of Virginia Tech ... Majoring in business management.





2005-06 VIRGINIA TECH MEN'S BASKETBALL ROSTER

ALPHABETICAL LISTING

NO.	NAME	POS	HT	WT	CL	HOMETOWN (HS/OTHER)
21	Allen Calloway	F	6-8	215	Sr.	Danville, Va. (Tunstall/Coastal Christian Academy)
33	Coleman Collins	F	6-9	237	Jr.	Stone Mountain, Ga. (Chamblee)
34	Cheick Diakite	F	6-8	230	Fr.	Bamako, Mali (Bridgton Academy, Me.)
1	Zabian Dowdell	G	6-3	200	Jr.	Pahokee, Fla. (Pahokee)
22	Jamon Gordon	G	6-3	200	Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla. (Andrew Jackson)
3	Shawn Harris	G	6-4	220	Sr.	Ettrick, Va (Matoaca/Fork Union Military Academy)
14	Robert Krabbendam	C/F	7-0	230	So.	Hoorn, The Netherlands (Copernicus)
25	Bob Ritchie	G/F	6-5	190	Sr.	Burke, Va. (Lake Braddock)
24	Markus Sailes	G	6-5	210	R-Jr.	Richmond, Va. (Varina)
23	Marcus Travis	G	6-3	210	Jr.	Blacksburg, Va. (Blacksburg/Oxnard Junior College)
42	Chris Tucker	F	6-7	220	Jr.	Fincastle, Va. (Lord Botetourt/ Fork Union Military Academy)
40	A.D. Vassallo	F/G	6-6	213	Fr.	Toa Baja, P.R. (Hargrave Military Academy)
15	Terrance Vinson	F	6-8	210	Fr.	Valdosta, Ga. (Lowndes)
13	Deron Washington	G/F	6-7	195	So.	New Orleans, La. (National Christian Academy, Md.)
11	Wynton Witherspoon	G/F	6-7	185	So.	Atlanta, Ga. (Berkmar)

NUMERICAL LISTING

NO.	NAME	POS	HT	WT	CL	HOMETOWN (HS/OTHER)
1	Zabian Dowdell	G	6-3	200	Jr.	Pahokee, Fla. (Pahokee)
3	Shawn Harris	G	6-4	220	Sr.	Ettrick, Va (Matoaca/Fork Union Military Academy)
11	Wynton Witherspoon	G/F	6-7	185	So.	Atlanta, Ga. (Berkmar)
13	Deron Washington	G/F	6-7	195	So.	New Orleans, La. (National Christian Academy, Md.)
14	Robert Krabbendam	C/F	7-0	230	So.	Hoorn, The Netherlands (Copernicus)
15	Terrance Vinson	F	6-8	210	Fr.	Valdosta, Ga. (Lowndes)
21	Allen Calloway	F	6-8	215	Sr.	Danville, Va. (Tunstall/Coastal Christian Academy)
22	Jamon Gordon	G	6-3	200	Jr.	Jacksonville, Fla. (Andrew Jackson)
23	Marcus Travis	G	6-3	210	Jr.	Blacksburg, Va. (Blacksburg/Oxnard Junior College)
24	Markus Sailes	G	6-5	210	R-Jr.	Richmond, Va. (Varina)
25	Bob Ritchie	G/F	6-5	190	Sr.	Burke, Va. (Lake Braddock)
33	Coleman Collins	F	6-9	237	Jr.	Stone Mountain, Ga. (Chamblee)
34	Cheick Diakite	F	6-8	230	Fr.	Bamako, Mali (Bridgton Academy, Me.)
40	A.D. Vassallo	F/G	6-6	213	Fr.	Toa Baja, P.R. (Hargrave Military Academy)
42	Chris Tucker	F	6-7	220	Jr.	Fincastle, Va. (Lord Botetourt/ Fork Union Military Academy)

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Seth Greenberg (Fairleigh Dickinson, 1978) **Associate Head Coach:** Brad Greenberg (American, 1977)

Assistant Coaches: Ryan Odom (Hampden-Sydney, 1996), Stacey Palmore (Livingstone, 1993)



MEET THE HOKIES

TV PHOTO ROSTER



Zabian Dowdell G • 6-3 • 200 • Jr. Pahokee, Fla.



Shawn Harris
G • 6-4 • 220 • Sr.
Ettrick, Va.



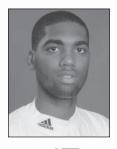
Wynton Witherspoon G/F • 6-7 • 185 • So. Atlanta, Ga.



Deron Washington G/F • 6-7 • 195 • So. New Orleans, La.



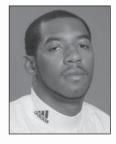
Robert Krabbendam C/F ● 7-0 ● 230 ● So. Hoorn, The Netherlands



Terrance Vinson
F • 6-8 • 210 • Fr.
Valdosta, Ga.



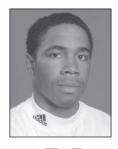
Allen Calloway
F • 6-8 • 215 • Sr.
Danville, Va.



Jamon Gordon
G • 6-3 • 200 • Jr.
Jacksonville, Fla.



Marcus Travis
G • 6-3 • 210 • Jr.
Blacksburg, Va.



Markus Sailes
G • 6-5 • 210 • R-Jr.
Richmond, Va.



Bob Ritchie

G/F • 6-5 • 190 • Sr.

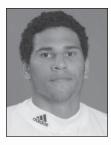
Burke, Va.



Coleman Collins
F • 6-9 • 237 • Jr.
Stone Mountain, Ga.



Cheick Diakite
F • 6-8 • 230 • Fr.
Bamako, Mali



A.D. VassalloF/G • 6-6 • 213 • Fr.
Toa Baja, P.R.



Chris Tucker
F • 6-7 • 220 • Jr.
Fincastle, Va.



Seth Greenberg Head Coach



Brad Greenberg Associate Head Coach



Ryan Odom Assistant Coach



Stacey Palmore Assistant Coach



Rick Hall Director of Men's Basketball Operations



05-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BA



ETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-

THE ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE

THE ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE



Virginia Tech director of athletics Jim Weaver and Atlantic Coast Conference commissioner John Swofford at the press conference in Greensboro, N.C., announcing that Virginia Tech and Miami would be joining the ACC.

The Tradition

Consistency. It's the mark of true excellence in any endeavor.

However, in today's intercollegiate athletics, competition has become so balanced and so competitive that it is virtually impossible to maintain a high level of consistency.

Yet the Atlantic Coast Conference has defied the odds. Now in its 53rd year of competition, the ACC has long enjoyed the reputation as one of the strongest and most competitive intercollegiate conferences in the nation. And that is not mere conjecture, the numbers support it.

Since the league's inception in 1953, ACC schools have captured 94 national champion-ships, including 49 in women's competition and 45 in men's. In addition, NCAA individual titles have gone to ACC student-athletes 119 times in men's competition and 61 in women's action.

If success is best measured in terms of wins and losses, then the ACC is unrivaled in NCAA annals. With North Carolina's victory over Illinois in the 2005 NCAA title game, ACC teams have captured 10 NCAA basketball championships, including six over the last 15 years.

No conference has posted a better NCAA Tournament record than the ACC since the NCAA's inaugural tournament in 1938. Following an impressive 52-22 (.703) mark over the past five years, the 12 current conference members have posted an NCAA Tournament-best mark of 351-192 for a sterling .646 winning percentage against the nation's toughest competition.

In the 21 years of the current 64-team field, the ACC has produced 21 Final Four teams, an average of one per year and six more than any other conference.

Since 1985, when the NCAA Tournament was expanded to 64 teams, ACC teams have been even more impressive compiling a 215-101 (.681) NCAA record, including 59 "Sweet 16" appearances and 21 Final Four berths - all NCAA Tournament bests. Since 1985, 59 of the 107 ACC teams receiving NCAA berths have won at least two NCAA Tournament games.

Following last year's title run, North Carolina leads all ACC schools with four NCAA basketball championships to its credit. Duke has three national

titles, NC State two and Maryland one. The Tar Heels have captured NCAA titles in 1957, 1982, 1993 and 2005 while the Blue Devils won their third title in 2001, following back-to-back championships in 1991 and 1992. The Wolfpack walked away with the coveted crown in 1974 and 1983 while the Terps claimed the 2002 national title.

The ACC has 10 or more NCAA Tournament wins in four of the last five years and 13 times overall and the league has not posted a losing record in NCAA Tournament play since 1987. The conference's 17-year non-losing streak in NCAA Tournament is tops among all conferences.

This past season, ACC teams posted a 14-9 mark against non-league ranked teams with seven different league teams recording at least one win against a ranked opponent. Since 1990, the ACC - with a 195-182 record - is the only conference with a winning record against ranked non-conference foes

Duke's J.J. Redick and Wake Forest's Chris Paul earned consensus All-America honors a year ago, marking the 14th time in the past 15 years that the ACC has had at least one consensus All-American. Since 1981, the ACC has produced 33 consensus All-Americans, by far and away the most by any conference. Since 1981, the ACC has accounted for 25 percent of the nation's consensus All-Americans (33-of-130).

The stature of ACC basketball is no where more clearly defined than by its regional and national television exposure as an all-time high 173 televised games involving ACC teams headline the league's 2005-06 schedule, including a record-setting 272 appearances. In addition, ACC teams are slated to make 147 appearances on national television networks this upcoming season.

This past year an ACC-record nine teams took part in post-season play, including five NCAA Tournament teams. Duke's Blue Devils captured their sixth ACC title in the last seven years, and 15th overall, with a 69-64 victory over Georgia Tech in the finals of the 52nd ACC Tournament. The ACC set a single-season attendance record drawing 1.9 million. Virginia Tech led all NCAA Division I schools in average home attendance increase (+3,063) while Miami was fourth (+1,830).

The Championships

The conference will conduct championship competition in 25 sports during the 2005-06 academic year - 12 for men and 13 for women.

The first ACC championship was held in swimming on February 25, 1954. The conference did not conduct championships in cross country, wrestling or tennis during the first year.

The 12 sports for men include football, cross country, soccer, basketball, swimming, indoor and outdoor track, wrestling, baseball, tennis, golf and lacrosse. Fencing, which was started in 1971, was discontinued in 1981.

Championships for women are currently conducted in cross country, volleyball, field hockey, soccer, basketball, swimming, indoor and outdoor track, tennis, golf, lacrosse, softball and rowing.

A History

The Atlantic Coast Conference was founded on May 8, 1953, at the Sedgefield Inn near Greensboro, N.C., with seven charter members - Clemson, Duke, Maryland, North Carolina, North Carolina State, South Carolina and Wake Forest - drawing up the conference by-laws.

The withdrawal of seven schools from the Southern Conference came early on the morning of May 8, 1953, during the Southern Conference's annual spring meeting. On June 14, 1953, the seven members met in Raleigh, N.C., where a set of bylaws was adopted and the name became officially the Atlantic Coast Conference.

Suggestions from fans for the name of the new conference appeared in the region's newspapers prior to the meeting in Raleigh. Some of the names suggested were: Dixie, Mid South, Mid Atlantic, East Coast, Seaboard, Colonial, Tobacco, Blue-Gray, Piedmont, Southern Seven and the Shoreline.

Duke's Eddie Cameron recommended that the name of the conference be the Atlantic Coast Conference, and the motion was passed unanimously. The meeting concluded with each member institution assessed \$200.00 to pay for conference expenses.

On December 4, 1953, conference officials met again at Sedgefield and officially admitted the University of Virginia as the league's eighth member. The first, and only, withdrawal of a school from the ACC came on June 30, 1971, when the University of South Carolina tendered its resignation.

The ACC operated with seven members until April 3, 1978, when the Georgia Institute of Technology was admitted. The Atlanta school had withdrawn from the Southeastern Conference in January of 1964.

The ACC expanded to nine members on July 1, 1991, with the addition of Florida State University.

The conference expanded to 11 members on July 1, 2004, with the addition of the University of Miami and Virginia Tech. On October 17, 2003, Boston College accepted an invitation to become the league's 12th member starting with the 2005-06 academic year.

SCHOOL AFFILIATIONS

BOSTON COLLEGE -- Charter member of the Big East Conference in 1979; joined the ACC in July, 2005.

CLEMSON -- Charter member of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association in 1894, a charter member of the Southern Conference in 1921, a charter member of the Atlantic Coast Conference (ACC) in 1953.

DUKE -- Joined the Southern Conference in December, 1928; charter member of the ACC in 1953.

FLORIDA STATE -- Charter member of the Dixie Conference in 1948; joined the Metro Conference in July, 1976; joined the ACC July, 1991.

GEORGIA TECH -- Charter member of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association in 1894, charter member of Southern Conference in 1921, charter member of the SEC in 1932, joined the ACC in April, 1978.

MARYLAND -- Charter member of the Southern Conference in 1921, charter member of the ACC in 1953.

MIAMI -- Charter member of the Big East Football Conference in 1991; joined the ACC in July, 2004.

NORTH CAROLINA -- Charter member of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association in 1894, charter member of the Southern Conference in 1921, charter member of the ACC in 1953.

NC STATE -- Charter member of the Southern Conference in 1921; charter member of the ACC in 1953.

VIRGINIA -- Charter member of the Southern Intercollegiate Athletic Association in 1894, charter member of the Southern Conference in 1921, resigned from Southern Conference in December 1936, joined the ACC in December, 1953.

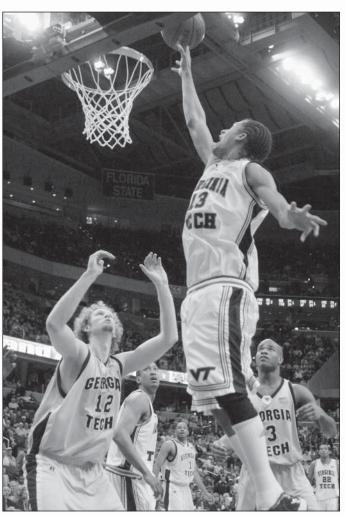
VIRGINIA TECH — Charter member of the Southern Conference in 1921; withdrew from the Southern Conference in June 1965; competed as an independent from July 1965 to May 1978; May 1978 joined the Metropolitan Collegiate Athletic Conference (a.k.a. the Metro) for all sports except football; February 1995 joined the Atlantic 10 Conference for all sports except football; July 2000, Tech became an all-sports member of the BIG EAST Conference (football had become a charter member of the BIG EAST Football Conference in 1991); joined the Atlantic Coast Conference for all sports on July 1, 2004.

WAKE FOREST — Joined the Southern Conference in February 1936, charter member of the ACC in 1953



THE ACC

THE ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE



Deron Washington and the Hokies were the 4th seed in the 2005 ACC Tournament at the MCI Center in Washington, D.C.

O-marianian an	Jahan D. Ossaffarral
Commissioner	John D. Swofford
Associate Commissioner	
Assistant Commissioner	Amy Yakola
Director of Information Systems	Christina L. Tracey
Director of Business Operations	Lynne Herndon
Football Officials, Coordinator	Tommy Hunt
Basketball Officials, Coordinator	John Clougherty
Assistant Director, Media Services	Sarah Schmidt
Assistant Director, Media Services	Jason Leturmy
Assistant Director, Video Services	Steve "Slim" Vollinger
Assistant Director, Compliance	Lindsey Babcock
Assistant Director, Women's Basketball	
Executive Asst. to the Commissioner	Cecelia DiAmico
Administrative Assistant Media Relations	
Website Editor	tba
Administrative Assistant	
Administrative Assistant	Jennie Barrett
Administrative Assistant	Emily Watkins
Administrative Assistant	Tracey Haith
Administrative Assistant	Susan Anthony
Administrative Assistant	Kris Willett

ACC STAFF DIRECTORY



2006 ACC BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

Thursday, March 9-Sunday, March 12 Greensboro Coliseum, Greensboro, N.C.

THURSDAY, MARCH 9 Game 1 (#8 vs. #9) Game 2 (#5 vs. #12) Game 3 (#7 vs. #10) Game 4 (#6 vs. #11)	TV RJ RJ RJ ESPN	TIME noon 2 p.m. 7 p.m. 9 p.m.
FRIDAY, MARCH 11 Game 5 (#1 vs. #8/9 winner) Game 6 (#4 vs. #5/12) Game 7 (#2 vs. #7/10 winner) Game 8 (#3 vs. #6/11 winner)	TV RJ/ESPN2 RJ/ESPN2 RJ/ESPN2 RJ/ESPN2	TIME noon 2 p.m. 7 p.m. 9 p.m.
SATURDAY, MARCH 12 Game 9 (Winners of Game 5/6) Game 10 (Winners of Game 7/8)	TV RJ/ESPN RJ/ESPN	TIME 1:30 p.m. 3:30 p.m.
SUNDAY, MARCH 13 ACC Championship Game	TV RJ/ESPN	TIME 1 p.m.

CONFERENCE TIMELINE

- Oct. 21, 1892 Tech played its first football game, recording a 14-10 win over St. Albans, a private boys prep school in Radford.
- Feb. 25-26, 1921 Tech, under the leadership of athletics director C.P. "Sally" Miles, joined the Southern Intercollegiate Conference as a charter member. Other members included Alabama, Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn), Clemson, Georgia, Georgia School of Technology (Georgia Tech), Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi Agricultural and Mechanical College (Mississippi State), North Carolina, North Carolina State, Tennessee, Virginia, and Washington and Lee. In 1922, Louisiana State, Mississippi, South Carolina, Vanderbilt and Tulane joined the conference.
- **December 1923** The name of the conference was officially changed to the Southern Conference. Also, conference officials added the University of the South to the conference. The following year, VMI joined the conference, and in 1929, Duke joined.
- 1932 It was agreed that the 13 southern-most members should form a separate conference. The Southeastern Conference, thus, was formed with Alabama, Auburn, Florida, Georgia, Georgia Tech, Kentucky, LSU, Mississippi, Mississippi State, Sewanee, Tennessee, Tulane and Vanderbilt as the members.
- 1953 The following seven colleges withdrew to form the Atlantic Coast Conference: Clemson, Duke, North Carolina, North Carolina State, Maryland, South Carolina and Wake Forest.
 - June 1965 Tech withdrew from the Southern Conference.
- ullet July 1965-May 1978 Tech competed as an independent in virtually every varsity sport.
- May 1978 Tech ends its 13-year status as a major independent by accepting a bid to join the Metropolitan Collegiate Athletic Conference (a.k.a. the Metro) for all sports except football.

The Hokies join Cincinnati, Florida State, Louisville, Memphis State, St. Louis and Tulane in the Metro, which was founded in 1975.

- "Affiliation with the Metro Conference is beneficial from the standpoint of scheduling, national identity and postseason activity," Tech president William Lavery said. "It will provide us with national exposure and television coverage, as well as improve the basketball schedule and bring good teams to Blacksburg."
- Feb. 5, 1991 After 26 years as a football independent, Tech officially accepts a bid to join the newly created BIG EAST Football Conference. Tech joined Miami, Syracuse, Boston College, Pittsburgh, West Virginia, Temple and Rutgers as charter members of the conference.
- January 1995 Five Metro members UNC Charlotte, Tulane, Louisville, Southern Miss and South Florida voted Tech and Virginia Commonwealth out of the league. At the time, those schools were planning a merger with other Midwestern schools (hence, the birth of Conference USA) and the Hokies and Rams were not interested in such a merger. As a result, those five league members decided to vote them out of the league.



On July 1, 2003, ACC commissioner John Swofford announced that Virginia Tech and Miami would become the league's 10th and 11th members.

- Feb. 3, 1995 Tech, VCU and the Metro agree to a \$2.27 million settlement, which the Hokies and Rams split. A portion of conference revenue was going to be withheld from the two schools, but this settlement put an end to the issue.
- Two weeks later, 1995 Tech joins the Atlantic 10 Conference for all sports except football, which is in the BIG EAST, and wrestling, which is in the Colonial. (Tech wrestling began competition in the Eastern Wrestling League in the 1997-98 season.)

Tech AD Dave Braine picked the Atlantic 10 over the Colonial because of three factors.

"No. 1 was Northeast exposure," Braine told Bill Roth in the Feb. 17 issue of *The Hokie Huddler*. "No. 2 were the basketball rankings of the Atlantic 10 and the high level of play in the league. And No. 3, most of our out-of-state students are from the Northeast."

- June 24, 1999 Tech receives proposal from the BIG EAST Conference, inviting the school to join the conference for all sports.
- July 20, 1999 Tech submits a counterproposal, addressing financial issues that the school has with the original proposal. BIG EAST athletic directors address those concerns at the athletics directors' meetings in mid-July and submit the proposal to each school's respective president for a vote.
- Aug. 24, 1999 Tech and the BIG EAST announce that the Hokies will join the conference for all sports beginning in 2001-02.

"Virginia Tech is thrilled to become a full member of the BIG EAST Conference and looks forward to its academic and athletic associations with the entire conference membership," Tech president Paul Torgersen said.

- **November 2, 1999** BIG EAST Conference Presidents vote to advance Virginia Tech's participation as a full member to July 1, 2000.
- June 18, 2003 In a surprise move, presidents of Atlantic Coast Conference schools privately drop a plan to invite Miami, Boston College and Syracuse and instead, vote on inviting Virginia Tech and Miami. This comes after five weeks of negotiations with the other three schools for ACC invitations.
- June 19, 2003 Responding to speculation that Virginia Tech has been invited to join the ACC, the university issues a release stating that no offer has been extended officially or unofficially.

- June 24, 2003 Presidents of Atlantic Coast Conference schools hold a teleconference and vote to begin the official process of offering invitations to Virginia Tech and Miami.
- June 25, 2003 Atlantic Coast Conference officials make an official site visit to Virginia Tech, with the Hokies passing with flying colors. This is the final step before an official invitation can be extended.
- June 27, 2003 Virginia Tech President Charles Steger announces that the Hokies have officially accepted the ACC's invitation to join the conference.

"Today we have received the formal offer of membership, which we will accept," Steger said. "We know that this affiliation will be good for our students, athletes, fans and communities for many years to come."

- **July 1, 2003** Virginia Tech and Miami are officially introduced as the 10th and 11th members of the Atlantic Coast Conference at a press conference in Greensboro, N.C.
- "I'm excited for our fans and our constituency," athletic director Jim Weaver said. "This membership is something that the fan base and alumni and friends of Virginia Tech have wanted for a long time. It's home for us. We've had prior relationships with these institutions for many years and this is something our fans are excited about. I'm happy for them, for our coaches and for our student-athletes."
- **July 1, 2004** The Hokies officially join the ACC, to begin play in the 2004-05 academic year in all sports.

ACC DIRECTORY

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE

Mailing: P.O. Drawer ACC, Greensboro, NC 27417-6724

Shipping: 4512 Weybridge Lane, Greensboro, NC

Administrative

Phone: (336) 854-8787 Fax: (336) 316-6097

Media Relations - Video Services

Phone: (336) 851-6062 Fax: (336) 854-8797

BOSTON COLLEGE

Athletics Director: Gene DeFilippo Men's Basketball Coach: Al Skinner Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Dick Kelley Office Phone: (617) 552-3004 E-mail Address: kelleyri@bc.edu

E-mail Address: kelleyri@bc.edu SID Fax: (617) 552-4903 Athletics Web Site: bceagles.com

CLEMSON

Athletics Director: Dr. Terry Don Phillips Men's Basketball Coach: Oliver Purnell Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Philip Sikes Office Phone: (864) 656-1985

E-mail Address: philips@clemson.edu

SID Fax: (864) 656-0299

Athletics Web Site: www.clemsontigers.com

DUKE

Athletics Director: Joe Alleva

Men's Basketball Coach: Mike Krzyzewski Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Jon Jackson

Office Phone: (919) 684-2633 Home Phone: (919) 450-0887 E-mail Address: sid@duke.edu SID Fax: (919) 684-2489

Athletics Web Site: www.GoDuke.com

FLORIDA STATE

Athletics Director: Dave Hart Jr.

Men's Basketball Coach: Leonard Hamilton Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Chuck Walsh

Office Phone: (850) 644-1077 Home Phone: (850) 385-8466 E-mail Address: cwalsh@mailer.fsu.edu

SID Fax: (850) 644-3820

Athletics Web Site: www.seminoles.com

GEORGIA TECH

Athletics Director: Dave Braine Men's Basketball Coach: Paul Hewitt Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Mike Stamus

Office Phone: (404) 894-5445 Home Phone: (770) 951-1939

E-mail Address: mstamus@at.gtaa.gatech.edu

SID Fax: (404) 894-1248

Athletics Web Site: www.ramblinwreck.com

MARYLAND

Athletics Director: Deborah A. Yow Men's Basketball Coach: Gary Williams Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Doug Dull

Office Phone: (301) 314-8052 Home Phone: (410) 796-4449 E-mail Address: ddull@umd.edu SID Fax: (301) 314-9094

Athletics Web Site: www.umterps.com

MIAM

Athletics Director: Paul Dee Men's Basketball Coach: Frank Haith Primary Men's Basketball Contact:

Samuel Henderson Office Phone: (305) 284-3244 Home Phone: (305) 412-8364

E-mail Address: shenderson@miami.edu

SID Fax: (305) 284-2807

Athletics Web Site: www.hurricanesports.com

NORTH CAROLINA

Athletics Director: Dick Baddour Men's Basketball Coach: Roy Williams

Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Steve Kirschner

Office Phone: (919) 962-2123 Home Phone: (919) 968-1531

E-mail Address: skirschner@uncaa.unc.edu

SID Fax: (919) 843-2309

Athletics Web Site: www.TarHeelBlue.com

N.C. STATE

Athletics Director: Lee Fowler Men's Basketball Coach: Herb Sendek Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Annabelle

Office Phone: (919) 515-2102 Home Phone: (919) 858-9763

E-mail Address: annabelle_vaughan@ncsu.edu

SID Fax: (919) 515-2898

Athletics Web Site: www.gopack.com

VIRGINIA

Athletics Director: Craig Littlepage Men's Basketball Coach: Pete Gillen

Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Rich Murray

Office Phone: (434) 982-5500 Home Phone: (434) 978-2966 E-mail Address: rjm4e@virginia.edu AMRD Fax: (434) 982-5525

Athletics Web Site: www.virginiasports.com

VIRGINIA TECH

Athletics Director: Jim Weaver

Men's Basketball Coach: Seth Greenberg Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Bill Dyer

Office Phone: (540) 231-8852 Home Phone: (540) 552-8461 E-mail Address: wdyer@vt.edu SID Fax: (540) 231-6984

Athletics Web Site: www.hokiesports.com

WAKE FOREST

Athletics Director: Ron Wellman Men's Basketball Coach: Skip Prosser

Primary Men's Basketball Contact: Dean Buchan Office Phone: (336) 758-5640

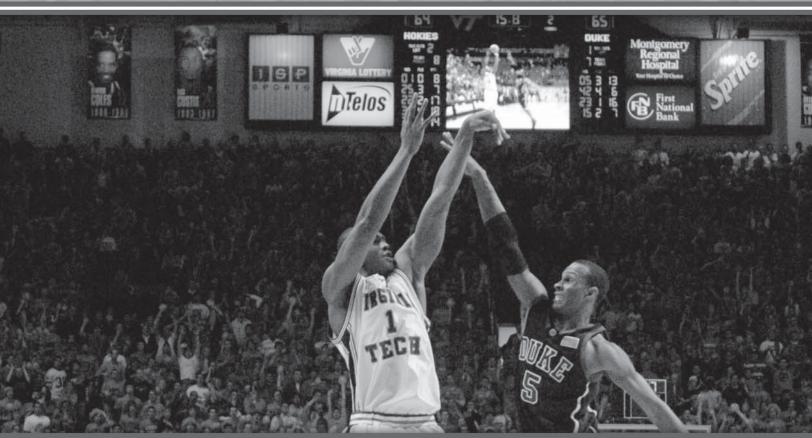
Home Phone: (336) 287-8954 E-mail Address: buchandw@wfu.edu

SID Fax: (336) 758-5140

Athletics Web Site: www.WakeForestSports.com



05-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BA



ETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005

2004-05 SEASON REVIEW

2004-05 SEASON IN REVIEW

The 2004-05 season was certainly one to remember for the Virginia Tech Hokies. Entering the Atlantic Coast Conference was a dream that many in the "Hokie Nation" had fostered over the years. On the heels of the football team winning the ACC title, Tech began its most anticipated, and challenging season,

The Hokies were a paradox in the world of basketball; a young team with experience. After playing the 2003-04 season with a lot of underclassmen claiming a majority of the minutes, Tech had only one senior on the 2004-05 squad, but returned four starters from the previous season.

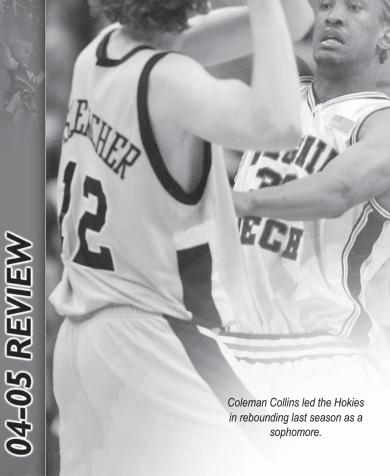
The starting backcourt of sophomores Zabian Dowdell and Jamon Gordon had performed well as freshmen and Markus Sailes had far exceeded any expectations. Coleman Collins, who, along with Gordon had fought off injuries in their freshman seasons, was the lone returner up front. Carlos Dixon, who had redshirted the previous season with a foot injury, gave the Hokies a core of players who were no strangers to the starting line-up.



Zabian Dowdell scored in double figures in every ACC game for the Hokies last season.

However, before the season even began, their numbers began to shrink. Sailes, who had become such a key member of Seth Greenberg's first team in Blacksburg, never really healed from off-season leg surgery, and would not be available for the season except for token appearances in three early-season

The excitement of joining the ACC that had gripped the campus the previous year was in full force as the season began. Tech opened the season strong with four straight wins, but the injury to Sailes and a nagging foot problem of Collins had the staff concerned. The bright spot was the play of freshman Deron Washington, who had stepped into the starting line-up at forward and scored 20 and 24 points in the first two games, respectively, starting a streak that would total five straight games in double figures.





Jamon Gordon led the Hokies in blocked shots, steals and assists last season as a sophomore.

Back-to-back road losses at VMI and St. John's would prove that Collins would have to have something done about his foot. Tech rebounded with a win over James Madison to enter exams at 5-2. During the break, Collins would have surgery to remove a cyst from his left foot and would miss the next two games.

Dec. 19, 2004 would stand as a special day in the history of Virginia Tech basketball. The Hokies played their first ACC game in Cassell Coliseum against eventual national champion, #5/6 North Carolina. A national television audience and a film crew from College Sports Television, doing a special on the Hokies, along with a packed house, would witness the Tar Heels' 85-51 win over Tech, but the Hokies were now really in the ACC. For many, the new era had officially begun.

Tech would lose to Western Michigan three nights later, but then defeat Morgan State on Dec. 27 in Collins' first game back. The next big test for the Hokies was on the horizon.

New Orleans was beginning to look like Blacksburg on the Bayou as Tech faced off with #21/24 Mississippi State in the Sugar Bowl Classic. Tech showed great steel, falling to the Bulldogs, 71-65. But it was obvious that things were starting to click for the Hokies.

A road trip to Tallahassee saw Tech fall to 0-2 in ACC play. But, the preseason #10 pick in the ACC media poll was expected to start 0-2.

First, the Hokies would close out the non-conference part of the schedule with a 69-58 home win over Bethune-Cookman. The game, though dwarfed in importance by the league games, stood out because Tech gained the services of Jeff King. Like his football teammate Bryan Randall from the previous season, the football standout joined the basketball team after the bowl season and would go on to have a significant impact on the season.

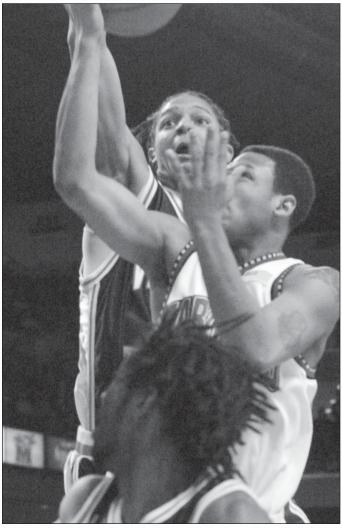
January 15 saw Clemson roll into Cassell Coliseum for the Hokies' first conference home game of 2005. Despite classes not yet starting, a sold-out and raucous Cassell greeted the teams on the court. Close throughout, Dixon stole a Tiger pass in the final seconds and dunked the Hokies to their first-ever ACC victory.

The following Wednesday, NC State became ACC win number two, as Collins hit a shot in the lane and Gordon blocked a shot by defending ACC Player of the Year Julius Hodge to clinch the win.

It had been more than 20 years since a Virginia Tech basketball team had won on the home court of a nationally-ranked team as the Hokies entered Alexander Memorial Coliseum in Atlanta. Playing without the ill King and Robert



Jeff King became a key contributor to the basketball team after helping the football team win the ACC championship.



Deron Washington started every game for the Hokies last season as a freshman.

Krabbendam, the shorthanded Hokies defeated #12/15 Georgia Tech, 70-69. Dixon scored on back-to-back possessions late in the game and the Hokie defense held off a final, furious effort by the Yellow Jackets to earn the victory. An exhausted Dowdell had to be carried to the locker room, but the Hokies had upped their ACC record to 3-2 and were headed back to Blacksburg with three straight league wins.

A fourth straight league win was notched in Cassell against in-state foe, Virginia. Playing its first ACC game against the Cavaliers was a big night in the Tech program and behind Collins' 20-point performance, the Hokies downed the 'Hoos, 79-73.

Back on the road, Tech fell at second-ranked Duke, 100-65, in a game that saw 34 fouls called against the Hokies, including 22 in the first half alone. Though limited by foul trouble, Tech never backed down in the game and the emergence of King as a force on the court was complete. There would be another chance to face the Blue Devils in Blacksburg in February.

A road win at Miami and losses at home to #7/7 Wake Forest and at Maryland and Virginia saw the Hokies fall to 5-6 in league play. The three straight conference defeats preceded a home game with #7/8 Duke. Now was the time for Tech to step up.

And step up they did. In what is certainly one of the biggest wins in program history, Tech showed the national ESPN2 audience that they were not in the ACC to play, but to compete and win. Behind Dixon's 18 points and Collins' 14 points, 18 rebounds and five blocked shots, Tech defeated Duke, 67-65. Tech trailed, 65-64, when Dowdell hit a three-pointer with 15.8 seconds remaining.

A final possession by Duke, including a pair of shots by Daniel Ewing fell short. When Washington came down with a rebound as the final horn went off, Tech had the win and students had a great reason to storm the court. By the way, we still haven't found Dowdell's jersey!

Just two days later, a hot Miami team came to the Cassell, but a letdown was nowhere to be found and the Hokies went to 7-6 in the league with a 71-58 win over the Hurricanes.

Tech's final road trip of the season saw the Hokies fall flat at NC State, 74-54 and then lose a heart-breaker at Clemson, 66-64. Tech led the game, 64-61, when Olu Babalola hit a three-pointer to tie the game with 9.8 seconds remaining. The Hokies pushed the ball down court, but Shawan Robinson made a steal and passed it to Sharrod Ford for a dunk as time expired.

The final regular season game was Senior Day in Cassell Coliseum, as another sellout crowd packed the Cassell to honor lone senior Carlos Dixon for his final home game. Even bigger for the team, Tech had a chance to finish the conference regular season 8-8 and enter the upcoming ACC Tournament as the fourth seed. It wound up being a special day all around, as Dixon scored 20 points and Tech avenged the loss at College Park with an 86-76 win.

A loss to Georgia Tech in the first round of the ACC Tournament did little to dampen spirits. As the bus pulled into Blacksburg, there was something to look forward to: The NIT.

The Hokies made their first postseason appearance since 1996 and hit the ground running. A crowd of nearly 7,500 saw a suffocating defense and sound ball-handling dispose of the Temple Owls, 60-50. The season would end in Memphis on March 15, as Tech lost to the Tigers, 83-62.

Not many would have figured this Tech team to finish fourth in the ACC in its inaugural season. But, as had been the case in Greenberg's first season in Blacksburg, the team got better as the season went on. Tech has earned a reputation as a team that will not relent and will play hard from tip to horn. Dowdell earned honorable mention All-ACC honors, Gordon was named to the league's defensive team and Washington earned a spot on the conference

the league's defensive team and Washington earned a spot on the conference all-freshman squad. Dowdell, Dixon and Gordon were named to each of the all-state teams.

Dixon wound up his Tech career 16th in career scoring and seventh in steals. He played in Tech's first-ever BIG EAST and ACC games. But his true legacy will be the leadership he supplied this young team.

In a league dominated by guards, Dowdell and Gordon more than held their own. Washington played as an undersized power forward, but made every start and laid a tremendous foundation for the future. King helped out in a leadership role and the youngsters on the Tech bench contributed in many ways.

Collins came back from in-season foot surgery to establish himself as one of the top returning big men in the ACC. Allen Calloway and Shawn Harris reconfigured their roles on the team and stepped up when needed.

But most importantly, Virginia Tech basketball took some major strides in its quest to be among the ACC and nation's elite. They aren't there yet, but it's coming.



04-05 REVIEW

MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05 RESULTS

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	16-14	13-3	3-9	0-2
CONFERENCE	8-8	6-2	2-6	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	8-6	7-1	1-3	0-2

DATE 11/19/04	TIME 7 p.m.		OPPONENT LOYOLA	W	SCORE 81-58		ATTEND 8772	HIGH POINTS (21) Carlos Dixon	HIGH REBOUNDS (5) Coleman Collins (5) Carlos Dixon
11/23/04 11/28/04 12/02/04 12/04/04 12/08/04	7 p.m. 2 p.m. 8 p.m. 2 p.m. 7:30 p.m.		MARYLAND-EASTERN SHORE at William and Mary CHATTANOOGA at VMI at St. John's	W W W	102-50 80-63 63-59 68-72 65-75	L L	8389 1821 8855 3120 3419	(24) Deron Washington (20) Jamon Gordon (19) Zabian Dowdell (15) Deron Washington (22) Carlos Dixon	(5) Zabian Dowdell(6) Wynton Witherspoon(8) Carlos Dixon(9) Deron Washington(9) Deron Washington(7) Carlos Dixon
12/11/04 12/19/04	8 p.m. 3:30 p.m.	*	JAMES MADISON NORTH CAROLINA	W	77-53 51-85	L	9847 9847	(19) Carlos Dixon (21) Zabian Dowdell	(7) Jamon Gordon (10) Deron Washington (5) Deron Washington (5) Jamon Gordon
12/22/04 12/27/04 12/30/04 01/08/05	7 p.m. 7 p.m. 6:30 p.m. 7 p.m.	*	WESTERN MICHIGAN MORGAN STATE vs Mississippi State at Florida State	W	68-74 67-54 65-71 70-77	L L L	9847 9847 4527 8818	(14) Carlos Dixon (17) Zabian Dowdell (19) Carlos Dixon (18) Zabian Dowdell	(8) Jamon Gordon (8) Carlos Dixon (6) Jamon Gordon (7) Coleman Collins
01/12/05 01/15/05 01/19/05	7 p.m. Noon 7 p.m.	*	BETHUNE-COOKMAN CLEMSON N.C. STATE	W W W	69-58 59-57 72-71		8741 9847 9847	(18) Coleman Collins (15) Zabian Dowdell (20) Coleman Collins	(7) Deron Washington(9) Coleman Collins(8) Deron Washington(9) Coleman Collins
01/22/05	4:00 p.m.	*	at Georgia Tech	W	70-69		9191	(20) Zabian Dowdell (21) Carlos Dixon	(6) Zabian Dowdell (6) Collins, Coleman (6) Deron Washington
01/27/05 01/30/05	8 p.m. 8 p.m.	*	VIRGINIA at Duke	W	79-73 65-100	L	9847 9314	(20) Coleman Collins (15) Zabian Dowdell	(7) Coleman Collins (8) Jeff King (8) Coleman Collins
02-02-05 02/05/05	7:30 p.m. 3 p.m.	*	at Miami WAKE FOREST	W	73-63 63-83	L	5375 9847	(23) Zabian Dowdell (22) Jamon Gordon	(8) Coleman Collins (11) Coleman Collins
02/08/05 02/12/05 02/17/05	9:06 p.m. Noon 9 p.m.	* *	at Maryland at Virginia DUKE	W	71-86 60-65 67-65	L L	17950 8223 9847	(22) Carlos Dixon (20) Zabian Dowdell (18) Carlos Dixon	(9) Carlos Dixon(8) Deron Washington(18) Coleman Collins
02/19/05 02/26/05	7 p.m. 4 p.m.	*	MIAMI at NC State	W	71-58 54-74	L	9847 16647	(18) Coleman Collins (12) Zabian Dowdell	(5) Coleman Collins (7) Coleman Collins (7) Jamon Gordon
03/01/05 03/05/05	7 p.m. 4 p.m.	*	at Clemson MARYLAND	W	64-66 86-76	L	7400 9847	(25) Carlos Dixon (23) Jamon Gordon	(9) Jamon Gordon (15) Coleman Collins
03/11/05 03/15/05	3 p.m. 8 p.m.	‡ #	vs Georgia Tech TEMPLE	W	54-73 60-50	L	20301 7416	(12) Carlos Dixon (16) Zabian Dowdell	(7) Coleman Collins (13) Coleman Collins
03/19/05	11 a.m.	†	at MEMPHIS		62-83	L	9129	(16) Jamon Gordon	(9) Coleman Collins

^{* -} Conference game

^{† -} NIT at FedEx Forum, Memphis, Tenn.

ATTENDANCE SUMMARY	GAMES	TOTALS	AVG/GAME
HOME	16	150490	9406
AWAY	12	100407	8367
NEUTRAL	2	24828	12414
TOTAL	30	275725	9191

^{‡ -} ACC Tournament at MCI Center, Washington, D.C.

^{# -} NIT at Cassell Coliseum, Blacksburg, Va.

04-05 REVIEW

2004-05 STATISTICS

All Games

RECORD:	OVERALL	HOME	AWAY	NEUTRAL
ALL GAMES	16-14	13-3	3-9	0-2
CONFERENCE	8-8	6-2	2-6	0-0
NON-CONFERENCE	8-6	7-1	1-3	0-2

						TOT	AL		3-PTS	3					REB	OUND	S									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Α	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
01	Zabian Dowdell	30	29	979	32.6	154	343	.449	66	156	.423	57	80	.713	30	64	94	3.1	52	1	82	67	6	48	431	14.4
32	Carlos Dixon	30	30	938	31.3	150	336	.446	54	131	.412	61	79	.772	36	100	136	4.5	76	0	53	63	23	54	415	13.8
33	Coleman Collins	28	24	834	29.8	113	250	.452	2	6	.333	90	137	.657	94	101	195	7.0	56	0	23	35	25	16	318	11.4
22	Jamon Gordon	29	29	983	33.9	127	305	.416	19	72	.264	43	74	.581	46	102	148	5.1	90	2	120	76	31	67	316	10.9
13	Deron Washington	30	30	722	24.1	89	187	.476	3	5	.600	57	95	.600	59	78	137	4.6	85	3	31	48	30	29	238	7.9
15	Marquie Cooke	27	1	450	16.7	36	115	.313	9	47	.191	16	28	.571	11	31	42	1.6	51	2	44	35	0	23	97	3.6
03	Shawn Harris	25	1	184	7.4	25	50	.500	5	13	.385	18	24	.750	11	16	27	1.1	32	1	5	13	0	13	73	2.9
11	Wynton Witherspoon	23	0	232	10.1	18	55	.327	8	31	.258	12	27	.444	7	23	30	1.3	12	0	11	12	5	9	56	2.4
42	Chris Tucker	22	0	162	7.4	11	24	.458	1	7	.143	10	17	.588	8	17	25	1.1	24	0	8	6	5	4	33	1.5
21	Allen Calloway	25	0	232	9.3	13	36	.361	0	0	.000	9	18	.500	22	24	46	1.8	34	1	10	11	11	3	35	1.4
25	Jeff King	16	0	98	6.1	6	25	.240	0	3	.000	6	12	.500	9	14	23	1.4	25	0	5	14	1	0	18	1.1
14	Robert Krabbendam	22	6	155	7.0	10	32	.313	0	4	.000	3	5	.600	4	22	26	1.2	14	0	3	11	4	4	23	1.0
24	Markus Sailes	3	0	23	7.7	0	1	.000	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	1	1	2	0.7	1	0	2	1	0	1	1	0.3
02	Bob Ritchie	6	0	8	1.3	0	2	.000	0	2	.000	2	2	1.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0.3
23	Marcus Travis	1	0	0	0.0	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0.0
TM	TEAM														34	47	81	2.7	2			4				
	Total	30				752	1761	.427	167	477	.350	385	600	.642	372	640	1012	33.7	554	11	397	396	141	272	2056	68.5
	Opponents	30				723	1628	.444	192	551	.348	423	637	.664	371	742	1113	37.1	555	-	368	528	110	195	2061	68.7

 SCORE BY PERIODS:
 1st
 2nd
 TOTAL

 Virginia Tech
 978
 1078
 2056

 Opponents
 1010
 1051
 2061

DEADBALL REBOUNDS:OFFDEFTOTALVirginia Tech9618114Opponents9014104

Atlantic Coast Conference Games Only

OVERALL HOME AWAY NEUTRAL RECORD: ALL GAMES 8-8 6-2 2-6 0-0 CONFERENCE 6-2 8-8 2-6 0-0 0-0 NON-CONFERENCE 0-0 0-0 0-0

							TOT	٩L	3-PTS	3					REB	OUND	S									
##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Tot	Avg	PF	FO	Α	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg
01	Zabian Dowdell	16	15	573	35.8	92	201	.458	43	95	.453	32	46	.696	15	36	51	3.2	26	1	47	35	2	24	259	16.2
32	Carlos Dixon	16	16	501	31.3	73	160	.456	27	62	.435	40	49	.816	17	58	75	4.7	48	0	30	41	10	30	213	13.3
33	Coleman Collins	15	15	493	32.9	69	150	.460	0	2	.000	52	77	.675	54	68	122	8.1	30	0	14	22	14	10	190	12.7
22	Jamon Gordon	16	16	542	33.9	72	169	.426	10	33	.303	26	41	.634	24	53	77	4.8	52	1	56	44	13	25	180	11.3
13	Deron Washington	16	16	392	24.5	42	97	.433	1	1	1.000	32	55	.582	32	41	73	4.6	51	2	17	28	19	14	117	7.3
03	Shawn Harris	12	1	89	7.4	10	18	.556	0	2	.000	11	16	.688	7	9	16	1.3	14	1	4	4	0	5	31	2.6
15	Marquie Cooke	15	0	218	14.5	14	48	.292	4	17	.235	5	12	.417	7	16	23	1.5	29	2	16	18	0	10	37	2.5
25	Jeff King	12	0	84	7.0	6	21	.286	0	2	.000	6	12	.500	7	14	21	1.8	21	0	5	12	0	0	18	1.5
42	Chris Tucker	13	0	98	7.5	4	10	.400	0	2	.000	3	5	.600	4	8	12	0.9	18	0	2	2	0	2	11	8.0
11	Wynton Witherspoon	13	0	93	7.2	3	20	.150	1	10	.100	3	12	.250	1	6	7	0.5	5	0	1	6	1	4	10	8.0
21	Allen Calloway	11	0	77	7.0	3	13	.231	0	0	.000	0	2	.000	5	7	12	1.1	14	0	1	8	2	0	6	0.5
14	Robert Krabbendam	9	1	40	4.4	1	7	.143	0	0	.000	1	2	.500	0	3	3	0.3	3	0	1	6	1	1	3	0.3
TM	TEAM														24	21	45	2.8	2			3				
	Total	16				389	914	.426	86	226	.381	211	329	.641	197	340	537	33.6	313	8	194	229	62	125	1075	67.2
	Opponents	16				409	866	.472	107	300	.357	243	356	.683	171	391	562	35.1	304	-	216	252	69	117	1168	73.0

SCORE BY PERIODS: Virginia Tech Opponents	1st 497 587	2nd 578 581	Total 1075 1168
DEADBALL REBOUNDS: Virginia Tech Opponents	OFF 50 48	DEF 11 5	TOTAI 61 53

2004-05 BOX SCORES

GAME I

Virginia Tech 81, Loyola (Md.) 58 Nov. 19, 2004 • Blacksburg, Va.

Virginia Tech jumped out to a 15-1 lead from the opening tip and never looked back, downing Loyola 81-58 in a non-conference game played in front of 8,772 fans at Cassell Coliseum in the season opener for both teams.

Tech won its season opener for the 12th time in its past 13 openers. The Hokies also won their 15th consecutive homeopening game.

Guards Jamon Gordon and Carlos Dixon spurred the opening run, with Gordon scoring four points and Dixon scoring seven. The Hokies led by as many as 18 in the first half before Loyola closed the half with a 17-7 run that cut the lead to 34-26 at halftime

In the second half, Tech opened with an 11-2 run and Loyola never came closer than 13 points the rest of the game. The Hokies shot 57.6 percent in the final 20 minutes to put the

Dixon, a 6-foot-7 senior forward who redshirted last year while recovering from a broken bone in his foot, led the Hokies with a game-high 21 points on 9-of-19 from the floor. He hit three 3-pointers, and added five rebounds, an assist, two steals and a blocked shot in 30 minutes of action.

The Hokies also got 20 points from Deron Washington. The 6-7 freshman hit 9-of-11 from the floor — with six dunks — and 2-of-3 from the free-throw line. He also dished out three assists and added three steals before fouling out.

Coleman Collins added 11 points, while Jamon Gordon finished with six points and a career-high nine assists. He also had seven steals for the Hokies.

Tech shot 50.7 percent from the field, forced 27 Loyola turnovers and held the Greyhounds to just 42 percent shooting from the floor. But the Hokies were outrebounded 36-34 for the game.

LOYOLA (Md.) ((0-1)	
----------	--------	-------	--

Player	MP	FG	FI	ĸ	Α	PF	IP.
Allen	17	2-4	0-1	5	0	1	4
Farrell	29	3-10	3-4	4	2	2	9
Chivers	23	1-5	4-6	3	0	2	6
Bell	17	0-1	2-2	3	0	1	2
James	15	5-5	0-0	2	0	1	10
Bouindas	12	1-2	0-0	2	2	3	2
Stanback	30	5-11	5-6	9	0	1	16
Manning	18	0-2	0-0	2	1	0	0
Fox	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Nixon	20	3-7	1-2	4	0	1	7
Corrigan	7	0-1	0-0	0	0	1	0
Nijaradze	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Alujevic	8	1-2	0-0	2	0	0	2
Totals	200	21-50	15-21	36	5	13	58
\//DOI\ \							
VIRGINIA	TECH	1 (1-0)					

VIIIOIIVIA		1 (1-0)						
Player	MP	`FG ′	FT	R	Α	PF	TP	
Washington	24	9-11	2-3	2	3	5	20	
Collins	31	5-5	1-4	5	2	0	11	
Dowdell	25	3-12	0-0	5	1	0	7	
Gordon	29	3-9	0-0	2	9	4	6	
Dixon	30	9-19	0-1	5	1	1	21	
Ritchie	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	
Harris	6	2-2	0-0	0	0	1	4	
Krabbendam	7	1-1	0-0	5	0	2	2	
Cooke	18	0-5	3-4	0	2	3	3	
Calloway	12	1-1	3-3	5	0	1	5	
Sailes	11	0-1	0-0	1	1	1	0	
Tucker	4	1-1	0-0	2	0	1	2	
Totals	200	34-67	9-15	34	19	19	81	
Loyola (Md.)		26	3	32	_		58	
Virginia Tech		34	4	7	_		81	

FG% VT 50.7%, LC 42%, 3FG% VT 23.5%, LC 9.1%, FT% VT 60%, LC 71.4%. Turnovers: VT 14 (Collins 3), LC 27 (Farrell 6). Blocked Shots: VT 4, LC 3 (Nixon 2). Steals: VT 17 (Dixon 7), LC 5 (Allen 2). Officials: Stryffeler, Robinson, Walton

Attendance: 8.772

GAME 2

Virginia Tech 102, UMES 50 Nov. 23, 2004 • Blacksburg, Va.

For the second straight night, Virginia Tech jumped out to a huge first-half lead and coasted the rest of the way. The Hokies downed Maryland-Eastern Shore 102-50 in a non-conference game played Tuesday night in front of 8,389 fans at Cassell Coliseum

With the win, the Hokies improved to 2-0 on the season. Maryland-Eastern Shore, which plays in the Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference, fell to 0-2.

The Hokies jumped out to a 19-1 run in the first 7:04 of the game. Zabian Dowdell score seven points in the run, and Shawn Harris, seeing significant time because Carlos Dixon picked up two quick fouls, scored six. Tech's defense throttled the Hawks all evening, forcing 10 turnovers in that run. The Hawks ended up committing 35 turnovers in the game.

Maryland-Eastern Shore, though, managed to cut the lead to nine with 10:33 left in the first half on a basket by Carl Pruitt. But the Hokies went on a 30-10 run to close the first half and take a 29-point lead into the locker room.

Every Tech player who dressed played at least 13 minutes, with the exception of two players - and one of those two played nine minutes. Also, every Tech player scored in the game

Deron Washington, the 6-foot-7 freshman from New Orleans, paced four Tech players in double figures. Washington scored a game-high 24 points, hitting 10-of-12 from the floor. Five of Washington's baskets came on dunks. He has 11 dunks in two games this season.

Harris finished with 14 points off the bench. As a team, the Hokies shot 51.5 percent for the game, while the Hawks shot just 32.7 percent. Dowdell and center Coleman Collins added 12 points each, and guard Jamon Gordon finished with a gamehigh nine assists.

UMES (0-2)

Dowling

raillaill	24	1-4	4-0	0	U	4	U
Samabaly	13	1-4	0-0	1	0	2	2
Brown	25	2-5	0-0	3	2	1	6
Pruitt	29	5-9	3-3	4	0	5	14
Brookins	17	1-6	0-1	0	0	0	3
Robinson	12	2-3	2-4	4	2	2	6
Davis	17	2-4	0-1	3	2	2	4
Cohen	13	1-6	0-0	3	0	3	2
Leak	10	1-3	1-2	0	0	4	3
McKinnon	7	1-2	2-2	2	1	2	4
Team				2			
Totals	200	17-52	12-19	36	8	26	50
VIRGINIA	TECH	1 (2-0)					
Player	MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Dixon	13	3-5	0-0	2	1	2	7
Collins	20	3-7	6-6	3	2	2	12
Dowdell	27	4-7	3-3	2	1	1	12
Washington	22	10-12	3-3	5	1	1	24
Gordon	25	0-6	2-4	4	9	2	2
Districts	20	U-0	2-4	4	0	4	
Ritchie	3	0-6 0-1	2-4	0	0	0	2
Harris							
	3	0-1	2-2	0	0	0	2
Harris	3 17	0-1 5-6	2-2 3-4	0	0	0 3	2 14
Harris Witherspoon	3 17 21	0-1 5-6 1-4	2-2 3-4 4-6	0 3 6	0 0 3	0 3 2	2 14 6
Harris Witherspoon Krabbendam	3 17 21 14	0-1 5-6 1-4 3-7	2-2 3-4 4-6 0-0	0 3 6 1	0 0 3 0	0 3 2 1	2 14 6 6
Harris Witherspoon Krabbendam Cooke	3 17 21 14 15	0-1 5-6 1-4 3-7 2-3	2-2 3-4 4-6 0-0 2-2	0 3 6 1	0 0 3 0 4	0 3 2 1 1	2 14 6 6 6

FG% VT 51.5%, UMES 32.7%. 3FG% VT 30.8%, UMES 22.2%. FT% VT 77.8%, UMES 63.2%. Turnovers: VT 11 (Gordon 5) UMES 35 (Parham 6). Blocked Shots: VT 2, UMES 1. Steals: VT 17 (Gordon 4), UMES 6 (Brown 2). Officials: Hull, Bush, Dorsey.

20

Attendance: 8.389.

Totals UMES

Virginia Tech

GAME 3

Virginia Tech 80, W&M 63 Nov. 28, 2004 • Williamsburg, Va.

The Virginia Tech men's basketball team jumped out to a 17point halftime lead and never looked back, defeating the Tribe of William & Mary 80-63 in the first road game for the Hokies this season. The game was played in front of 1,821 fans at William & Mary Hall on the campus of W&M.

Tech (3-0) was led by sophomore Jamon Gordon's 20 points, followed by senior Carlos Dixon's 18. Sophomore Zabian Dowdell added 17, while freshman Deron Washington chipped in 10 against the Tribe.

Four William & Mary players reached double figures, as the Tribe was led by Corey Cofield's 14 points. Nathan Mann tallied 11, while Hawley Smith and Nate Loehrke each added 10 in the

After the Tribe took a 7-6 lead at the 15:28 mark in the first half. Tech responded with a 8-0 run and would never look back. The Hokies slowly pulled away, reaching a double-digit lead with 3:44 left in the opening half off a Dixon jumper. W&M cut the lead to seven on the next possession, but would not come any closer, as Tech's lead grew to double figures off a Dixon dunk with 2:57 left before halftime. The Hokies' lead would stay in double digits the remainder of the contest.

In the first half, Tech shot a blistering 55.2 percent from the field, connecting on 16-of-29 from the floor. The Tribe managed 38.5 percent off 10-of-26 shooting from the floor.

The Hokies opened up a 22-point lead with three minutes left in the game at 78-56, Tech's biggest lead of the game, off a layup

For the game, Tech was 32-of-62 from the floor for 51.6 percent. The Hokies connected on half their three-point attempts, nailing nine in the contest. W&M was 20-of-51 from the field in the game and managed to hit 5-15 three-pointers. The Tribe outrebounded Tech 38-28, including pulling down five more on the offensive glass than the Hokies.

VIRGINIA TECH (3-0)

Washington	33	3-9	4-4	5	2	3	10
Dixon	34	8-15	0-2	8	6	1	18
Collins	14	2-4	0-0	1	1	4	4
Dowdell	24	7-9	0-0	2	4	3	17
Gordon	30	8-11	0-0	6	2	2	20
Harris	10	0-1	0-0	0	1	0	0
Witherspoon	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Krabbendam	6	0-1	0-0	2	0	3	0
Cooke	27	3-9	3-4	2	2	1	9
Calloway	10	0-1	0-0	0	0	1	0
Tucker	9	1-2	0-0	0	1	1	2
Team				2			
Totals	200	32-62	7-10	28	19	19	80
WILLIAM	& MA	RY (2-	2)				
Player	MP	FĠ	_, FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Kisielius	21	0-5	0-0	1	0	1	0
Smith	33	3-12	4-6	11	0	2	10

Player	MP	FĜ	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Kisielius	21	0-5	0-0	1	0	1	0
Smith	33	3-12	4-6	11	0	2	10
Cofield	26	3-7	8-8	7	0	1	14
D'Antoni	22	1-3	2-4	0	3	3	4
Mann	24	4-7	0-0	0	4	1	11
Loehrke	18	4-8	2-2	9	0	1	10
Ofori Attah	18	1-3	0-1	1	0	1	3
Dutton	14	2-2	2-3	0	0	3	7
Trumbower	2	0-0	0-0	1	1	0	0
Hutt	4	1-2	0-0	2	0	1	2
Markham	4	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Carrabine	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Mokris	12	1-2	0-0	3	0	0	2
Stratton	1	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Team				1			
Totals	200	20-51	18-24	38	8	14	63
William & Mary		25	3	18	_		63
Virginia Toch		12	2	10			00

FG% VT 51.6%, WM 39.2%. 3FG% VT 50.0%, WM 33.3%. FT% VT 70.0%, WM 75.0%. Turnovers: VT 11, WM 20 (Ofori Attah 4). Blocked Shots: VT 3, WM 1. Steals: VT 11 (Dixon 5), WM 6 (Smith 3). Officials: Edsall, Steed, Schnur. Attendance: 1,821.

04-05 REVIEW

GAME 4

Virginia Tech 63, Chattanooga 59 Dec. 2, 2004 • Blacksburg, Va.

Zabian Dowdell scored Tech's final eight points of the game and hit a clutch 3-pointer with 24 seconds left as the Hokies staved off an upset bid by Chattanooga 63-59 in a non-conference game played in front of 8,855 fans at Cassell Coliseum on Thursday night.

With the win, the Hokies moved to 4-0 on the season. This marks the first time the Hokies have won their first four games of the season since 1993. UTC, a member of the Southern Conference, fell to 2-2 on the year.

Dowdell's heroics came with under two minutes left in the game. With the score tied at 55, he hit two free throws to give the Hokies a 57-55 lead with 1:16 left. UTC turned the ball over on its next possession, and the Hokies ran the shot clock all the way down. With only a few ticks left on the shot clock, Dowdell canned a 3-pointer over UTC's Casey Long with 24 seconds left to give the Hokies a 60-55 lead.

The five-point lead proved insurmountable for the Moccasins. Long hit two free throws with 17 seconds left to cut the Tech lead to three, but Dowdell answered with two free throws with 10.9 seconds left to push the lead back to five. Long scored a meaningless basket with only a few seconds left to account for the final margin.

Dowdell finished with a game-high 19 points in what turned out to be an entertaining game. Neither team could shake the other — Tech's biggest lead was seven, while UTC's biggest was six.

But Dowdell managed to hit 6-of-15 from the floor, including 2-of-9 from beyond the 3-point arc. He made 5-of-6 from the free-throw line as well and basically carried the Hokies on a night when they got badly outrebounded (49-28) and shot just 36.1 percent from the floor. On the flip side, the Hokies forced 22 turnovers and scored 29 points off those turnovers.

Jamon Gordon added 12 points, five assists and four steals for the Hokies, and Deron Washington chipped in 11 points and nine boards. Tech forward Carlos Dixon suffered a tough game, hitting just 1-of-13 from the floor and finishing with six points.

5-6

5-8

CHATTANOOGA (2-2)

Pugh

rugii	31	J*0	J*U	- 1	4	J	12
Katelynas	30	3-8	2-2	16	1	2	8
Brown	35	3-7	4-5	4	3	2	11
Cherry	30	4-11	1-2	6	1	1	11
Long	30	4-9	5-6	9	3	4	14
Crouch	9	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0
Hunt	3	0-1	0-0	0	0	1	0
Hood	13	1-3	0-0	2	0	1	3
Mastin	0	0-1	0-0	0	0	1	0
Malone	6	0-2	0-0	0	2	2	0
Anderson	7	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Team				4			
Totals	200	20-52	14-21	49	12	17	59
VIRGINIA	TECH	1 (4-0)					
Player	MP.	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
					0	4	
Washington	26	5-6	1-2	9	0	4	11
Washington Dixon	26 24	5-6 1-13	1-2 4-4	9	1	3	11 6
Washington Dixon Collins	26 24 35	5-6 1-13 3-7	1-2 4-4 2-4	9 0 4	1		11 6 9
Washington Dixon	26 24	5-6 1-13	1-2 4-4 2-4 5-6	9	1	3 3 1	11 6 9 19
Washington Dixon Collins Dowdell	26 24 35 36	5-6 1-13 3-7 6-15	1-2 4-4 2-4	9 0 4 2	1 0 2	3	11 6 9 19 12
Washington Dixon Collins Dowdell Gordon	26 24 35 36 40	5-6 1-13 3-7 6-15 5-12	1-2 4-4 2-4 5-6 0-0	9 0 4 2 3	1 0 2 5	3 3 1 2	11 6 9 19
Washington Dixon Collins Dowdell Gordon Harris	26 24 35 36 40 6	5-6 1-13 3-7 6-15 5-12 1-3	1-2 4-4 2-4 5-6 0-0 0-0	9 0 4 2 3 0	1 0 2 5 0	3 3 1 2 3	11 6 9 19 12 3
Washington Dixon Collins Dowdell Gordon Harris Krabbendam	26 24 35 36 40 6 5	5-6 1-13 3-7 6-15 5-12 1-3 0-0	1-2 4-4 2-4 5-6 0-0 0-0 0-0	9 0 4 2 3 0	1 0 2 5 0	3 3 1 2 3 0	11 6 9 19 12 3 0
Washington Dixon Collins Dowdell Gordon Harris Krabbendam Cooke	26 24 35 36 40 6 5	5-6 1-13 3-7 6-15 5-12 1-3 0-0 1-5	1-2 4-4 2-4 5-6 0-0 0-0 0-0	9 0 4 2 3 0 0	1 0 2 5 0 0 3	3 3 1 2 3 0 3	11 6 9 19 12 3 0 3
Washington Dixon Collins Dowdell Gordon Harris Krabbendam Cooke Calloway	26 24 35 36 40 6 5	5-6 1-13 3-7 6-15 5-12 1-3 0-0 1-5	1-2 4-4 2-4 5-6 0-0 0-0 0-0	9 0 4 2 3 0 0 2	1 0 2 5 0 0 3	3 3 1 2 3 0 3	11 6 9 19 12 3 0 3
Washington Dixon Collins Dowdell Gordon Harris Krabbendam Cooke Calloway Team Totals	26 24 35 36 40 6 5 24 4	5-6 1-13 3-7 6-15 5-12 1-3 0-0 1-5 0-0	1-2 4-4 2-4 5-6 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 12-16	9 0 4 2 3 0 0 2 1	1 0 2 5 0 0 3	3 3 1 2 3 0 3 0	11 6 9 19 12 3 0 3
Washington Dixon Collins Dowdell Gordon Harris Krabbendam Cooke Calloway Team	26 24 35 36 40 6 5 24 4	5-6 1-13 3-7 6-15 5-12 1-3 0-0 1-5 0-0	1-2 4-4 2-4 5-6 0-0 0-0 0-0 0-0 12-16	9 0 4 2 3 0 0 2 1 7 28	1 0 2 5 0 0 3	3 3 1 2 3 0 3 0	11 6 9 19 12 3 0 3 0

FG% VT 36.1%, UTC 38.5%. 3FG% VT 25.0%, UTC 23.8%. FT% VT 75.0%, UTC 66.7%. Turnovers: VT 8, UTC 22 (Pugh 6). Blocked Shots: VT 3 (Gordon 2), UTC 2. Steals: VT 14 (Gordon, Harris 4), UTC 5 (Long 2). Officials: Wood, Hess, Natili.

Attendance: 8,855.

GAME 5

Virginia Tech 68, VMI 72 Dec. 4, 2004 • Lexington, Va.

VMI hit several key shots and made its free throws down the stretch to hold off Virginia Tech, 72-68, in Cameron Hall Saturday afternoon. Tech suffers its first loss and falls to 4-1 overall, while the Keydets improve to 3-1.

Freshman Deron Washington led the Hokies with 15 points on 5-of-9 shooting, while Zabian Dowdell and Carlos Dixon each added 13 in the loss. Jamon Gordon also reached double figures with 12 points in the contest for Tech.

Levar Joseph hit four three-pointers en route to a gamehigh 19 points for the home team. Reggie Williams and Matt Coward chipped in 16 and 15, respectively.

In the opening half, Dixon led the charge as the Hokies built an early 18-12 lead over the Keydets. However, VMI would battle back behind the strength of seven three-pointers in the period to take a 35-34 halftime lead.

Dixon and Washington combined for 22 points and eight rebounds in the half to keep Tech close. The Hokies shot 36.7 percent from the floor in the period, while connecting on 3-of-9 behind the arc. Tech hit 9-of-12 from the foul line in the half.

The Keydets also shot at a 36.7 percent clip in the half, but drained 7-of-15 three-pointers to maintain a slim halftime margin.

VMI continued to make its shots in the second period, netting 11-of-24 attempts for 45.8 percent. The Keydets built the lead to nine, but the Hokies chipped away at the margin, closing the deficit to just three on three different occasions in the final minute of the game. VMI would hang onto the lead by canning five foul shots in the last 35 seconds of the contest.

For the game, the Keydets hit 39.3 percent of their shots, while Tech hit 21-53 attempts for 39.7 percent from the field. VMI drilled 13 three-pointers to four by Tech. The Hokies hit 13-of-19 foul shots, while the home team made 15-of-22 in the game.

VIRGINIA TECH (4-1)

Player	MP	FG FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP	
Washington	38	5-9	4-4	9	0	1	15	
Dixon	28	4-10	4-6	6	0	1	13	
Collins	16	1-4	0-0	3	1	0	2	
Dowdell	31	5-11	1-1	6	4	4	13	
Gordon	33	5-13	2-4	6	1	5	12	
Harris	3	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0	
Witherspoon	4	0-0	0-0	2	0	1	0	
Krabbendam	3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	
Cooke	21	2-9	0-0	2	2	2	4	
Calloway	14	2-3	1-2	3	0	3	5	
Tucker	9	1-2	1-2	3	0	1	4	
Team				1				
Totals	200	25-63	13-19	41	8	20	68	
VMI (3-1)								
Player	MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP	
Williams	33	5-12	3-4	4	3	0	16	
Mielnik	9	2-5	0-0	4	0	4	4	
Mankevicius	18	0-1	0-0	3	1	1	0	
Coward	37	5-8	1-2	2	8	3	15	
Joseph	24	5-13	5-8	1	1	1	19	
Robinson	16	2-7	0-0	0	1	1	5	
Christiansen	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	
Beverly	29	0-5	3-4	10	1	3	3	
Murrer	7	1-3	0-0	2	1	1	3	
Ezekwe	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	
Jarman	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	
Allmond	23	2-2	3-4	4	1	3	7	
Team				11				
Totals	200	22-56	15-22	41	17	17	72	
Virginia Tech		34	3	34	_		68	
VMI		35	3	37	_		72	

FG% VT 39.6%, VMI 40.7%. 3FG% VT 26.3%, VMI 46.4%. FT% VT 68.4%, VMI 68.2%. Turnovers: VT 14, VMI 19 (Coward 5). Blocked Shots: VT 5 (Gordon, Washington 2), VMI 0. Steals: VT 10 (Dowdell 4), VMI 8 (Coward 2). Officials: Edsall, Eades, Nestor

Attendance: 3,120.

GAME 6

Virginia Tech 65, St. Johns 75 Dec. 8, 2004 • Queens, N.Y.

The Virginia Tech men's basketball team dropped a 75-65 decision to St. John's Wednesday evening at Carnesecca Arena in front of 3,419 fans. The Hokies fall to 4-2 on the season, while the win puts St. John's at the .500 mark with a 3-3 record.

Senior Carlos Dixon scored a team-high 22 points on 9-of-17 shooting from the floor, including 4-of-6 from the three-point line. He also grabbed a team-high seven rebounds. Sophomore Zabian Dowdell canned five shots from the floor, totaling 14 points, while Jamon Gordon chipped in 10. Gordon had a game-high six assists and six steals.

St. John's was led by Lamont Hamilton, who recorded 24 points and 11 rebounds for his first-ever career double-double. Daryll Hill was the only other Red Storm player in double figures, adding 18.

After leading by five at the break, the St. John's increased its lead to 11 before the Hokies cut the deficit to four with 8:28 left in the game on a three-pointer by Dixon. However, Tech could get no closer in the second half.

St. John's built its largest lead of the opening period of five points on a 19-8 run to close out the half after watching Tech sprint out to an early eight-point advantage.

Dixon, two points shy of 1,000 for his career entering the game, scored for 13 points to help the Hokies to a 27-19 lead in the first half

In the first half, both teams battled back and forth after the opening tip, producing five ties before Tech would score six consecutive points, part of a 9-0 run, for a 17-11 advantage. The Hokies would extend their lead to 11 just nine minutes into the contest.

For the game, Tech shot 37.1 percent from floor, connecting on 23-of-62 attempts, including 7-of-15 from behind the arc. St. John's hit 27-of-56 field goals, but managed to only make 3-of-10 from the three-point line. The Red Storm netted 48.2 percent of its shots from the field.

St. John's out-rebounded Tech by 17. The Red Storm grabbed 18 offensive rebounds to 11 by the Hokies.

VIRGINIA TECH (4-2)

Washington	17	1-5	0-0	1	0	4	2
Dixon	34	9-17	4-6	7	0	3	22
Krabbendam	20	1-3	0-0	4	0	2	2
Dowdell	32	5-7	3-3	2	3	1	14
Gordon	34	3-9	3-5	7	6	4	10
Harris	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Cooke	20	2-8	0-0	0	3	1	5
Calloway	14	0-2	0-0	2	1	2	0
Sailes	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Collins	25	2-11	6-7	6	0	4	10
Team				2			
Totals	200	23-62	12-15	31	13	21	65

ST. JOHN'S (3-3)

Player	Μ̈́P	, FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Epperson	34	4-11	0-0	3	1	1	ç
Gray	16	3-6	0-0	7	0	4	6
Hamilton	38	9-13	6-10	11	1	2	24
Hill	38	4-14	10-11	7	3	2	18
Jackson	21	3-6	1-2	4	0	3	8
Jones	19	2-2	0-0	5	0	0	4
Lawrence	19	1-3	0-2	3	5	2	3
Missere	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	(
Williams	8	1-1	1-2	1	0	2	3
Diakite	4	0-0	0-2	1	0	1	(
Team				6			
Totals	200	27-56	18-29	48	10	17	75
Virginia Tech		35	3	30	_		65
Ct John'o		40) E			75

FG% VT 37.1%, SJU 48.2% 3FG% VT 46.7%, SJU 30.0%. FT% VT 80.0%, SJU 62.1%. Turnovers: VT 11, SJU 17. Blocked Shots: VT 7, SJU 7. Steals: VT 11, SJU 5. Officials (Vt 12, Supply Kanasa)

ficials: Kitts, Bush, Kersey Attendance: 3.419.

GAME 7

Virginia Tech 77, James Madison 53 Dec. 11, 2004 • Blacksburg, Va.

Carlos Dixon scored a game-high 19 points as the Hokies snapped a two-game losing skid by downing in-state foe James Madison 77-53 in a non-conference game played in front of 9,847 fans at Cassell Coliseum on Saturday night.

With the win, Tech improved to 5-2 overall. James Madison fell to 2-3.

The Hokies broke open a close game near the end of the first half. Leading by just three, Tech went on a 20-3 run and took a 20-point lead on a Coleman Collins' stickback with 2:38 left in the first half. Dixon and Zabian Dowdell each scored seven points in the run.

Dixon scored 13 of his 19 points in the first 20 minutes. For the game, the redshirt senior hit 7-of-11 from the floor, including 3-of-3 from beyond the 3-point arc.

The Hokies ended up leading by 18 at halftime and never looked back. In the second half, the Dukes cut the lead to 12, but got no closer.

Tech forced 23 turnovers, which led to 27 points, and shot 42.9 percent from the floor (54.8 percent in the first half). But the key stat for the Hokies was rebounds. For the first time this season, Tech outrebounded an opponent, grabbing 39 rebounds to JMU's 31.

Tech played the game without arguably its best player in Jamon Gordon. The sophomore from Jacksonville, Fla., sat out with an elbow injury, but is expected to be back for the Hokies' next game — their ACC opener against North Carolina next Sunday.

Marquie Cooke, the freshman from Suffolk, Va., got his first career start in Gordon's absence and played well, scoring a career-high 12 points and dishing out six assists. Dowdell also finished with 12 points for the Hokies, while Collins added 10.

JAMES MADISON (2-3)

Player	MP	FG	FI	ĸ	Α	PF	IP.	
Johnson	38	8-14	1-1	9	1	3	17	
Chami	30	1-4	5-6	1	1	4	7	
Belfor	28	2-6	3-4	4	0	5	7	
Naparlo	17	0-1	0-2	4	3	2	0	
Barbosa	39	4-12	3-4	0	2	1	14	
Cooper	12	2-4	2-5	5	0	2	6	
Greene-Long	6	0-1	0-0	0	0	1	0	
McGraw	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	
Clarke	11	0-1	0-0	1	0	5	0	
Goodman	5	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0	
Cathlin	12	1-1	0-0	1	0	1	2	
Team				6				
Totals	200	18-44	14-22	31	8	24	53	

Virgin	IA TECH	(5-2)
--------	---------	-------

MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
24	2-6	2-5	10	1	1	6
30	7-11	2-2	4	2	4	19
15	0-2	0-0	4	0	2	0
22	5-12	1-1	2	3	3	12
31	5-12	1-4	2	6	1	12
1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
10	0-3	2-2	1	0	2	2
15	3-6	0-2	4	0	0	9
12	2-4	1-2	2	1	5	5
10	0-0	1-2	1	1	0	1
20	3-6	4-6	5	1	2	10
10	0-1	1-2	1	1	1	1
			3			
200	27-63	15-28	39	1	21	77
	24	2	9	_		53
	42	3	15	_		77
	24 30 15 22 31 1 10 15 12 10 20	24 2-6 30 7-11 15 0-2 22 5-12 31 5-12 1 0-0 10 0-3 15 3-6 12 2-4 10 0-0 20 3-6 10 0-1 200 27-63	24 2.6 2.5 30 7-11 2-2 15 0-2 0-0 22 5-12 1-1 31 5-12 1-4 1 0-0 0-0 10 0-3 2-2 15 3-6 0-2 12 2-4 1-2 10 0-0 1-2 20 3-6 4-6 10 0-1 1-2 200 27-63 15-28	24 2-6 2-5 10 30 7-11 2-2 4 15 0-2 0-0 4 22 5-12 1-1 2 31 5-12 1-4 2 1 0-0 0-0 0 10 0-3 2-2 1 15 3-6 0-2 4 12 2-4 1-2 2 10 0-0 1-2 1 20 3-6 4-6 5 10 0-1 1-2 1 3 200 27-63 15-28 39	24	24 2-6 2-5 10 1 1 30 7-11 2-2 4 2 4 15 0-2 0-0 4 0 2 22 5-12 1-1 2 3 3 31 5-12 1-4 2 6 1 1 0-0 0-0 0 0 0 10 0-3 2-2 1 0 2 15 3-6 0-2 4 0 0 12 2-4 1-2 2 1 5 10 0-0 1-2 1 1 0 20 3-6 4-6 5 1 2 10 0-1 1-2 1 1 1 20 27-63 15-28 39 1 21

FG% VT 42.9%, JMU 40.9% 3FG% VT 38.1%, JMU 30.0%. FT% VT 53.6%, JMU 63.6%. Turnovers: VT 11, JMU 23.

Blocked Shots: VT 5, JMU 5. Steals: VT 7, JMU 5. Officials: Rose, Luckie, Ayers

Attendance: 9 847

GAME 8

Virginia Tech 51, North Carolina 85 Dec. 19, 2004 • Blacksburg, Va.

Virginia Tech battled North Carolina tough for the first 15 minutes of the game, but the Tar Heels' superior size and talent enabled them to pull away as the fifth-ranked team in the country handled the Hokies 85-51 in an Atlantic Coast Conference game played in front of 9,847 fans at Cassell Coliseum.

Tech, which was playing in its inaugural ACC game in men's basketball, fell to 5-3 overall on the season, 0-1 in the league. North Carolina won its eighth straight game after losing its season opener, improving to 8-1, 1-0.

The Hokies stayed with the Tar Heels in the early going, and actually led the Tar Heels on three occasions. Jamon Gordon's lay-up with 13:25 left in the half gave the Hokies a 10-9 lead. A Zabian Dowdell 3-pointer gave the Hokies a 15-13 lead with 9:58 to go, and another Dowdell trey enabled Tech to take a 20-19 with 7:46 left in the half.

North Carolina went on a 15-3 run to grab a 34-23 lead and never was threatened again. Combining the last five minutes of the first half and the first five minutes of the second half, the Tar Heels outscored the Hokies 38-12. The final margin marked the Tar Heels' biggest lead of the game.

Tech played without 6-foot-9 center Coleman Collins and the Hokies got manhandled by the bigger Tar Heels. North Carolina's inside trio of Jawad Williams, Sean May and Marvin Williams combined to score 46 points, hitting 18 of 22 shots from the floor.

For the game, North Carolina — mainly because of the aforementioned trio - shot 64.6 percent from the floor and outrebounded the Hokies 34-24.

The Hokies got a tremendous game from Dowdell. He scored a game-high 21 points, hitting 8-of-15 from the floor, including 5-of-10 from beyond the 3-point arc. Carlos Dixon and Gordon added nine each for the Hokies, who shot just 36.2 percent from the floor.

NORTH CAROLINA (8-1 1-0)

NORTH CAROLINA (0-1, 1-0)								
Player	MP	FG `	FΤ	Ŕ	Α	PF	TP	
Williams, J.	26	7-8	1-2	4	3	2	17	
McCants	18	1-4	0-0	2	2	4	3	
May	25	6-8	5-6	8	3	1	17	
Felton	31	4-6	4-4	1	3	0	15	
Manuel	23	2-3	3-4	3	0	1	7	
Scott	16	0-3	0-0	0	0	1	0	
Terry	3	2-2	0-0	2	0	0	5	
Thomas	6	1-2	0-0	0	2	0	2	
Everett	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	
Miller	3	1-1	0-0	0	1	0	2	
Williams, M.	20	5-6	2-3	6	0	2	12	
Noel	17	1-2	0-0	4	2	3	2	
Hooker	3	1-2	0-0	1	0	1	2	
Sanders	6	0-1	1-2	1	1	0	1	
Team				2				
Totals	200	31-48	16-21	34	17	15	85	

VIRGINIA	TECH	1 (5-3,	0-1)				
Player	MP	`FG ´	FΤ	R	Α	PF	TP
Washington	31	3-10	1-4	5	1	4	7
Dixon	34	4-8	0-1	4	4	3	9
Krabbendam	10	0-2	0-0	1	0	0	0
Dowdell	35	8-15	0-2	4	2	0	21
Gordon	40	4-13	1-2	5	1	2	9
Harris	8	0-1	1-2	0	0	3	1
Cooke	14	1-4	0-0	1	1	1	2
Calloway	23	1-5	0-0	2	1	3	2
Tucker	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0
Team				2			
Totals	200	21-58	3-11	24	10	17	51
North Carolina		41	4	4	_		85
Virginia Tech		27	2	4	_		51

FG% VT 36.2%,UNC 64.6% 3FG% VT 33.3%, UNC 50.0%. FT% VT 27.3%, UNC 76.2%. Turnovers: VT 20, UNC 22. Blocked Shots: VT 4, UNC 9. Steals: VT 8, UNC 13. Officials: Hess, Edsall, Kersey

Attendance: 9,847.

GAME 9

Virginia Tech 68, Western Michigan 74 Dec. 22, 2004 • Blacksburg, Va.

Ben Reed scored 15 of his game-high 20 points in the second half to lead Western Michigan past Virginia Tech 74-68 in a non-conference game played at Cassell Coliseum on Wednesday night.

Tech dropped its second straight game and fourth in its past five games to fall to 5-4 on the season. The Broncos improved to 7-3 overall.

The Broncos led the majority of the second half. Trailing 65-62 late in the game, the Hokies had a chance to pull to within one or to tie the game, but Jamon Gordon turned the ball over. Western Michigan then pushed the ball down the court and Reed canned a 3-pointer with 2:36 left to put the Broncos up

The Hokies later cut the lead to three, 69-66, on a basket by Deron Washington with 56.2 seconds left. The Broncos then ran the clock down to 33.3 seconds left before calling a timeout to set up a play. The play ultimately broke down as Reed lost control of the ball and the loose ball ended up being corralled by the Broncos' Stane's Bufford, who was fouled with 24.1 seconds left. Tech's coaching staff felt Bufford traveled, but the officials whistled Washington for the foul.

Bufford made both of his free throws to extend the lead to 71-66. Tech's Wynton Witherspoon stepped out of bounds on the Hokies' ensuing possession, and Reed ended up hitting three of four free throws in the final 11.4 seconds to put the game away.

The Hokies struggled on the defensive end in this one, particularly in the second half, allowing the Broncos to shoot 54.2 percent from the floor in the final 20 minutes.

The Broncos made 11 3-pointers for the game, with Reed and Levi Rost combining for nine of them. Reed hit 5-of-13 from the floor, including 4-of-9 from beyond the 3-point arc, and had six rebounds to go with four assists. Rost scored 19 points, hitting 6-of-13 from the floor, including 5-of-10 from beyond the 3-point arc.

Carlos Dixon led the Hokies with 14 points on 5-of-10 shooting from the floor. He paced four Tech players in double figures, with Zabian Dowdell adding 13 points and both Gordon and Shawn Harris scoring 10 each.

WESTERN MICHIGAN (7-3)

Piayer	IVIP	rG	r i	ĸ	Α	PF	112
Rost	33	6-13	2-2	6	1	2	19
Reitz	20	5-8	0-0	3	0	4	10
Willis	36	4-7	0-0	1	7	0	8
Bufford	33	5-8	3-3	7	0	2	14
Reed	32	5-13	6-9	6	4	4	20
Laku	16	1-4	0-0	3	0	3	3
Hershberger	9	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Hess	5	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Bronson	16	0-1	0-0	2	1	4	0
Team				5			
Totals	200	26-54	11-14	33	13	16	74

VIRGINIA	TEC	H (5-4)					
Player	MP	`FG ′	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Dixon	38	5-10	1-4	1	2	3	14
Krabbendam	4	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Dowdell	31	6-13	0-0	7	2	3	13
Washington	20	3-5	1-2	0	0	1	7
Gordon	39	5-14	0-1	8	6	4	10
Harris	13	4-6	0-0	4	0	2	10
Witherspoon	19	2-4	0-0	2	4	1	5
Cooke	22	3-5	0-0	2	1	2	7
Calloway	14	1-4	0-0	6	1	1	2
Team				1			
Totals	200	29-62	4-8	31	16	17	68
Western Michigan		35	3	39	_		74
Virginia Tech		35	3	33	_		68

FG% VT 46.8%, WM 48.1% 3FG% VT 40.0%, WM 40.7%. FT% VT 50.0%, WM 78.6%. Turnovers: VT 16, WM 18. Blocked Shots: VT 5, WM 3. Steals: VT 8, WM 6. Officials:

Natili, Clinton, Guthrie Attendance: 9,847.

2005-06 VIRGINIA TECH

GAME 10

Virginia Tech 67, Morgan State 54 Dec. 27, 2004 • Blacksburg, Va.

The Virginia Tech Hokies got a belated Christmas present with the return of a healthier Coleman Collins and managed to pull away from Morgan State late in the second half on their way to a 67-54 non-conference win at Cassell Coliseum on Monday night.

Tech, which had lost four of its past five games, improved to 6-4 overall on the season. Morgan State, fell to 3-7.

"It feels good to get a win," Tech guard Carlos Dixon said. "We know we're a quality team and this is going to help our confidence. We've got to keep working hard and grinding it out, and if we do that, then the wins will take care of themselves."

The Hokies found themselves in a battle, particularly in the second half as the Bears whittled what had been a 12-point Tech lead down to five on a basket by Aaron Andrews with 10:57 left in the game. His bucket cut the Tech lead to 50-45.

The Bears had chances to cut into the lead even more, but committed a turnover, missed a shot, and missed two free throws on their next three possessions. The Hokies also went scoreless during that time.

After that, Tech dominated the latter stages of the game. A Dixon dunk with 7:17 left snapped a 6:43 drought by the Hokies and started a 13-3 run. Tech turned it up on the defensive end as well, holding Morgan State to just four field goals the final 10 minutes of the game.

The return of Collins, the Hokies' 6-foot-9 center, will help. Collins played the early part of this season in pain stemming from a cyst in his left foot. He underwent surgery on Dec. 12 and missed the Hokies' games against North Carolina and Western Michigan.

But he returned against Morgan State and played 27 minutes, finishing with eight points, six rebounds and two blocked shots. His six rebounds enabled the Hokies to out-rebounded Morgan State 39-32 — marking just the second time the Hokies have out-rebounded an opponent this season.

Dowdell led the Hokies offensively, hitting 6-of-8 from the floor, including 3-of-4 from beyond the 3-point arc. Dixon added 12 points for Tech, which shot 48 percent from the floor. The Hokies got great production from their bench in this one, with Collins, Marquie Cooke, Allen Calloway and Wynton Witherspoon combining for 26 points.

MORGAN	STATE	(3-7)	

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Grant	33	4-7	0-0	5	2	2	10
Evans	13	0-1	1-2	2	1	1	1
Andrews	31	6-14	1-4	10	2	3	13
Mathis	16	2-5	0-0	0	1	2	4
Brand	33	3-11	2-2	3	0	2	10
Timus	19	3-9	2-2	4	2	3	8
McLean	7	0-2	0-0	2	1	0	0
Terrell	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Lawler	9	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Aujla	24	3-10	0-0	0	0	3	8
Berkley	12	0-0	0-0	1	0	2	0
Team				5			
Totals	200	21-60	6-10	32	12	18	54

VIRGINIA TECH (6-4)

	–	. (~ .,					
Player	MP	` FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Washington	16	1-2	0-0	0	0	2	2
Krabbendam	10	1-3	2-2	4	0	0	4
Dowdell	28	6-8	2-2	3	2	1	17
Gordon	33	2-4	2-2	7	4	1	6
Dixon	36	5-14	1-2	8	2	1	12
Harris	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Witherspoon	12	1-3	3-3	1	2	0	5
Cooke	21	3-8	0-0	4	3	2	7
Calloway	13	2-2	2-5	5	0	1	6
Collins	27	3-6	2-3	6	1	2	8
Team				1			
Totals	200	29-62	4-8	31	16	17	68
Morgan State		30	2	4	_		54
Virginia Tech		36	3	1	_		67

FG% VT 48.0%, MS 35.0% **3FG%** VT 26.3%, MS 30.0%. **FT%** VT 73.7%, MS 60.0%. **Turnovers:** VT 20, MS 16.

Blocked Shots: VT 9, MS 3. **Steals:** VT 10, MS 8. **Officials:** Cofer, Eades, Spainhour

Attendance: 9,847.



Zabian Dowdell and the Hokies faced off against Mississippi State Dec. 30 at the New Orleans Arena.

GAME II

Virginia Tech 65, Mississippi State 71 Dec. 30, 2004 • New Orleans, La.

Despite getting off to a slow start, the Virginia Tech Hokies gave Mississippi State a tussle all the way to the final minutes before succumbing to the Bulldogs 71-65 in a Sugar Bowl Basketball Classic game played at the New Orleans Arena on Thursday night in New Orleans.

With the loss, Tech fell to 6-5 on the season. Mississippi State, ranked No. 21 in one poll and No. 24 in another poll, improved to 12-2 on the season. The Bulldogs' only losses this season came at the hands of two nationally ranked opponents — Syracuse and Arizona.

Tech stayed with the Bulldogs for the majority of the second half and tied the game at 56 on a 3-pointer by center Coleman Collins with a little over seven minutes remaining. But Tech's Jamon Gordon got whistled for an intentional foul on Mississippi State's next possession for a slight shove of Bulldogs' guard Gary Irvin while fighting for a loose ball at midcourt. Irvin made the first free throw and missed the second, but Mississippi State got to keep the ball and Lawrence Roberts scored to give the Bulldogs a 59-56 lead. That started a 9-0 run for the Bulldogs — and they never trailed again.

Tech cut the lead to five on two occasions in the final two minutes of the game and cut it to four, 69-65, on a 3-pointer by Carlos Dixon with nine seconds left. But Winsome Frazier drained two free throws with 8.4 seconds left and those two points ended any chance of a Tech comeback.

Early on, it looked like the Hokies were going to get blown out. Mississippi State jumped out to an 11-0 lead as Tech struggled from the floor. The Hokies missed their first 12 shots and didn't hit a field goal until Collins scored at the 12:18 mark of the first half. At that point, Tech trailed 12-1.

Still, the Hokies climbed back in the game. A 16-5 run toward the end of the first half brought the Hokies within a point, and with five seconds left in the half, Dowdell drained a 3-pointer to give Tech a 30-29 lead heading into the locker room.

The Hokies struggled all night with Roberts, Mississippi State's All-American power forward. He went into the game averaging nearly 18 points and 11 rebounds a game and didn't disappoint, scoring a game-high 25 points and grabbing a

Sugar Bowl Basketball Classic record 19 rebounds. As a team, Mississippi State only shot 38.6 percent from the floor and committed 17 turnovers, but the Hokies 49-29, including 22 offensive rebounds.

Dixon hit 7-of-14 from the floor, including 3-of-8 from beyond the 3-point arc, to pace four players in double figures. Collins finished with 16 points on 7-of-11 from the floor, while both Gordon and Dowdell finished with 10 each.

VIRGINIA TECH (6-5)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Washington	16	2-6	0-0	3	0	1	4
Dixon	29	7-14	2-2	4	2	4	19
Krabbendam	9	0-3	0-0	0	0	1	0
Dowdell	28	4-11	0-0	5	4	2	10
Gordon	34	4-8	1-4	6	3	4	10
Witherspoon	22	1-5	0-1	3	0	0	3
Cooke	8	1-2	0-0	1	0	3	2
Calloway	29	0-1	1-2	2	3	4	1
Collins	25	7-11	1-2	2	0	3	16
Team				3			
Totals	200	8-21	5-11	29	12	22	65

MISSISSIPPI STATE (12-2)

Player	MP	FG	`FT´	R	Α	PF	TP
Roberts	38	9-19	7-14	19	1	2	25
Power	34	1-7	2-2	2	2	1	5
Campbell	20	4-5	4-6	9	1	2	12
Ervin	38	3-9	3-5	2	6	1	9
Frazier	28	2-8	6-6	3	2	2	11
Edmondson	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Slater	7	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0
Morgan	9	1-2	1-2	1	0	0	3
Harper	21	2-7	2-2	6	2	1	6
Stelmach	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Team				7			
Totals	200	22-57	25-37	49	14	11	71
Virginia Tech		30	3	15	_		65
Mississippi State		29	4	2	_		71

FG% VT 42.6%, MS 38.6% 3FG% VT 38.1%, MS 16.7%. FT% VT 45.5%, MS 67.6%. Turnovers: VT 10, MS 17.

Blocked Shots: VT 8, MS 4. **Steals:** VT 14, MS 5. **Officials:** Bourdreaux, Greene, Lindsay

Attendance: 4,527.

GAME 12

Virginia Tech 70, Florida State 77 Jan. 8, 2005 • Tallahassee, Fla.

Playing in its first ACC road game, Virginia Tech took Florida State to the final five minutes, but the Hokies went dry from the field down the stretch and it cost them in a 77-70 loss to the Seminoles in front of 8,818 fans at the Donald L. Tucker Center on Saturday night.

With the loss, the Hokies fell to 6-6 overall on the season and 0-2 in the ACC. Florida State improved to 9-6 overall, 1-1 in the league.

Tech survived some early hot shooting by the Seminoles, scrambled back in the game, and took a 64-61 lead on Wynton Witherspoon's steal and lay-up with 5:58 left in the game. But things went downhill from there for Tech.

FSU went on a 15-2 run after Witherspoon's basket, taking a 76-66 lead — its biggest of the game — on two free throws by Andrew Wilson with 1:11 left in the game. The Hokies' lone basket in that 4:47 span came on a Coleman Collins' jumper. Tech came up empty on seven of eight possessions during that time.

Jamon Gordon's jumper with 56 seconds left cut the lead to 76-68, but FSU ran 25 seconds off the clock before Tech could foul. Anthony Richardson hit the second of two free throws with 31 seconds left to give the Seminoles a 77-68 lead. Gordon hit a lay-up with 20 seconds left and the Hokies, with no chance to win at that point, elected not to foul as FSU ran out the clock.

Wafer, scored 17 points in the first half and hit four of Florida State's 10 first-half 3-pointers. Greenberg put Gordon on Wafer in the second half and Wafer scored just four points, finishing with a game-high 21 points for the Seminoles. Adam Waleskowski added 13 for FSU, while Wilson finished with 10.

The Seminoles shot 58.5 percent from the floor and hit 11 3-pointers, but committed 28 turnovers. The Hokies scored 25 points off those turnovers, which allowed them to stay in the game.

Tech got 18 points from guard Zabian Dowdell, who did not start because of disciplinary reasons. Dowdell, a sophomore, had started in every game that he had played in at Tech Collins added 16 points for the Hokies, while Carlos Dixon finished with 15. The Hokies shot 42.9 percent from the floor and out-rebounded FSU 29-26.

VIRGINIA TECH (6-6, 0-2)

Player	MP	FG	FŤ	R	Α	PF	TP	
Dixon	34	5-12	2-4	4	1	4	15	
Collins	38	5-8	6-7	7	0	4	16	
Harris	10	2-2	0-0	1	0	1	4	
Washington	22	1-4	1-5	7	1	5	3	
Gordon	31	4-11	1-2	5	5	4	9	
Dowdell	27	5-11	6-7	2	2	2	18	
Witherspoon	20	2-6	0-0	0	0	1	5	
Krabbendam	5	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0	
Calloway	13	0-1	0-0	2	0	2	0	
Team				1				
Totals	200	24-56	16-25	29	9	23	70	

FLORIDA STATE (9-6, 1-1) Player MP FG FT R A PF TP Johnson 23 3-4 0-1 4 1 1 6

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Johnson	23	3-4	0-1	4	1	1	6
Waleskowski	27	3-4	5-6	6	0	3	13
Galloway	22	2-3	2-2	1	4	1	8
Wilson	21	3-5	2-2	4	0	2	10
Wafer	32	7-12	3-3	1	3	2	21
Swann	19	3-4	1-1	1	1	4	7
Mims	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Thornton	21	2-5	3-4	2	0	2	7
Rich	9	0-0	0-0	0	2	0	0
Romero	7	0-2	1-2	1	0	2	1
Richardson	17	1-2	1-2	4	1	2	4
Team				2			
Totals	200	24-41	18-23	26	12	20	77
Virginia Tech		38	3	32	_		70
Florida State		45	3	12	_		77

Luckie, Upton

Attendance: 8,818.

GAME 13

Virginia Tech 69, Bethune-Cookman 58 Jan. 12, 2005 • Blacksburg, Va.

Virginia Tech overcame a poor shooting first half by scoring on its first 10 possessions of the second half and the Hokies went on to scratch out a 69-58 victory over Bethune-Cookman in a non-conference game played at Cassell Coliseum on Wednesday night

With the victory, the Hokies moved to 7-6 on the season, winning for the sixth time in eight home games. Bethune-Cookman, which plays in the Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference and which gave Oregon, Oregon State and Georgia quite a tussle before losing those games, fell to 6-7 overall on the season.

Tech grabbed the early lead in this game, but then went cold from the field. The Wildcats used a 9-0 run midway through the first half and led by as many as 10 points in the first 20 minutes. Bethune-Cookman shot 48.3 percent in the first half, while the Hokies shot just 31.6 percent in the first half and got out-rebounded 24-17. And as a result, they trailed 33-28 at the break.

But in the second half, Tech came alive, scoring the first eight points of the half and scoring on its first 10 possessions. Overall, the Hokies went on a 21-6 run to start out the second half and never looked back. Jamon Gordon and Deron Washington each scored six points in the run.

The Hokies, who shot nearly 70 percent in the second half, used a balanced scoring attack to knock off the Wildcats. Center Coleman Collins led Tech with 18 points — his third straight double-figure effort — while Gordon added 14 and Carlos Dixon chipped in 11.

Tech also got a tremendous game from Chris Tucker off the bench. Tucker scored five points, grabbed three rebounds, had two assists and blocked two shots in 14 minutes.

The game marked the basketball debut of Jeff King, who started every game at tight end for the Virginia Tech football team. The 6-foot-5, 256-pound redshirt junior played four minutes in the first half and the final 50.4 seconds of the game. He went 0-of-3 from the floor, with two rebounds and one turnover.

BETHUNE-COOKMAN (6-7)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP	
Clayton	11	0-2	0-0	1	0	1	0	
Larmond	30	5-14	1-2	2	1	3	14	
Williams II	39	9-11	0-2	10	1	2	18	
Webb	33	7-17	0-0	3	2	1	17	
Carrier	13	0-1	0-0	2	1	1	0	
Crumbley	13	1-2	0-0	1	0	2	3	
Edwards	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	
Taylor	17	0-3	0-0	1	1	1	0	
Carter	8	1-1	0-0	0	1	3	2	
Murray	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0	
Williams	12	1-4	0-0	5	0	2	2	
Berry	17	1-5	0-4	5	2	2	2	
Team				7				
Totals	200	25-60	1-8	37	9	19	58	

VIRGINIA TECH (7-6)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Washington	17	3-4	2-2	5	0	1	8
Dixon	36	4-9	1-1	2	1	0	11
Collins	31	7-13	4-8	9	0	1	18
Dowdell	31	3-8	0-0	2	4	0	8
Gordon	35	6-15	2-4	7	9	2	14
Ritchie	0+	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Harris	4	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0
Witherspoon	10	2-3	1-2	1	1	0	5
Cooke	10	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	0
Calloway	7	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0
Travis	0+	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
King	5	0-3	0-0	2	0	2	0
Tucker	14	2-2	1-2	3	2	2	5
Team				2			
Totals	200	27-60	11-19	36	17	9	69
Bethune-Cookman		33	2	5	_		58

Virginia Tech 28 41 — 68 **FG%** VT 45.0%, BC 41.7% **3FG%** VT 30.8%, BC 36.8%.

FT% VT 57.9%, BC 12.5%. Turnovers: VT 8, BC 13. Blocked Shots: VT 11, BC 4. Steals: VT 6, BC 3. Officials:

Steed, Blair, Dawkins **Attendance:** 8,741.

GAME 14

Virginia Tech 59, Clemson 57 Jan. 15, 2005 • Blacksburg, Va.

Carlos Dixon's steal and dunk with 6.9 seconds left propelled the Hokies to their first ACC men's basketball victory, a 59-57 win over the Clemson Tigers at Cassell Coliseum on Saturday afternoon.

With the victory, the Hokies improved to 8-6 overall, 1-2 in the league. Clemson, fresh off a road win at Florida State, fell to 10-6, 1-3.

Clemson had tied the game at 57 on two free throws by guard Cliff Hammonds with 48.5 seconds left. Tech came down and ran the clock down, and Dixon ended up missing a 3-pointer with 23 seconds left.

Clemson rebounded and Tigers point guard Vernon Hamilton brought the ball down the court. Hamilton, a sophomore from Richmond, threw a weak pass to the wing and Dixon stepped in for the steal. The redshirt senior raced down the court, slowed down to let Hamilton slide by and then slammed it home with 6.9 seconds left.

After Dixon's dunk, Purnell called timeout to draw up a final play. The Tigers' Shawan Robinson missed a 3-pointer with two seconds to go and Olu Babalola's tip-in came up short, sending the Hokies into a celebration.

The win came after a first half in which Tech played poorly on both ends of the court. The Hokies turned it over 11 times in the first half against Clemson's pressure man-to-man defense and shot just 38.5 percent. The Tigers shot 58.3 percent from the floor in the first half, and as a result, led by seven, 32-25, at the break.

The Hokies, though, gradually climbed back in it in the second half. Tech trailed by seven with 9:30 left in the game, but scored the next seven points and tied the game on a basket by Dowdell with 5:29 left in the game. The Hokies took the lead, 55-53, on a three-point play by freshman Deron Washington with 2:30 left.

Washington played a critical role down the stretch for Tech, scoring six of his 10 points in the final nine minutes, including five in the final four minutes.

Dowdell led four Tech players in double figures with 15 points. Jamon Gordon added 14 points, while Dixon finished with 12

CLEMSON (10-6, 1-3)

Player	MP	FG	FI	ĸ	Α	PF	١P
Ford	27	8-11	0-2	9	1	3	16
Babalola	30	2-9	3-4	4	1	3	8
Moore	11	1-3	0-0	0	0	0	3
Robinson	27	1-5	0-0	3	4	0	3
Hammonds	34	4-8	2-2	4	2	2	12
Hamilton	25	3-5	0-0	4	1	2	7
Perry	15	0-2	0-0	1	0	4	0
Akingbala	14	2-2	0-0	1	1	2	4
Mays	17	2-2	0-2	4	0	3	4
Team				2			
Totals	200	23-47	5-10	32	10	19	57

VIRGINIA TECH (8-6, 1-2)

Washington	25	3-4	4-5	8	2	3	10
Dixon	33	4-12	3-3	3	1	2	12
Collins	37	1-5	4-6	5	2	1	6
Dowdell	36	6-12	3-3	5	4	2	15
Gordon	37	5-13	4-5	5	1	3	14
Witherspoon	7	0-1	0-2	2	0	0	0
Cooke	8	0-2	0-0	0	0	0	0
Calloway	5	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0
King	3	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	2
Tucker	9	0-1	0-0	1	0	2	0
Team							
Totals	200	20-51	18-24	30	10	14	59
Clemson		32	2	25	_		57
Virginia Tech		25	3	14	_		59

FG% VT 39.28, CU 48.9% 3FG% VT 10.0%, CU 35.3%. FT% VT 75.0%, CU 50.0%. Turnovers: VT 17, CU 23. Blocked Shots: VT 3, CU 4. Steals: VT 14, CU 7. Officials: Edsall, Natili. Ayers

Attendance: 9,847.

GAME 15

Virginia Tech 72, NC State 71 Jan. 19, 2005 • Blacksburg, Va.

Coleman Collins hit a jumper with 12.9 seconds left in the game and Jamon Gordon made a critical block of a Julius Hodge jumper in the waning seconds to lift the Hokies to a thrilling 72-71 victory over the N.C. State Wol

With the win — Tech's second straight in league play — the Hokies improved to 9-6 overall on the season, 2-2 in the ACC. The Hokies improved to 8-2 at home this season and assured themselves of a winning season at Cassell Coliseum. N.C. State, which has been ranked as high as No. 12 nationally this season, fell to 11-6 overall, 1-3 in the league.

N.C. State led 69-62 after a dunk by Hodge with 4:59 left in the game. But the Hokies scored the next eight points and took a 70-69 lead with 1:02 remaining.

Hodge gave the Wolfpack the lead on lay-up with 33 seconds left. The Hokies then called timeout and set up a play to get Collins the ball. The 6-foot-8 sophomore got the ball in the post and nearly lost it, but corralled it just beneath the free-throw line and hit a fadeaway 12-footer with 12.9 seconds left to give the Hokies a 72-71 lead.

N.C. State called a timeout with eight seconds left and set up a final play. Spreading the floor, the Wolfpack put the ball into the hands of Hodge, who tried to take Gordon to the hoop. Gordon, though, got a piece of the shot and Tech's Deron Washington got the loose ball.

The Wolfpack fouled Washington with 1.6 seconds left. The freshman went to the line and missed both free throws, banking the final one off the backboard without hitting the rim — he was trying to miss it to force the Wolfpack to use some time. Instead, not hitting the rim allowed N.C. State to inbound the ball. The Wolfpack' threw the ball the length of the court, but the Hokies tipped the ball away and the horn sounded.

The game served as a character builder for a young Tech team. The Hokies trailed by 13 early in the second half, outscoring the Wolfpack 22-9 over an eight-minute span and tying the game at 54 on a three-point play by Marquie Cooke with 11:54 left in the game. Then, the Hokies got behind by 11, 67-56, with 7:30 left in the game. Yet they again rallied to take the lead on Collins' free throws and ultimately won the game.

Collins and Zabian Dowdell paced the Hokies with 20 points each. Collins hit 5-of-11 from the floor, but drilled all 10 of his free-throw attempts and tied his career high with nine rebounds. Dowdell hit 8-of-16 from the floor, including 4-of-7 from beyond the 3-point arc. He finished with four assists and four rebounds. Carlos Dixon added 18 points for the Hokies

Hodge, a 6-foot-7 senior from Harlem, N.Y., scored the final 13 points of the game for the Wolfpack. An All-American candidate and a sure-fire nominee for the ACC player of the year honor, Hodge finished with a game-high 23 points and 12 rebounds.

NC STATE (11-6, 1-3)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Evtimov	35	0-2	3-6	3	3	3	3
Hodge	39	8-19	6-10	12	4	4	23
Brackman	31	4-6	3-4	10	0	3	13
Bennerman	20	2-4	0-0	0	1	4	4
Atsur	36	2-7	0-0	3	2	1	6
Grant	25	6-11	1-4	4	2	3	14
Collins	12	2-2	2-2	2	0	3	6
Simmons	2	1-2	0-0	1	0	2	2
Team				2			
Totals	200	25-53	15-26	37	12	23	71

VIRGINIA TECH (9-6, 2-2)

Player	MP	FG	FŤ	R	Α	PF	TP
Washington	13	1-4	0-2	1	0	4	2
Dixon	27	4-8	8-8	4	3	4	18
Collins	38	5-11	10-10	9	1	1	20
Dowdell	35	8-16	0-1	4	4	1	20
Gordon	37	4-9	0-0	3	2	2	9
Witherspoon	12	0-3	0-0	2	0	2	0
Krabbendam	2	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Cooke	16	1-2	1-3	2	2	4	3
King	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Tucker	19	0-0	0-0	0	0	3	0
Team				3			
Totals	200	23-54	19-24	28	12	22	72
NC State		41	3	80	_		71
Virginia Tech		32	4	10	_		72

FG% VT 42.6%, NCSU 47.2% 3FG% VT 53.8%, NCSU 40.0%. FT% VT 79.2%, NCSU 57.7%. Turnovers: VT 10, NCSU 17. Blocked Shots: VT 6, NCSU 3. Steals: VT 6, NCSU 6. Officials: Gordon, Maxwell, Gladden Attendance: 9.847.

GAME 16

Virginia Tech 70, Georgia Tech, 69 Jan. 22, 2005 • Atlanta, Ga.

Virginia Tech cleared a major hurdle on its way to gaining respectability in the Atlantic Coast Conference by pulling off a major upset of nationally ranked Georgia Tech on the road, slipping past the Yellow Jackets 70-69 in a wild game played in front of 9,191 fans at Alexander Memorial Coliseum in Atlanta.

With the win — the Hokies' fourth straight — Tech improved to 10-6 overall and 3-2 in the ACC. Amazingly, the Hokies have won their three ACC games by a grand total of four points. The Yellow Jackets dropped their third straight game, falling to 11-5, 2-3 in the ACC.

This game marked the first time Tech has beaten a ranked team on the road in 23 years (Jan. 17, 1982 against No. 17 Louisville). It also marked the first home loss for Georgia Tech this season

In the final minute of this one, the Hokies — who led by as many as 11 in the second half only to see the Yellow Jackets rally and take the lead — grabbed a 70-69 lead on a terrific play by Carlos Dixon. Coming out of a timeout, Dixon got the ball and the redshirt senior drove down the lane and hit a tough leaner off the glass with 36.8 seconds left to give the Hokies a 70-69 lead.

Georgia Tech then called timeout with 27.7 seconds left to play. The Yellow Jackets' play broke down and freshman Ra'Sean Dickey took a tough shot with 12 seconds left. Tech's Jamon Gorden got the rebound, but the Yellow Jackets grabbed the ball, forcing a jump ball situation, and Georgia Tech regained possession.

The Yellow Jackets then got the ball in Isma'il Muhammad and he drove to the basket, drawing a foul from Collins in the process with 5.5 seconds left. The 41 percent free-throw shooter missed the first one and then missed the second one.

A wild scramble ensued on the rebound. Three Georgia Tech players had cracks to tip the ball in the basket, but none of the attempts fell and the horn sounded, allowing the Hokies to escape with their first road win in the ACC.

Dixon scored eight of Tech's final nine points in the game, including two three-point plays in the final four minutes. But no basket in his career was more important than that lean-in jumper with 36.8 to go.

Dixon finished with 21 points on 8-of-14 from the floor, including 3-of-5 from beyond the 3-point arc. Zabian Dowdell scored 18 points and Collins finished with 13 for Tech, which shot 44.4 percent from the floor.

Georgia Tech was led by Will Bynum, who scored a gamehigh 28 points.

8-14

VIRGINIA TECH (10-6, 3-2)

DIXOII	00	0-14	2-2	J	~	-	21
Collins	28	4-9	5-7	6	0	4	13
Harris	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Washington	18	2-7	0-0	6	2	4	4
Gordon	34	4-7	0-0	5	5	4	8
Dowdell	37	7-15	1-3	6	3	1	18
Witherspoon	12	0-4	0-0	1	0	1	0
Tucker	8	1-2	0-1	1	0	2	2
Cooke	17	2-4	0-1	4	1	5	4
Calloway	5	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	0
Team							
Totals	200	28-63	8-14	35	13	26	70
GEORGIA	TEC	H (11-	5. 2-3)			
Player	MP	`FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Muhammad	31	6-7	2-5	9	0	3	14
McHenry	19	0-0	0-0	4	0	3	0
Schenscher	19	2-7	0-0	4	2	1	4
Jack	32	3-8	8-10	2	5	4	15
Bynum	35	9-14	7-8	3	1	2	28
Dickey	20	1-5	1-3	6	0	1	3
West	12	0-1	2-2	1	0	2	2
Morrow	20	0-6	0-0	5	0	3	0
Tarver	12	1-1	1-2	2	1	0	3
Team							
Totals	200	22-49	21-30	36	9	19	69
Virginia Tech		33	3	37	_		70
Georgia Tech		33		16			60

FG% VT 44.4%, GT 44.9% 3FG% VT 40.0%, GT 30.8%. FT% VT 57.1%, GT 70.0%. Turnovers: VT 12, GT 13. Blocked Shots: VT 1, GT 4. Steals: VT 7, GT 5. Officials: Kersey. Croft, Nestor

Attendance: 9,191.

GAME 17

Virginia Tech 79, Virginia, 73 Jan. 27, 2005 • Blacksburg, Va.

The Virginia Tech Hokies' incredible penchant for winning close games continued, this time against their in-state rival as the Hokies held on down the stretch to knock off Virginia 79-73 in an Atlantic Coast Conference game Thursday night at Cassell Coliseum.

With the win, the Hokies improved to 11-6 overall and 4-2 in the ACC this season. Tech won its fifth straight game, including its fourth in a row in the ACC — all by six points or less. The last time the Hokies won five games in a row was nine years ago (1995-96) when then-head coach Bill Foster roamed the sideline and led Tech to a nine-game winning streak.

Unlike in their previous three ACC games, when they trailed in the second half before rallying to win, the Hokies led for the entire second half and led for all but two minutes in this game. Tech used an 18-6 run early in the second half to grab a 16-point lead.

But UVa methodically chipped away at the lead down the stretch. With the scored 75-71 with 19.9 seconds left in the game, Tech's Zabian Dowdell missed the second of two free throws and UVa quickly brought the ball down the court. T.J. Bannister missed a short jumper, but UVa's Elton Brown grabbed the offensive rebounds and laid the ball in to cut the Tech lead to 75-73 with nine seconds remaining.

Dowdell then atoned for the missed free throw. The Hokies got the ball in quickly after Brown's lay-up and Dowdell alertly pitched the ball ahead to Jamon Gordon, who was alone on the Tech end of the court. Gordon's dunk with 6.6 seconds left gave Tech a 77-73 lead and all but sealed the game.

After Gordon's dunk, Tech's Marquie Cooke intercepted UVa's inbounds pass and fed the ball to Deron Washington, who was fouled by Brown. Washington sank both free throws with 1.5 seconds left to account for the final margin.

Collins, who made 8-of-14 from the floor, paced five Tech players in double figures as the Hokies shot 52.7 percent from the floor. Carlos Dixon scored 16, while Washington and Dowdell finished with 14 each. Gordon added 10.

Devin Smith paced the Cavalliers, scoring a game-high 24 points and hitting 9-of-12 from the floor, including 4-of-7 from beyond the 3-point arc. Brown scored 19 points and grabbed a game-high 15 rebounds.

VIRGINIA (10-7, 1-6)

i iuyoi							
Cain	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0
Smith	36	9-12	2-3	6	2	3	24
Brown	37	7-14	5-9	15	0	5	19
Reynolds	37	3-8	2-2	3	4	1	10
Singletary	18	2-8	1-3	0	3	2	6
Bannister	23	0-3	0-0	1	4	4	0
Soroye	13	2-3	0-0	4	1	3	4
Forbes	19	2-2	0-0	3	1	1	4
Joseph	18	2-3	0-0	2	0	2	6
Team				4			
Totals	200	27-53	10-17	38	15	22	73
VIRGINIA	TECL	J /44 G	: 12				
AINIDAIV		7 (I I - C), 4°Z)				

Player Washington 31 40 3-5 6-11 14 16 Dixon 0-0 Collins 34 5-9 1-2 Dowdel 40 5-11 Gordon 0-1 10 Harris Witherspoor Cooke 14 2-5 0-0 Team 200 29-55 13-23 25 19 Virginia 73

FG% VT 52.7%, UVa 50.9% 3FG% VT 47.1%, UVa 42.9%. FT% VT 56.5%, UVa 58.8%. Turnovers: VT 11, UVa 22. Blocked Shots: VT 5, UVa 3. Steals: VT 5, UVa 3. Officials: Rose, Maxwell, Scagliotta

Attendance: 9.847.

ALL V

GAME 18

Virginia Tech 65, Duke, 100 Jan. 30, 2005 • Durham, N.C.

The Virginia Tech Hokies got into foul trouble right from the start and never recovered as Tech saw its five-game winning streak snapped at the hands of the Duke Blue Devils 100-65 in an ACC game played in front of 9,314 fans at Cameron Indoor Stadium on Sunday night.

With the loss, the Hokies fell to 11-7 overall on the season and 4-3 in the ACC. Duke — ranked No. 2 in the nation in both polls — improved to 16-1 overall and 6-1 in league play.

Tech never led in this one and the officiating crew of Duke Edsall, Stephen Gordon and Terry Moore left the Hokie contingent steaming after the game. The Hokies got whistled for 22 fouls in the first half alone and Duke went to the free-throw line an unheard of 35 times in the first 20 minutes. The Blue Devils got into the double bonus with 13:56 left in the first half.

With so many players in foul trouble, Tech head coach Seth Greenberg was forced to go to his bench. He played his reserves for the majority of the first half and stayed competitive with the Blue Devils for a while until Duke put away Tech late in the first half.

A Zabian Dowdell jumper cut the Duke lead to 39-29 with 5:37 left in the first half. But that marked Tech's last basket of the first 20 minutes as Duke closed the half with a 17-2 run. The Blue Devils raced into the locker room with a 56-31 lead and never looked back.

The Hokies were whistled for 34 fouls in the game, which sent the Blue Devils to the free-throw line 49 times. In contrast, Tech went to the free-throw line just 23 times.

Greenberg was ejected from the game with 4:39 left after receiving his second technical (he received one in the first half). He refused to comment specifically about the officiating after the game.

The Hokies struggled to defend Duke's Shelden Williams. The 6-foot-9, 250-pounder bulled his way to 25 points and grabbed a game-high 17 rebounds. Duke guard J.J. Redick led the Blue Devils with a game-high 29 points, hitting 8-of-19 from the floor, including 6-of-11 from beyond the 3-point arc. As a team, Duke hit 10 3-pointers.

The Hokies were led by Dowdell, who finished with 15 points on 7-of-19 from the floor. Coleman Collins added 11 points and eight rebounds for Tech, which stayed even with Duke on the boards (42-42).

VIRGINIA TECH (11-7, 4-3)

Player	MP	` FG	FT '	R	Α	PF	TP
Dixon	8	1-2	0-0	1	0	4	2
Collins	21	3-9	5-6	8	0	3	11
Harris	29	4-6	0-0	6	1	5	8
Washington	26	1-5	4-4	3	1	2	6
Gordon	8	3-5	1-2	0	1	5	8
Dowdell	35	7-19	0-0	3	2	2	15
Krabbendam	3	1-1	1-2	0	0	0	3
King	14	2-7	2-4	8	1	4	6
Witherspoon	13	0-3	1-5	1	0	1	1
Tucker	11	0-0	0-0	1	0	3	0
Cooke	30	2-6	0-0	3	2	2	5
Calloway	2	0-1	0-0	3	0	2	0
Team				5		1	
Totals	200	24-64	14-23	42	8	34	65
DUKE (16-1. 6-	-1)					
Player	MP	FG FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Melchionni	26	1-4	1-2	6	1	2	3
Randolph	12	0-1	3-6	2	0	5	3
Williams	35	9-13	7-13	17	3	3	25
Redick	36	8-19	7-10	3	0	0	29
Ewing	29	6-12	2-3	3	2	4	17
Dockery	25	5-9	3-4	1	3	4	14
Nelson	23	1-5	3-7	4	2	1	5
Perkins	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Davidson	2	0-0	2-2	0	0	2	0
Pagliuca	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Novick	0+	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Johnson	10	0-0	2-2	6	3	1	2
Team							
Totals	200	30-63	30-49	42	14	20	100
Virginia Tech		31		34	_		65
Duke		56		44			100
		30					

FG% VT 37.5%, DU 47.6% 3FG% VT 30.0%, DU 38.5%. FT% VT 60.9%, DU 61.2%. Turnovers: VT 16, DU 14. Blocked Shots: VT 1, DU 0. Steals: VT 9, DU 10. Officials:

Edsall, Gordon, Moore **Attendance:** 9,314.

GAME 19

Virginia Tech 73, Miami, 63 Feb. 2, 2005 • Miami, Fla.

Virginia Tech rebounded from a 35-point loss to Duke by using some hot shooting in the latter stages of the second half to down the Miami Hurricanes 73-63 in an ACC game played at the Convocation Center on Wednesday night in Miami.

With the win, the Hokies improved to 12-7 overall and 5-3 in the ACC. In addition to notching their second ACC road win of the season, the Hokies also snapped a six-game losing streak to Miami. Miami fell to 13-7 overall, 4-5 in the league.

Tech found itself down 45-39 with 11:59 left in the game after a basket by Miami's Raymond Hicks — the Hokies' largest deficit of the game. But from that point on, the Hokies dominated the game.

Tech went on a 14-5 run and grabbed the lead, 53-50, on a 3-pointer by Jamon Gordon with 7:06 to go. The Hokies kept pouring it on, eventually taking a seven-point lead on two free throws by Zabian Dowdell with 4:24 left. Miami cut the lead to three points twice in the final two minutes, but got no closer.

From the time they went down six, the Hokies started getting hot from the field. Tech made 13 of its final 16 shots from the floor and scored on 15 of its final 18 possessions of the game. Tech outscored Miami 34-18 in that span, shooting 60.7 percent in the second half.

Dowdell, who grew up in Pahokee, Fla., played in front of more than 50 family members and friends, and put on a show, scoring a career-high 23 points on 8-of-14 from the floor. He made 5-of-10 from beyond the 3-point arc.

Dowdell paced four Tech players in double figures. Carlos Dixon added 17, while Deron Washington scored 14 points, grabbed seven rebounds and dished out a career-high four assists. Jamon Gordon finished with 11 points.

Robert Hite led Miami with 17 points, while Guillermo Diaz finished with 15 points.

VIRGINIA TECH (12-7, 5-3)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP	
Dixon	40	6-13	3-5	3	0	2	17	
Collins	29	1-9	2-4	8	2	3	4	
Harris	2	0-1	0-0	2	0	0	0	
Washington	37	6-9	1-3	7	4	3	14	
Gordon	28	5-6	0-1	3	2	2	11	
Dowdell	34	8-14	2-2	1	2	2	23	
King	6	1-1	0-0	1	0	1	2	
Witherspoon	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0	
Tucker	5	1-1	0-0	0	0	1	2	
Cooke	12	0-2	0-0	1	3	1	0	
Calloway	3	0-0	0-0	2	0	1	0	
Team				4				
Totals	200	28-56	8-15	32	13	16	73	
MIAMI (13-7. 4	-5)						
Player	М́Р	, FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP	
Frisby	18	3-5	1-1	2	1	3	7	
King	32	5-5	2-3	8	0	2	12	
Harris	33	3-10	0-0	3	6	3	8	
Diaz	36	6-18	2-4	6	1	2	15	
Hite	35	7-15	2-3	4	0	1	17	
Hamilton	23	1-1	0-0	4	1	3	2	
Mayhand	3	0-0	0-2	0	0	0	0	
Okpalobi	7	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0	
Wilkins	8	0-1	0-0	1	0	3	0	
Hicks	5	1-1	0-0	0	0	1	2	
Team				3				
Totals	200	26-56	7-13	32	9	18	63	
Virginia Tech		29)	44	_	_	73	
Miami		30)	33	-	-	63	

FG% VT 50.0%, UM 46.4% 3FG% VT 40.9%, UM 26.7%. FT% VT 53.3%, UM 53.8%. Turnovers: VT 14, UM 15. Blocked Shots: VT 5, UM 4. Steals: VT 6, UM 7. Officials: Cofer, Greene, Corbett

Attendance: 5.375.

GAME 20

Virginia Tech 63, Wake Forest, 83 Feb. 5, 2005 • Blacksburg, Va.

Taron Downey scored 18 points off the bench to lead the No. 7 team in the nation, the Wake Forest Demon Deacons, to an 83-63 victory over Virginia Tech in an Atlantic Coast Conference game played Saturday afternoon at Cassell Coliseum.

With the loss, the Hokies fell to 12-8 on the season, 5-4 in the ACC. Wake Forest improved to 19-3 overall, 7-2 in the league.

The Demon Deacons used a 15-0 run late in the first half to grab a 15-point league and ended up leading by 16 at the break. In the second half, the Hokies tried to climb back in it.

Trailing 48-33, Coleman Collins' dunk with 16:09 left in the game started a 10-2 Tech run. The Hokies cut the lead to 50-43 on a lay-up by Allen Calloway with 13:15 left in the game.

But Wake Forest responded. Downey canned a 3-pointer to stop the Tech run and his trey sparked a 14-0 Wake Forest burst. The Demon Deacons opened a 21-point lead and never looked back.

Downey, a 6-foot-2, 190-pound senior, hit 6-of-12 from the floor, including 4-of-8 from beyond the 3-point arc. Led by him, the Demon Deacons shot 57.7 percent from the floor. Justin Gray added 16 points for Wake, while Eric Williams scored 14 points and grabbed 12 boards.

The Demon Deacons won despite getting a season-low three points from All-America candidate Chris Paul. The 6-0 point guard failed to make a shot from the floor and scored his three points on three free throws in the final 3:30 of the game.

Still, Paul dished out nine assists, committing just one turn-

Tech guard Jamon Gordon led the Hokies with a careerhigh 22 points, hitting 8-of-15 from the floor. Gordon also grabbed five rebounds and dished out four assists.

Zabian Dowdell added 13 points for the Hokies. Tech shot just 37.5 percent from the floor and got out-rebounded 41-32.

WAKE FOREST (19-3, 7-2) Plaver MP FG FT

Levy	23	2-2	0-0	5	2	3	4	
Danelius	24	4-9	0-0	3	2	1	10	
Williams	27	5-5	4-7	12	0	3	14	
Gray	25	6-11	3-4	6	0	4	16	
Paul	35	0-3	3-6	5	9	3	3	
Ellis	14	3-4	1-2	3	1	1	8	
Downey	27	6-12	2-2	1	5	0	18	
Strickland	20	3-5	1-3	4	1	3	7	
Visser	5	1-1	1-1	1	0	3	3	
Team				1				
Totals	200	30-52	15-25	41	20	21	83	
VIDCINIA	TECL	1 /42 () E 1\					

VIRGINIA TECH (12-8, 5-4)

AIIIOIIII		1 (12-0	י, ט־ <i>דן</i>				
Player	MP	` FG	FT	R	Α	PF	T
Dixon	27	1-6	3-4	4	1	4	
Collins	32	4-10	1-5	11	1	2	
Harris	14	2-5	4-4	4	0	2	
Washington	25	1-6	0-0	2	0	1	- :
Gordon	38	8-15	5-6	5	4	4	2
Dowdell	39	6-16	0-2	3	7	2	1
King	5	0-1	0-0	1	0	3	(
Witherspoon	7	1-2	0-0	0	0	0	
Cooke	3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	(
Calloway	10	1-2	0-0	0	0	2	
Team				4			
Totals	200	24-64	13-21	32	13	20	6
Wake Forest		41	4	2	_		83
Virginia Tech		25	3	Ω	_		63

FG% VT 37.5%, WF 57.7% 3FG% VT 15.4%, WF 38.1%%. FT% VT 61.9%, WF 60.0%. Turnovers: VT 11, WF 18. Blocked Shots: VT 1, WF 4. Steals: VT 11, WF 8. Officials:

Clinton, Kersey, Upton Attendance: 9.847.

2005-06 VIRGINIA TECH

GAME 21

Virginia Tech 71, Maryland, 86 Feb. 8, 2005 • College Park, Md.

The Virginia Tech Hokies men's basketball team suffered a tough road loss Tuesday night as they fell by a score of 86-71 to the Maryland Terrapins at the Comcast Center in College Park, Md

With the loss, Tech falls to 12-9 on the season and 5-5 in the Atlantic Coast Conference. Maryland improves to 14-7 on the year and 5-5 in league competition.

Carlos Dixon led the way for the Hokies, netting 22 points on 9-of-15 shooting from the floor, including 4-of-5 from behind the arc. Zabian Dowdell added 17, while Coleman Collins and Jamon Gordon added 14 and 10 points, respectively. Dixon had a career high nine rebounds.

The Hokies used an early 7-0 run in the opening minutes to take a 9-3 lead, but Maryland responded quickly with an 11-2 run of their own to take control of the game with a 14-11 lead. Tech trailed 42-30 at the half.

Tech responded well coming out in the second half with an 8-0 run to cut the lead to four. After a timeout by Maryland coach Gary Williams, the Terrapins came up with six quick points on three-point baskets by John Gilchrist and Chris McCray.

The Hokies connected on 49.2 percent of its shots for the game (29-of-59), but allowed Maryland to hit 52.5 percent from the field. The Terrapins connected on 19-of-21 from the foul line while holding Tech to 7-12 shooting from the charity stripe.

Maryland out-rebounded the Hokies 32-30, but Tech outmuscled the home team on the offensive glass nine to eight.

For the Terrapins, Nik Caner-Medley led four players in double figures. Caner-Medley tallied 21 points while John Gilchrist added 19 points and 10 assists. Chris McCray and Mike Jones chipped in with 16 and 13 points, respectively.

Deron Washington tied a career high with three blocks in the game.

VIRGINIA TECH (12-9, 5-5)

Player	MP	FG	FI	R	Α	PF	I۲
Washington	28	3-7	0-0	2	1	2	6
Collins	33	5-9	4-7	5	3	0	14
Dixon	36	9-15	0-0	9	1	3	22
Dowdell	38	6-13	3-3	5	5	1	17
Gordon	36	5-10	0-2	6	7	4	10
Witherspoon	7	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Cooke	12	1-3	0-0	0	0	5	2
Calloway	2	0-1	0-0	2	0	1	0
King	5	0-0	0-0	1	1	3	0
Tucker	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Team				2			
Totals	200	29-59	7-12	30	18	18	71
MARYLAI	ND (14	4-7. 5-	5)				

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, .	~,				
Player	MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Garrison	13	0-5	2-2	1	1	4	2
Caner-Medley	36	7-11	6-7	7	1	1	21
Gist	27	4-8	0-0	7	1	2	8
Gilchrist	36	5-10	7-7	5	10	2	19
McCray	35	6-15	2-2	3	6	1	16
Ledbetter	11	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1
Grinnon	12	0-1	0-0	1	0	0	0
Jones	11	6-6	1-1	1	0	0	13
Bowers	19	3-3	0-0	4	0	2	6
Team				2			
Totals	200	31-59	19-21	32	19	13	86

Maryland	42	44	_	86
FG% VT 49.2%, UM 5	2.5% 3FG% \	/T 40.0%,	UM 33.39	%.

FT% VT 58.3%, UM 90.5%. Turnovers: VT 18, UM 13. Blocked Shots: VT 8, UM 6. Steals: VT 6, UM 8. Officials:

Scagliotta, Lindsay, Stephens **Attendance:** 17.950.

Virginia Tech

GAME 22

Virginia Tech 60, Virginia, 65 Feb. 12, 2005 • Charlottesville, Va.

Despite getting 20 points from sophomore guard Zabian Dowdell, Virginia Tech couldn't quite finish the game against the University of Virginia, falling to the Cavaliers 65-60 in an ACC game played in front of 8,223 fans on Saturday afternoon at University Hall.

With the loss — Tech's third straight — the Hokies fell to 12-10 overall and 5-6 in the ACC. UVa improved to 13-9 overall, 4-7 in the league.

Tech led by five, 44-39, with 10:53 left in the game after a Dowdell 3-pointer. But UVa took over the game from that point onward. The Cavaliers went on a 16-3 run and took a 55-47 lead on a dunk by Devin Smith with 4:23 left in the game. In that six-minute span, the Hokies hit just one field goal.

Tech managed to cut that eight-point UVa lead to three, 63-60, on a dunk by Coleman Collins with 22.8 seconds left in the game. But UVa's T.J. Bannister hit two free throws with 21 seconds left to extend the lead to 65-60. Tech's Deron Washington missed a dunk with nine seconds left and UVa rebounded, running out the clock as Tech elected not to foul.

The Hokies lost for the fourth time in the past five games, and with the loss at UVa, they concluded a five-game stretch in which they played four on the opponent's home court.

UVa got a huge game from sophomore Gary Forbes, who came off the bench to score 20 points. Forbes scored nine points of UVa's 16 points in that 16-3 run and carried the Cavaliers in the second half. He scored 17 of his 21 in the final 20 minutes of action.

For the game, he hit 9-of-14 from the floor and grabbed five rebounds — four on the offensive glass.

UVa also got 16 points from Smith and 10 each from Elton Brown and Sean Singletary.

Dowdell hit 6-of-13 from the floor, including 4-of-7 from beyond the 3-point arc for Tech, which shot just 35.7 percent from the floor. He has scored in double figures in all of Tech's ACC games and in 20 of 22 games this season.

Tech also got a big game from sophomore center Coleman Collins, who scored 19 points and grabbed six rebounds. But the Hokies got just four points from senior forward Carlos Dixon, who spent most of the first half on the bench in foul trouble. Dixon took just three shots from the floor.

VIRGINIA	TECH	1 (12-1	0, 5-6	3)			
Player	MP	` FG	FT	'R	Α	PF	TP
Washington	29	3-9	3-6	8	1	2	9
Dixon	25	0-3	4-4	5	4	4	4
Collins	33	8-15	3-4	6	1	2	19
Dowdell	37	6-13	4-5	2	0	5	20
Gordon	31	2-8	2-2	3	3	4	6
Witherspoon	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Krabbendam	4	0-1	0-0	1	1	1	0
Cooke	26	0-5	0-0	6	0	1	0
King	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Tucker	10	1-2	0-0	2	1	1	2
Team				5			
Totals	200	20-56	16-21	38	11	20	60
VIRGINIA	(13-9	, 4-7)					
Player	` MP	FG'	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Smith	36	6-12	2-3	7	2	3	16
Brown	28	4-6	2-6	7	0	2	10
Reynolds	32	1-9	0-0	1	1	3	2
Bannister	21	0-5	2-2	2	3	3	2
Singletary	40	3-8	2-2	7	7	3	10
Forbes	28	9-14	2-3	5	1	3	21
Cain	14	2-4	0-0	7	1	2	4
Minter	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Team				4			
Totals	200	25-61	10-16	40	15	19	65
Virginia Tech		26	3	34	_		60
\ f = -1 - 1 -							0.5

FG% VT 35.7%, UVa 41.0% 3FG% VT 33.3%, UVa 21.7%. FT% VT 76.2%, UVa 62.5%. Turnovers: VT 10, UVa 9. Blocked Shots: VT 3, UVa 6. Steals: VT 7, UVa 4. Officials: Wood, Natili, Eades

Attendance: 8,223.



Jamon Gordon had 10 points and seven assists against Maryland on Feb. 8, 2005.



GAME 23

Virginia Tech 67, Duke 65 Feb. 17, 2005 • Blacksburg, Va.

Improbable? Unlikely? Try impossible.

The Hokies pulled off maybe the biggest upset of the college basketball season, stunning the No. 7-ranked Blue Devils 67-65 in a memorable ACC game.

With the win, Tech snapped a three-game losing streak and improved to 13-10 overall on the season, 6-6 in the ACC.

A game that featured 10 ties and 12 lead changes essentially came down to the final 35 seconds. With the score tied at 62, Jamon Gordon tipped in a Carlos Dixon miss to give the Hokies a 64-62 lead with 32 seconds left in the game.

Duke, though, answered as J.J. Redick canned a 3-pointer with 23 seconds left to give the Blue Devils a 65-64 lead.

But the Hokies refused to go away. With 16 seconds remaining, Dixon got trapped on the baseline and kicked the ball out to Zabian Dowdell, who drained a 3-pointer to give Tech a 67-65 lead.

That shot turned out to be the game-winner. Duke came down and Daniel Ewing misfired on a 3-pointer with seven seconds left. Gordon and Shavilik Randolph got tied up with the rebound and officials called it a jump ball with four seconds remaining. Duke set up a final play, but Ewing's 3-point attempt with a second to go bounced off the iron and Dixon rebounded ball, starting a wild Tech celebration.

Williams scored 16 points and grabbed seven rebounds, but Tech's Collins finished with 14 points and 18 rebounds.

Collins' performance marked Tech's first double-double of the season. His 18-rebound outing enabled the Hokies to out-rebound Duke by a whopping margin of 49-32. Tech has now out-rebounded just three opponents this season. Collins also blocked five of the Hokies' season-high 12 blocked shots.

Coleman Collins recorded Tech's first double-double of the season against Duke on Feb. 17, 2005. Collins finished the night with 14 points and 18 boards as the Hokies upset No. 7 Duke, 67-65.

The Hokies were led by Dixon, who scored 18 points, grabbed nine boards. Gordon finished with 17 and Dowdell added 11, marking the 21st time in 23 games that he has reached double figures.

Neither team shot better than 39 percent, but the rebounding disparity aided the Hokies along with the play of Jeff King, who came off the bench and scored seven points and grabbed four rebounds in 21 minutes.

Redick led the Blue Devils with 19 points. Ewing added 13 for the Blue Devils.

DII		140 A	8-4)	
	\mathbf{r}	110-4	0-41	

DOILE I	o - , o -	r <i>)</i>					
Player	MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Williams	36	6-13	4-6	7	0	1	16
Randolph	20	3-4	0-2	2	0	4	6
Redick	36	7-16	2-2	3	5	4	19
Ewing	38	5-14	1-2	6	1	3	13
Dockery	35	1-5	4-4	4	2	2	7
Melchionni	12	0-4	2-2	1	0	1	2
Nelson	4	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Love	19	1-2	0-0	4	0	0	2
Team				5			
Totalo	200	22.50	12 10	22	0	15	CE.

VIRGINIA TECH (13-10, 6-6)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Washington	11	0-3	0-0	3	0	4	0
Dixon	38	8-18	1-1	9	3	4	18
Collins	39	6-18	2-4	18	0	0	14
Dowdell	37	3-8	3-3	3	2	0	11
Gordon	39	6-12	5-6	6	1	2	17
Harris	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0
Witherspoon	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Krabbendam	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0
Cooke	3	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Calloway	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
King	21	2-5	3-4	4	1	3	7
Tucker	6	0-0	0-0	1	1	1	0
Team				4			
Totals	200	25-64	14-18	49	8	16	67
Duke		36	2	29	_		65
Virginia Tech		35	3	32	_		67

FG% VT 39.1%, DU 39% 3FG% VT 37.5%, DU 27.3%. FT% VT 77.8%, DU 72.2%. Turnovers: VT 14, DU 8. Blocked Shots: VT 12, DU 8. Steals: VT 3, DU 7. Officials: Luckie, Natili, Cahiil

Attendance: 9,847.

Virginia Tech

2005-06 VIRGINIA TECH

GAME 24

Virginia Tech 71, Miami, 58 Feb. 19, 2005 • Blacksburg, Va.

Less than 48 hours after registering arguably the biggest win in the program's history, Tech came out and again put forth a solid performance, holding the Miami Hurricanes to just 40 percent shooting from the floor in a 71-58 ACC win over the 'Canes at Cassell Coliseum on Saturday night.

With the win, Tech's second straight, the Hokies improved to 14-10 overall and 7-6 in the ACC. Tech moved into a tie with Maryland for fourth place in the ACC.

Against Miami, Tech nearly led wire to wire. Miami grabbed a quick 1-0 lead on a free throw by Guillermo Diaz less than two minutes into the game, but the Hokies answered with a dunk by Deron Washington on their next possession and never trailed again. Tech used an 8-0 run midway through the half to take an 11-point lead and led by 13 at the break — the Hokies' largest lead in an ACC game this season.

In the second half, Miami got as close as eight, 52-44, on two free throws by Will Frisby with 10:20 left in the game. But Zabian Dowdell drilled a 3-pointer on Tech's next possession, and after a Miami turnover (a shot clock violation), Dowdell hit another 3-pointer. The Hokies were never threatened again, leading by as many as 19 at one point.

Dowdell continued his remarkable season, scoring 17 points on 5-of-8 from the floor, including 4-of-6 from beyond the 3-point arc. He has scored in double figures in 22 of 24 games this season

Coleman Collins led the way with a game-high 18 points. Jamon Gordon added 13 (and seven assists) and Deron Washington finished with 10 for Tech, which shot 54.8 percent from the floor.

The story of the game for the Hokies, though was their defense. Against Duke, the Hokies held the Blue Devils to 39 percent shooting and blocked 12 shots. Against Miami, Tech held the 'Canes to 40 percent from the floor and forced 16 turnovers.

Frisby and Diaz each had 12 points for Miami. Robert Hite added 11, while Anthony Harris finished with 10.

Miami becomes the first team swept by a Tech squad since the Hokies joined the ACC. Tech won 73-63 in Miami on Feb. 2nd, a victory that snapped a six-game losing streak to the 'Canes.

MIAMI (15-9, 6-7)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Frisby	25	3-8	6-6	8	1	4	12
King	33	4-7	0-0	6	0	2	8
Harris	29	4-9	1-1	0	5	1	10
Diaz	38	3-11	5-9	7	1	1	12
Hite	33	4-10	2-2	2	0	2	11
Hamilton	12	1-1	1-2	2	0	4	3
Mayhand	8	0-2	0-0	1	0	3	0
Okpalobi	6	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	0
Wilkins	6	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0
Hicks	10	1-1	0-0	1	0	3	2
Team				2			
Totals	200	20-50	15-20	31	7	22	58

VIRGINIA LECH (14-10, 7-6)										
Player	MP	` FG	FT	Ŕ	Α	PF	TP			
Washington	22	3-4	4-6	0	0	2	10			
Dixon	14	2-4	0-0	2	2	4	5			
Collins	37	7-8	4-6	5	1	1	18			
Dowdell	39	5-8	3-3	3	2	2	17			
Gordon	40	5-12	1-2	4	7	4	13			
Harris	8	1-2	1-2	1	2	1	3			
King	8	0-1	1-4	4	0	4	1			
Witherspoon	2	0-0	1-3	0	1	0	- 1			
Krabbendam	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0			
Cooke	17	0-3	0-0	2	2	1	0			
Tucker	10	0-0	3-4	1	0	1	3			
Team				3						
Totals	200	23-42	18-30	25	17	20	71			

VIDOBILA TEOU /4.4.40. 7.6\

FG% VT 54.8%, UM 40.0% 3FG% VT 50.0%, UM 23.1%. FT% VT 60.0%, UM 75.0%. Turnovers: VT 13, UM 16. Blocked Shots: VT 4, UM 1. Steals: VT 6, UM 8. Officials: Edsall, Cofer, Bush Attendance: 9.847.

41

GAME 25

Virginia Tech 54, NC State, 74 Feb. 26, 2005 • Raleigh, N.C.

N.C. State used a 17-0 first-half run to take the lead and never looked back en route to a 74-54 Atlantic Coast Conference victory over Virginia Tech in front of 16,647 fans at the RBC Center in Raleigh, N.C..

With the loss, the Hokies dropped to 14-11 overall, 7-7 in ACC play with two games left in the regular season. N.C. State, which avenged a loss to Tech earlier this season, improved to 16-11, 6-8 in the league.

The Hokies scored the first four points of the game on a jumper by Coleman Collins and a dunk by Deron Washington. But the Wolfpack responded by scoring 17 unanswered and never trailed again. Tech found itself down by as many as 13 points in the first half and trailed by 13, 33-20, at the break after N.C. State center Jordan Collins drained a 3-pointer at the halftime buzzer.

In the second half, State put the game away, shooting 60 percent from the floor and leading by as many as 27. Engin Atsur led the Wolfpack with 18 points, while Ilian Evitmov and Collins each finished with 14. Tony Bethel scored 10.

Tech was plagued by poor shooting and turnovers in this one. The Hokies turned the ball over 18 times for the game, and shot just 37.8 percent from the floor. The Wolfpack scored 24 points off Tech turnovers.

"We didn't compete on offense," Tech head coach Seth Greenberg said. "We had 18 turnovers. We didn't run our offense with any sense of urgency. We didn't screen as hard as we needed to screen. We didn't cut as hard as we needed to cut. You have to give them some credit because they disrupted our timing.

"I don't know if it was the time off [Tech hadn't played in a week]. I don't know if it was everyone patting us on the back telling us how good we are. I can deal with losing, but to me, it's the competitive spirit and we didn't have enough of it. They [the Wolfpack] had a sense of urgency. They had the sense of urgency that we had against Duke and Miami. I'm proud of my team and I think we're making progress, but I'm very disappointed tonight."

Zabian Dowdell was the lone Hokie in double figures, scoring 12 points. Marquie Cooke added nine points off the bench and Jamon Gordon finished with nine.

VIRGINIA TECH (14-11, 7-7)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Washington	13	2-3	2-2	1	1	3	6
Dixon	30	1-6	2-2	6	1	1	4
Collins	26	2-4	0-0	7	0	2	4
Dowdell	34	4-7	1-2	4	1	0	12
Gordon	36	3-12	2-4	7	2	4	9
Harris	7	1-1	5-6	1	1	1	7
Witherspoon	4	0-0	1-2	0	0	0	1
Krabbendam	11	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Cooke	16	3-5	2-6	0	0	4	9
Calloway	6	1-2	0-2	1	0	0	2
King	11	0-3	0-0	1	2	2	0
Tucker	6	0-2	0-0	4	0	2	0
Team				1			
Totals	200	17-45	15-26	34	8	19	54

NC STAT	E (16-	11, 6-8	3)				
Player	`MP	FG	, ET	R	Α	PF	TP
Evtimov	33	6-9	0-0	6	2	2	14
Atsur	36	5-6	4-4	4	0	4	18
Bethel	29	3-6	2-2	3	6	3	10
Hodge	32	2-8	4-8	8	5	0	8
Collins	27	4-10	3-4	0	0	2	14
Roach	1	0-1	0-0	0	1	1	0
Albritton	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Grant	12	1-1	1-2	1	0	1	3
Bennerman	9	1-3	0-0	3	3	2	2
Watkins	1	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	2
Simmons	7	1-4	0-0	2	0	5	2
Brackman Team	12	0-0	1-2	1	0	1	1
Totals	200	24-49	15-22	28	17	21	74
Virginia Tech		20	3	4	_		54
NC State		33	4	1	_		74

FG% VT 37.8%, NCSU 49.0%. 3FG% VT 41.7%, NCSU 50.0%. FT% VT 57.7%, NCSU 68.2%. Turnovers: VT 18, NCSU 10. Blocked Shots: VT 1, NCSU 5. Steals: VT 3, NCSU 7. Officials: Hess, Wood, Luckie;

Attendance: 16,647.



Deron Washington had 10 points in the home win over Miami.

GAME 26

Virginia Tech 64, Clemson, 66 Mar. 1, 2005 • Clemson, S.C.

Virginia Tech got a huge game from senior Carlos Dixon, but Clemson senior Sharrod Ford saved the day for the Tigers, throwing down a one-handed slam at the buzzer to give the Tigers a 66-64 Atlantic Coast Conference victory over the Hokies in front of 7,400 fans at Littlejohn Coliseum on Tuesday night.

With the loss, the Hokies fell to 14-12 overall, 7-8 in the ACC. Clemson, which avenged a 59-57 loss in Blacksburg on Jan. 15th, improved to 15-13 overall and 5-10 in the league. The Tigers became eligible for postseason play with the victory.

Tech trailed by as many as 12 in the second half and by seven with 5:45 left in the game. But the Hokies gradually pecked away at the Clemson lead and took their first lead of the second half, 59-58, on a short jumper by Dixon with 1:30 left in the game. Later, with 16.1 seconds left in the game, Dixon hit two free throws to give the Hokies a 64-61 lead.

But Clemson came down and Olu Babalola hit a 3-pointer from the top of the key with 9.4 seconds left to tie the game at 64 — Babalola's 13th 3-pointer of the season. Tech came down and tried to get the tying shot, but Jamon Gordon's pass was stolen by Shawan Robinson. Robinson kicked the ball ahead to Ford, who slammed it home just before the horn sounded to give the Tigers the win.

"I blame myself because I didn't do a good enough job of communicating," Tech coach Seth Greenberg said. "I should have communicated to our guys to keep the ball in front of them. Instead, a guy drives and kicks it out to Babalola and he hits the 3.

Dixon, a redshirt senior from Salisbury, N.C., hadn't scored in double figures in Tech's previous two games (at N.C. State and against Miami). But against the Tigers, he tied his career high with 25 points, hitting 7-of-18 from the floor, including 3-of-5

from beyond the 3-point arc and 8-of-9 from the free-throw line. Deron Washington and Zabian Dowdell added 12 each for the Hokies, who shot 38.6 percent from the floor.

Clemson, which shot just 33.3 percent from the floor (but out-rebounded Tech 48-39, including 20-9 on the offensive end), got 18 points and 11 rebounds for Ford, a senior playing in his last game. Vernon Hamilton added 11 for the Tigers.

١	/IRGIN	IΔ.	TECH	(14-	12 '	7_8\
- 1		_		\ I -	14.	<i>i</i> -u :

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Washington	27	6-9	0-0	7	0	5	12
Dixon	40	7-18	8-9	5	3	1	25
Collins	28	3-8	2-2	5	0	2	8
Dowdell	37	4-10	2-4	3	3	3	12
Gordon	33	1-8	0-0	9	4	3	2
Harris	4	0-0	0-2	0	0	0	0
Cooke	15	1-2	2-2	1	1	1	5
Calloway	6	0-0	0-0	0	0	2	0
King	7	0-1	0-0	1	0	1	0
Tucker	3	0-0	0-0	1	0	1	0
Team				7			
Totals	200	22-57	14-19	39	11	19	64

CLEMSON (15-13, 5-10)

CLEIVISON (13-13, 3-10)											
Player	MΡ	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP				
Babalola	22	2-10	2-2	7	1	2	7				
Perry	24	3-6	0-2	4	4	3	6				
Ford	36	5-12	8-11	11	0	1	18				
Hamilton	29	3-9	3-4	3	4	3	11				
Hammonds	32	2-6	0-0	5	5	3	6				
Moore	15	1-7	2-2	2	1	1	5				
Robinson	21	3-11	0-0	4	2	1	7				
Akingbala	5	0-1	0-0	4	0	1	0				
Mays	16	3-4	0-2	4	0	1	6				
Team				4							
Totals	200	22-66	15-23	48	17	16	66				
Virginia Tech		23	4	11	_		64				
Clemson		32	3	34	_		66				

FG% VT 38.6%, CU 33.3%. **3FG%** VT 46.2%, CU 26.9%. **FT%** VT 73.7%, CU 65.2%. **Turnovers:** VT 14, CU 13.

Blocked Shots: VT 2, CU 5. Steals: VT 8, CU 10. Officials: Cofer, Maxwell, Stewart

Cofer, Maxwell, Steward Attendance: 7,400.

GAME 27

Virginia Tech 86, Maryland, 76 Mar. 5, 2005 • Blacksburg, Va.

The Virginia Tech Hokies ended their inaugural season in the ACC with a .500 record and captured a first-round bye in next week's ACC tournament after an 86-76 victory over Maryland in the regular-season finale for both teams on Saturday afternoon at Cassell Coliseum.

The win leaves the Hokies at 15-12 overall on the season, and 8-8 in the ACC. Regardless of the outcome of the N.C. State-Wake Forest game on Sunday, the Hokies clinched at worst a tie for fourth place in the league standings and will play next Friday afternoon at 2:30 in the quarterfinals of the ACC tournament at the MCI Center in Washington, D.C. The top five teams in the regular-season standings receive a first-round bye.

The win dealt a serious blow to Maryland's NCAA Tournament hopes. The Terps, who came into the game at No. 42 in the RPI, fell to 16-11 on the season and 7-9 in the ACC. Meanwhile, the Hokies, may have played their way back on the NCAA Tournament bubble.

Maryland led 2-0, but the Hokies quickly grabbed the lead and never trailed again. In the second half, though, Tech led by 10 with less than 15 minutes to go, but the Terps went on an 11-1 run and tied the game at 57 on a basket by Nic Caner-Medley with 10:01 remaining.

Tech responded by going on an 8-0 run and Maryland got no closer than two the rest of the way. Tech hit 8-of-10 from the free-throw line in the final minute.

Collins played well for the Hokies, scoring 14 points and grabbing 15 rebounds — his second double-double of the season. The Hokies pounded Maryland on the boards, out-rebounding the Terps 45-33, including a 19-9 bulge on the offensive end.

But the story of the game for the Hokies was Gordon. The sophomore finished with a career-high 23 points, hitting 8-of-17 from the floor, including 3-of-4 from beyond the 3-point arc. Ho also had six rebounds and three assists, and he played terrific defense on Maryland guard John Gilchrist, who finished with 11 points after lighting Tech up for 19 points and 10 assists in the

first meeting between the two schools.

Gordon and Collins paced five Tech players in double figures. Carlos Dixon, playing in his final regular-season game as a Hokie, added 20 points, while Zabian Dowdell finished with 13 and Deron Washington added 12.

Maryland got 18 points each from Chris McCray and Gist. Caner-Medley finished with just 12 points after scoring 21 against Tech in the earlier meeting.

MARYLAND (16-11, 7-9)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Garrison	10	1-2	0-0	0	0	1	3
Gist	24	6-8	6-6	4	0	3	18
Caner-Medley	36	4-12	4-6	2	1	4	12
Gilchrist	35	4-10	3-4	6	7	2	11
McCray	37	7-13	2-2	7	3	4	18
Ledbetter	9	0-0	0-0	0	4	1	0
Grinnon	7	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0
Jones	17	3-11	0-0	3	0	3	8
Ibekwe	15	1-2	0-0	3	0	1	2
Bowers	10	0-2	4-4	3	0	2	4
Team				3			
Totals	200	26-60	19-22	33	15	21	76

VIRGINIA TECH (15-12, 8-8)

MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
34	4-8	4-7	8	2	3	12
37	7-10	4-6	5	1	2	20
36	7-13	0-0	15	2	1	14
39	4-15	3-4	3	4	1	13
34	8-17	4-6	6	3	4	23
0+	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
1	0-1	0-0	0	0	1	0
15	1-4	0-0	2	2	2	2
3	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	2
			6			
200	32-70	15-23	45	14	14	86
	37			_		76
	45	4	1	_		86
	34 37 36 39 34 0+ 1 15 3	34 4-8 37 7-10 36 7-13 39 4-15 34 8-17 0+ 0-0 1 0-1 15 1-4 3 1-1 200 32-70	34	34 4-8 4-7 8 37 7-10 4-6 5 36 7-13 0-0 15 39 4-15 3-4 3 34 8-17 4-6 6 0+ 0-0 0-0 0 1 0-1 0-0 0 15 1-4 0-0 2 3 1-1 0-0 6 200 32-70 15-23 45	34	34

FG% VT 45.7%, UM 43.3%. 3FG% VT 50.0%, UM 27.8%. FT% VT 65.2%, 86.4%. Turnovers: VT 12, UM 15. Blocked Shots: VT 5, UM 8. Steals: VT 8, UM 8. Officials: Rose, Wood Luckie

Attendance: 9,847.

ATLANTIC COAST CONFERENCE TOURNAMENT

GAME 28

Virginia Tech 54, Georgia Tech, 73 Mar. 11, 2005 • Washington, D.C.

Cold shooting from the floor and a huge Georgia Tech run spanning the first and second half turned out to be the Virginia Tech Hokies' undoing as Tech fell to the Yellow Jackets 73-54 on Friday afternoon in the quarterfinals of the Atlantic Coast Conference tournament at the MCI Center.

Tech, seeded fourth going into the tournament, fell to 15-13 overall on the season. Georgia Tech, seeded fifth, improved to 18-10 and advanced to Saturday's semifinals to take on North Carolina, the top seed in the tournament.

The Hokies stayed even with the Yellow Jackets for the first 15 minutes of the game, and led by as many as four, taking a 23-19 lead on a basket by Deron Washington with 5:12 left in the half. But Tech went cold from the floor the rest of the half as Georgia Tech closed the first 20 minutes with an 11-2 run to take a 30-25 lead at the break. In that span, the Hokies missed six of seven shots from the floor and turned the ball over twice.

Things only got worse in the second half for Tech. Georgia Tech scored the first nine points of the half and took a 39-25 lead on a 3-pointer by guard Jarrett Jack with 17:29 left in the game. Jack's 3-pointer capped a 20-2 run by the Yellow Jackets, spanning the first and second half, and the Hokies got no closer than 10 the rest of the game.

For the game, the Hokies struggled from the floor against Georgia Tech's tenacious defense, hitting just 37.3 percent of their shots. Zabian Dowdell, Tech's leading scorer, hit just 1-of-7 from the floor and scored just six points — his lowest output this season — and none of the Hokies' starters hit better than 50 percent of their shots. Georgia Tech came into the game ranked first in the ACC in field-goal percentage defense, holding its op-

ponents to 38.6 percent from the floor in the regular season.

Carlos Dixon led the Hokies with 12 points, hitting 5-of-11. Gordon added 11 points, but hit just 5-of-12 from the floor.

The Yellow Jackets shot 65.4 percent in the second half and 54.9 percent for the game in pulling away. In their first meeting with the Hokies — on Jan. 22nd in Atlanta — the Yellow Jackets played without star guard B.J. Elder and lost to the Hokies 70-69

This time, Elder played and came up with a huge game. The senior guard scored a game-high 19 points, hitting 8-of-14 from the floor and helping the Yellow Jackets avenge their loss to the Hokies in Atlanta.

"He makes a huge difference," Dixon said. "He's physical. He'll post you up and he can shoot. He defends, too. He makes that team a lot better."

The Yellow Jackets also got 13 points each from Jack and Will Bynum.

The Hokies awaited their postseason fate. Tech's NCAA Tournament chances appeared tenuous, but the its chances of making the NIT were solid. Tech's 2005 NIT appearance marked its first postseason bid since the 1995-96 team went to the NCAA Tournament.

GEORGIA TECH (18-10)

Player	MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
McHenry	23	1-3	0-0	1	1	2	2
Schenscher	14	3-4	0-1	5	1	4	6
Elder	28	8-14	2-4	2	3	0	19
Jack	23	4-5	3-4	3	2	3	13
Bynum	32	4-9	3-4	3	3	3	13
Dickey	23	3-4	0-2	7	0	4	6
West	18	0-1	0-0	6	1	2	0
Morrow	15	3-7	0-0	0	1	0	8
Smith	18	1-3	2-3	7	2	3	4
Frederick	2	1-1	0-0	0	0	0	2
Tarver	4	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
Team				2			
Totals	200	28-51	10-18	37	14	21	73

VIRGINIA TECH (15-13)

riayei	IVIT	ru	гі	п	А	FF	117
Washington	31	1-6	3-7	6	0	3	5
Dixon	31	5-11	0-0	1	0	3	12
Collins	29	4-11	1-2	7	0	3	9
Dowdell	34	1-7	4-6	1	2	1	6
Gordon	36	5-12	0-0	3	3	4	11
Harris	9	2-3	0-0	1	0	1	5
Krabbendam	7	1-1	0-0	1	1	0	2
Cooke	15	0-0	2-2	1	2	3	2
Calloway	3	0-0	0-0	1	0	0	0
King	0+	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Tucker	5	0-0	2-2	1	0	0	2
Team				4			
Totals	200	19-51	12-19	27	8	18	54
Georgia Tech		30	4	13	_		73
Virginia Tech		25	2	9	_		54

FG% VT 37.3%, GT 5.9%. 3FG% VT 33.3%, GT 46.7%. FT% VT 63.2%, GT 55.6%. Turnovers: VT 18, GT 22. Blocked Shots: VT 6, GT 2. Steals: VT 5, GT 8. Officials: Wood, Cofer, Maxwell Attendance: 20,301.

2005-06 VIRGINIA TECH

NATIONAL INVITATION TOURNAMENT

GAME 29

Virginia Tech 60, Temple 50 Mar. 15, 2005 • Blacksburg, Va.

The Virginia Tech men's basketball team drained eight 3pointers against Temple's vaunted match-up zone defense and came away with a 60-50 victory over the Owls in front of 7,416 fans at Cassell Coliseum on Tuesday night in the first round of the National Invitation Tournament.

The Hokies improved to 16-13 on the season and advanced to the second round of the NIT against the winner of Wednesday night's Memphis-Northeastern game. More impressively, the Hokies improved to 18-5 all-time in NIT play. Temple, meanwhile, saw its season come to an end. The Owls finished the 2004-2005 campaign with a 16-14 overall mark.

"This [the NIT] is an opportunity and we're going to embrace it," Tech coach Seth Greenberg said. "You don't build a championship program overnight. This was a big win for us because now we've got a postseason win and that's something we can build upon. We're honored to be playing in the NIT."

After so many futile struggles against its former Atlantic 10 rivals — the Hokies were 0-9 all time against Temple — Tech put a resounding end to its sordid history against the Owls. The Hokies trailed in the early going, but hit six 3-pointers in the first half to take a 31-25 lead at halftime.

Then, in the second half, the shots kept falling and the Hokies clamped down defensively. Tech held the Owls to just two field goals and six points in the first 10 minutes of the half and took a 40-31 lead on a basket by Coleman Collins with 11:34 left in the game.

The Owls cut the lead to five on back-to-back 3-pointers by Antywane Robinson and DaShone Kirkendoll, the later coming with 4:32 left in the game, but Collins hit two free throws for Tech and Zabian Dowdell drained a 3-pointer to build the Tech lead back to 10. The Owls got no closer.

"Their zone just pushes you out," Tech's Carlos Dixon said. "It's one of the best zones you'll ever see. But Coach told us to step into the seams and be aggressive and take good shots."

"When you're not making shots, that zone can be difficult," Dowdell said. "But Carlos and Wynton [Witherspoon] hit some shots in the first half and that loosened up that zone. That opened it up for the rest of us."

Dowdell led the Hokies with 16 points, hit just 4-of-12 from the floor, but nailing three 3-pointers. Dixon added 15 points on just 5-of-16 from the floor, but he, too, hit three 3-pointers. Collins finished with 11 points and 13 rebounds.

The Hokies also got a huge game from Witherspoon, the seldom-used forward from Georgia who tied his career high with nine points. Witherspoon canned two treys as the Hokies used their 3-point shooting to offset a horrendous shooting night overall from the floor — Tech shot just 32.7 percent.

The Owls struggled against Tech's defense, hitting just 32.1 percent from the floor. Temple got 16 points and 13 rebounds from leading scorer Mardy Collins and 14 from Robinson.

ICIVIPLE	(10-14	t)					
Player	` MP	, FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Robinson	37	4-7	2-3	3	0	2	14
Marshall	23	1-5	0-0	4	0	3	2
Butler	18	0-1	0-0	3	0	5	0
Tyndale	35	3-12	0-0	6	2	1	7
Collins	40	6-19	2-2	13	3	2	16
Salisbery	25	2-5	2-3	3	1	3	6
Dacons	5	0-0	0-0	1	0	2	0
Clark	4	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Kirkendoll	9	1-4	0-0	1	1	1	3
Ingram	4	0-0	2-2	1	0	0	2
Team				2			
Totals	200	17-53	8-10	37	7	19	50

TEMDI E (16-14)

VIRGINIA	TECH	1 (16-1	3)				
Player	MP	` FG	´ FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Washington	25	1-4	0-2	4	3	3	2
Dixon	38	5-16	2-2	9	3	1	15
Collins	36	2-7	7-10	13	0	0	11
Dowdell	33	4-12	5-10	2	3	2	16
Gordon	40	311	1-2	8	3	2	7
Ritchie	0+	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Harris	4	0-1	0-0	2	0	1	0
Witherspoon	15	3-4	1-1	1	0	1	9
Krabbendam	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Calloway	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
King	3	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Tucker	1	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Team				2			
Totals	200	18-55	16-27	41	12	10	60
Temple		25	2	25	_		50
Virginia Tech		31	2	29	_		60

FG% VT 32.7%, TU 32.1%. 3FG% VT 32.0%, TU 34.8%. FT% VT 59.3%, TU 80.0%. Turnovers: VT 5, TU 10. Blocked Shots: VT 6, TU 1. Steals: VT 5, TU 3. Officials: Rose, Edsall, Hull Attendance: 7,416.

GAME 30

Virginia Tech 62, Memphis 83 Mar. 19, 2005 • Memphis, Tenn.

The Memphis Tigers used a 19-4 run at the end of the first half to open a big lead and went on to down the Virginia Tech Hokies 83-62 at the FedEx Forum on Saturday morning in Memphis in the second round of the National Invitation Tournament.

With the loss, the Hokies' season came to an end. Tech, in its first season as a member of the ACC, finished the 2004-2005 campaign with a 16-14 record and made its first postseason appearance in nine years. Memphis improved to 21-15 overall and advanced to the third round of the NIT to take on the winner of the Indiana vs. Wichita State or Western Kentucky game played later Saturday.

The first half featured 12 lead changes, but the Tigers started to pull away in the final five minutes of the half. Tech led 23-22 with 6:37 left after two Jamon Gordon free throws, but Memphis held the Hokies to one field goal and two free throws for the remainder of the half, using a 19-4 run to take a 41-27 lead into the locker room at halftime.

The Hokies held Memphis to just 37.1 percent shooting from the floor in the first half, but they got hammered on the boards. In the first half alone, Tech got out-rebounded 25-14, with Memphis gaining a 12-4 edge on the offensive glass. For the game, the Tigers out-rebounded Tech 47-35, including 19-14 on the offensive glass.

"We stopped guarding people and they made open shots," Gordon said. "And they killed us on the glass. We're kind of a small team and they took advantage of that."

In the second half, the Tigers opened an 18-point lead early in the half. The Hokies cut the lead to 11 on a Gordon basket with 10:53 left in the game, but the Tigers scored the next five points and Tech never got any closer the rest of the game. The Hokies had their chances to cut into the lead several times, but poor free-throw shooting in the second half — 10-of-20 — hurt their chances.

For the game, the Hokies shot just 55.2 percent from the free-throw line and 35.5 percent from the floor.

Gordon, the sophomore guard from Jacksonville, Fla., paced the Hokies with 16 points. Carlos Dixon, a redshirt senior from Salisbury, N.C., played in his final game for Tech. He finished with 13 points, hitting 10-of-20 from the floor. Dixon finished his career ranked 16th in scoring, 10th in assists, and seventh in steals all time at Tech.

Memphis got 17 points from Rodney Carney off the bench to pace five players in double figures. Anthony Rice added 16 points and hit four of Memphis' 10 3-pointers.

After the game, Greenberg said his point of emphasis for his team will be getting stronger and tougher for next year.

"Still, I'm proud of our team," Greenberg said. "We accomplished a lot of great things. No one expected us to be where we are. But having said that, we cannot settle. We've got to get better in every aspect of our program. Next year starts today."

VIRGINIA TECH (16-14)

Washington	21	1-5	3-6	5	4	4	5
Dixon	36	5-12	2-3	4	2	1	13
Collins	32	2-8	4-8	9	1	2	8
Dowdell	24	3-10	1-2	2	0	4	8
Gordon	33	6-12	4-7	4	4	2	16
Ritchie	1	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Harris	7	1-4	2-2	0	0	3	4
Witherspoon	18	2-6	0-0	3	0	2	4
Krabbendam	13	2-2	0-1	2	1	0	4
Calloway	6	0-0	0-0	2	0	0	0
King	6	0-1	0-0	0	0	2	0
Tucker	3	0-1	0-0	0	0	0	0
Team				2			
Totals	200	22-62	16-29	35	12	20	62
	10.4	4 = \					

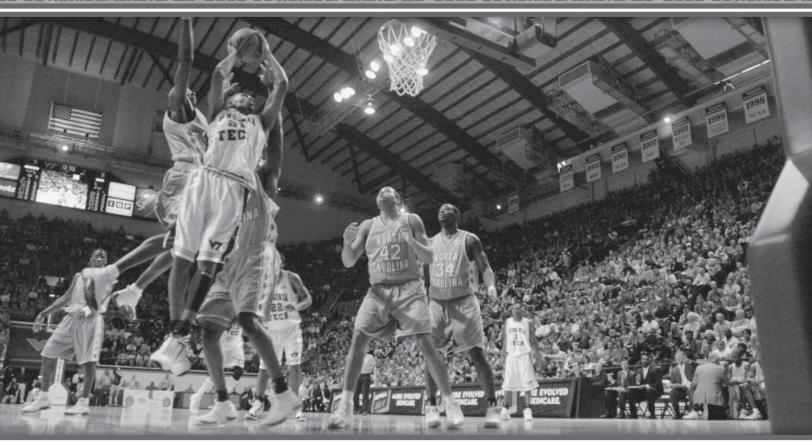
MEMPHIS (21-15)

Player	` MP	FG	FT	R	Α	PF	TP
Erwin	31	6-9	1-2	7	2	3	13
Barclay	15	0-0	0-0	12	2	3	0
Hunt	31	6-13	1-6	7	2	2	15
Rice	31	4-12	4-5	1	3	1	16
Washington	33	5-12	2-2	2	5	2	14
Williams	11	1-4	0-2	2	0	1	2
Thiero	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	0	0
Carney	23	6-14	3-7	2	0	2	17
Njoya	2	0-0	0-0	0	0	1	0
Dorsey	21	2-2	2-2	9	1	4	6
Team				5			
Totals	200	30-66	13-26	47	15	19	83
Virginia Tech		27		35	_		62
Memphis		41		42	_		83

FG% VT 35.5%, MU 45.5%. 3FG% VT 13.3%, MU 45.5%. FT% VT 55.2%, MU 50.0%. Turnovers: VT 10, MU 17. Blocked Shots: VT 5, MU 5. Steals: VT 12, MU 6. Officials: Sirmons, Adams, Clougherty Attendance: 9.129.



05-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BA



ETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005

MEET THE OPPONENTS

OPPONENTS - NABC CLASSIC

Bowling Green

Saturday, Nov. 12, 2005, Blacksburg, Va.

Radford

Thursday, Nov. 10, 2005, Blacksburg, Va.







Whit Holcomb-Faye









Western Carolina

Sunday, Nov. 13, 2005, Blacksburg, Va.



GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Radford, Va. 24142 **ENROLLMENT:** 9,300 PRESIDENT: Penelope W. Kyle ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Greig Denny NICKNAME: Highlanders COLORS: Red Blue and Green

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Dedmon Center (5,000)

CONFERENCE: Big South

COACHES/TEAM

HEAD COACH: Byron Samuels (UNC Ashville/1986) RECORD AT SCHOOL: 34-52 (3 seasons) OVERALL RECORD: 51-88 (5 seasons)

ASSISTANTS: Frankie Allen (Roanoke/1971), Jeff Maher (Penn

State/1985), Nate Stewart (Roanoke/2003) BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (540) 831-5125 BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Through SID 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]:

12-16, 7-9 [5th] LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 7/3

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 4/1

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: Chris Oliver (F, Jr.), Reggie

McIntyre (F, Jr.), Whit Holcomb-Faye (G, Sr.)

TOP NEWCOMERS: Martell McDuffy (G, Fr.), Kenny Thomas (G/F, Fr.), Tyler Kleckner (F/C, So.), Eric Hall (F, Fr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Drew Dickerson

OFFICE PHONE: (540) 831-5726; E-MAIL: adickerso@radford.edu FAX PHONE: (540) 831-5556 HOME PHONE: (540) 639-5729 PRESS ROW PHONE: (540) 831-5295 WEB SITE: www.ruhighlanders.com

2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 10 at Virginia Tech NABC Classic (Blacksburg, Va.) Nov. 12-13 Nov. 22 EAST TENNESSEE STATE Nov. 26 at Arkansas Nov. 28 SOUTHERN VIRGINIA at North Carolina A&T Nov. 30 at Hampton Dec. 6 VIRGINIA INTERMONT Dec 8 Dec. 10 at George Mason New Mexico Tournament (Albuquerque, N.M.) Dec 28-29 Jan. 4 at UNC Ashville Jan. 7 at Liberty Jan. 14 WINTHROP HIGH POINT Jan. 18 Jan. 21 at Coastal Carolina Jan. 23 at Charleston Southern Jan. 26 at Birmingham Southern Jan. 28 Feb. 1 at High Point Feb. 4 at UNC Ashville Feb. 6 BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN Feb. 11 at Winthrop CHARLESTON SOUTHERN Feb. 18 LIBERTY Feb. 23 Feb 25 COASTAL CAROLINA

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Bowling Green, Ohio 43403 ENROLLMENT: 20,975

PRESIDENT: Dr. Sidney A. Ribeau ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Paul Krebs NICKNAME: Falcons

COLORS: Orange & Brown HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Anderson Arena (4,700) CONFERENCE: Mid-American Conference (East)

COACHES/TEAM

HEAD COACH: Dan Dakich (Indiana/1985) RECORD AT SCHOOL: 134-101 (8 seasons)

OVERALL RECORD: same

ASSISTANTS: Artie Pepelea (Wisconsin-Parkside/1994), LaMonta Stone (Wayne State/1999), Marty Richter (Simpson/1999) BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (419) 372-2255 **BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Contact SID** 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]:

18-11, 10-8 [T-3rd]

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 7/6 STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 2/3

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: John Floyd (G, Jr.), Mawel

Soler (F, Sr.), Steven Wright (G, Sr.)

TOP NEWCOMERS: Darryl Clements (G, Fr.), Erik Marschall (F, Fr.), Martin Samarco (G, Jr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

J.D. Campbell

OFFICE PHONE: (419) 372-7075; E-MAIL: jdcampbell@bgnet.bgsu.edu FAX PHONE: (419) 372-6015 HOME PHONE: (419) 352-4199 PRESS ROW PHONE: (419) 372-7131 WEB SITE: www.bgsufalcons.com

2005-06 SCHEDULE Nov 10

vs. Western Carolina (Blacksburg, Va.) Nov. 12 at Virginia Tech vs. Radford (Blacksburg, Va.) Nov. 13 URBANA Nov. 19 Nov. 26 at Bradley Nov. 30 OAKLAND Dec. 3 at IPFW Dec. 10 at Arkansas Little Rock Dec. 17 vs. Florida State (Mobile, Ala.) Dec. 19 at Trov CENTRAL MICHIGAN Jan 4 at Western Michigan Jan. 7 NORTHERN ILLINOIS Jan. 11 TOLEDO Jan. 15 Jan. 18 at Eastern Michigan at Ball State Jan. 21 Jan. 24 **BUFFALO** Jan. 26 at Kent State **AKRON** Jan. 29 at Miami (Ohio) Feb. 1 Feb. 4 OHIO EASTERN MICHIGAN Feb. 7 Feb. 11 at Toledo Feb. 15 at Akron Feb. 18 **Bracket Buster** KENT STATE Feb. 21 at Buffalo Feb. 26 MIAMI (OHIO) Mar. 1 Mar. 4 at Ohio

GENERAL INFORMATION

Larry Hunter

LOCATION: Culowhee, N.C. 28723 ENROLLMENT: 9,000 CHANCELLOR: Dr. John W. Bardo

ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Chip Smith **NICKNAME:** Catamounts

COLORS: Purple and Gold

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Ramsey Activity Center (7,826) CONFERENCE: Southern

COACHES/TEAM

HEAD COACH: Larry Hunter (Ohio/1971) **RECORD AT SCHOOL:** First year OVERALL RECORD: 509-224 (25 years)

ASSISTANTS: Bobby Woollum (Bucknell/1989), Anguell McCollum (Western Carolina/2000), Dustin Ford (Ohio/2001)

BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (828) 227-7338 **BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Contact SID** 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]:

8-22, 3-13 [6th North]

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 8/3 STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 4/1

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: David Berghoefer (C, Sr.), Antonio Russell (G, So.), Kyle Greathouse (G, Jr.)

TOP NEWCOMERS: Stan Johnson (F, Fr.), Charles Bouie (F, R-Fr.), Jamar Jenkins (G/F, R-Fr.), Josh Dees (G, So.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Mike Cawood

OFFICE PHONE: (828) 227-2339; E-MAIL: cawood@email.wcu.edu **FAX PHONE:** (828) 227-7688 HOME PHONE: (828) 631-9134 PRESS ROW PHONE: (828) 227-2129 WEB SITE: www.catamountsports.com

SOUR OF SCHEDINE

2005-06 SC	HEDULE
Nov. 10	vs. Bowling Green (Blacksburg, Va
Nov. 12	vs. Radford (Blacksburg, Va.)
Nov. 13	at Virginia Tech
Nov. 18	SOUTH CAROLINA
Nov. 22	ATLANTA CHRISTIAN
Nov. 26	at High Point
Nov. 28	TOCCOA FALLS
Nov. 30	MONTREAT
Dec. 3	UNC ASHVILLE
Dec. 7	at Maryland
Dec. 10	at East Carolina
Dec. 18	THE CITADEL
Dec. 22	GARDNER-WEBB
Dec. 31	at Georgia
Jan. 3	at Mississippi
Jan. 9	at Appalachian State
Jan. 14	CHATTANOOGA
Jan. 16	at UNC Greensboro
Jan. 21	at Elon
Jan. 23	COLLEGE OF CHARLESTON
Jan. 28	at Wofford
Jan. 30	FURMAN
Feb. 4	at Davidson
Feb. 6	at Georgia Southern
Feb. 13	APPALACHIAN STATE
Feb. 18	ELON
Feb. 21	UNC GREENSBORO
Feb. 25	at Chattanooga

OPPONENTS

Mount St. Marys

Friday, Nov. 18, 2006, Blacksburg, Va.







Whit Holcomb-Faye

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Emmitsburg, Md. 21727 **ENROLLMENT:** 1,522 PRESIDENT: Dr. Thomas H. Powell

ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Dr. Harold P. Menninger

NICKNAME: Mountaineers, The Mount COLORS: Blue & White

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Knott Arena (3,121)

CONFERENCE: Northeast

COACHES/TEAM

HEAD COACH: Milan Brown (Howard/1993) RECORD AT SCHOOL: 17-39 (2 seasons)

OVERALL RECORD: same

ASSISTANTS: Brion Dunlap (Old Dominion/1998), Tyrone Perry (Delaware/1999), Kevin Robinson, Jr. (St. Mary's/2000)

BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (301) 447-5296 BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Contact SID 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]:

7-20, 5-13 [10th]
LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 8/3

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 4/1

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: Landy Thompson (G, Sr.),

Mychal Kearse (G, Jr.), Charles Cook (F, Sr.)

TOP NEWCOMERS: Sam Atupem (F, Fr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Mark Vandergrift

OFFICE PHONE: (301) 447-5384; E-MAIL: vandergrift@msmary.edu FAX PHONE: (301) 447-5300 HOME PHONE: (717) 359-8611 PRESS ROW PHONE: (301) 447-3286 WEB SITE: www.mountathletics.com

2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 18	at Virginia Tech
Nov. 21	BINGHAMTON
Nov. 26	at Old Dominion
Nov. 30	at La Salle
Dec. 3	LOYOLA
Dec. 7	at American
Dec. 10	FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON
Dec. 19	vs. Akron (San Juan, Puerto Rico)
Dec. 19-21	San Juan Shootout (San Juan, Puerto Rico)
Dec. 31	at Penn State
Jan. 3	LAFAYETTE
Jan. 5	at Long Island
Jan. 7	at St. Francis (N.Y.)
Jan. 10	at St. Francis (Pa.)
Jan. 12	SACRED HEART
Jan. 19	at Monmouth
Jan. 21	CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE
Jan. 26	at Quinnipiac
Jan. 28	at Central Connecticut State
Feb. 2	ROBERT MORRIS
Feb. 4	ST. FRANCIS (PA.)
Feb. 9	at Sacred Heart
Feb. 11	at Fairleigh Dickinson
Feb. 13	LONG ISLAND
Feb. 18	MONMOUTH
Feb. 20	QUINNIPIAC
Feb. 25	at Robert Morris
Feb. 27	WAGNER

Marshall

Monday, Nov. 21, 2005, Blacksburg, Va.







GENERAL INFORMATION LOCATION: Huntington, W. Va. 25703 ENROLLMENT: 16,000 PRESIDENT: Dr. Stephen J. Kopp ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Bob Marcum NICKNAME: Thundering Herd

COLORS: Green and White HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Cam Henderson Center (9,043)

CONFERENCE: Conference USA

COACHES/TEAM

HEAD COACH: Ron Jirsa (Gettysburg/1981) RECORD AT SCHOOL: 18-39 (2 seasons) OVERALL RECORD: 53-69 (4 years)

ASSISTANTS: Bob MacKinnon (Kings College/1982), David "Aki" Collins (Clark Atlanta/1997), Josh Postorino (Dayton/1999)

BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (304) 696-6460

BEST TIME TO REACH COACH:

Weekday mornings/Contact SID 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]:

6-22, 3-15 [6th East]

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 6/6

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 2/3

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: LaVar Carter (F/C, Sr.),

Mark Patton (F, Sr.), Tre Whitted (G, Jr.)

TOP NEWCOMERS: Travis Aikens (G/F, Jr.), Jean Francois Bro-Grebe (F/C, So.), Markel Humphrey (G/F, Fr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Andy Boggs

OFFICE PHONE: (304) 696-2418; E-MAIL: boggsA@Marshall.edu **FAX PHONE**: (304) 696-2325 HOME PHONE: (304) 360-5687 PRESS ROW PHONE: (304) 696-3304 WEB SITE: www.herdzone.com

2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 18	at Evansville
Nov. 21	at Virginia Tech
Nov. 26	EVANSVILLE
Nov. 28	at E. Tennessee State
Dec. 1	UM-EASTERN SHORE
Dec. 4	YOUNGSTOWN STATE
Dec. 17	APPALACHIAN STATE
Dec. 20	CHARLESTON SOUTHERN
Dec. 29	vs. South Carolina State (Greenville, S.C.
Dec. 30	Furman Tournament (Greenville, S.C.)
Jan. 4	at Appalachian State
Jan. 7	GEORGE WASHINGTON
Jan. 11	at Central Florida
Jan. 14	ALABAMA-BIRMINGHAM
Jan. 18	at Tulsa
Jan. 21	TEXAS-EL PASO
Jan. 25	vs. West Virginia (Charleston, W. Va.)
Jan. 28	at Houston
Feb. 1	EAST CAROLINA
Feb. 4	at Tulane
Feb. 8	RICE
Feb. 11	MEMPHIS
Feb. 15	at SMU
Feb. 18	at East Carolina
Feb. 25	SOUTHERN MISS
Mar. 1	CENTRAL FLORIDA
Mar. 4	at Alabama-Birmingham

Morgan State

Friday, Nov. 25, 2005, Blacksburg, Va.





Alfred "Butch" Beard

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Baltimore, Md. 21251 ENROLLMENT: 7,500 PRESIDENT: Dr. Earl S. Richardson ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Floyd Kerr

NICKNAME: Bears COLORS: Blue and Orange

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Hill Field House (10,000) CONFERENCE: Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference

COACHES/TEAM

HEAD COACH: Alfred "Butch" Beard (Louisville/1969) RECORD AT SCHOOL: 35-78 (5 seasons) OVERALL RECORD: 86-114 (7 seasons)

ASSISTANTS: Lamont Pennick (Cumberland/1991), Alfred "Butch" Beard III (Paine/1999), Paul Edwards III (Mt. St. Mary's)

BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (443) 885-3050 BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]:

14-16, 11-7 [5th]

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 4/5

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: n/a

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: T.J. Mathis (G, So.),

Karanvir Aujla (F, Jr.), Timothy Berkley (C, Jr.)

TOP NEWCOMERS: James Reed (G, Fr.), Fred Lymas (G, Fr.), Dedrick Jenkins (F, Fr.).

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Leonard Haynes IV

OFFICE PHONE: (443) 885-3831; E-MAIL: lhaynes@moac.morgan.edu FAX PHONE: (443) 885-8307 HOME PHONE: n/a

PRESS ROW PHONE: n/a WEB SITE: www.morganstatebears.com

2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 13	BCA Classic (Seattle, Wash.)
Nov. 19	at Miami
Nov. 25	at Virginia Tech
Nov. 28	at Towson
Dec. 5	at Maine
Dec. 8	NAVY
Dec. 10	GEORGE WASHINGTON
Dec. 29	at Seton Hall
Jan. 3	at Florida
Jan. 7	at Florida A&M
Jan. 9	at Bethune-Cookman
Jan. 14	HAMPTON
Jan. 16	NORFOLK STATE
Jan. 21	at South Carolina State
Jan. 23	at North Carolina A&T
Jan. 28	MARYLAND EASTERN SHORE
Jan. 30	HOWARD
Feb. 4	FLORIDA A&M
Feb. 6	BETHUNE-COOKMAN
Feb. 11	at Hampton
Feb. 13	at Norfolk State
Feb. 18	SOUTH CAROLINA STATE
Feb. 20	NORTH CAROLINA A&T
Feb. 25	at Maryland Eastern Shore
Feb. 27	at Howard
Mar. 1	DELAWARE STATE
Mar. 3	at Coppin State

Mar. 1

Mar 5

OPPONENTS

Ohio State

Monday, Nov. 28, 2005, Columbus, Ohio







GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Columbus, Ohio 43210 ENROLLMENT: 47,952 PRESIDENT: Karen A. Holbrook ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Eugene Smith NICKNAME: Buckeyes

COLORS: Scarlet and Grav

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Value City Arena (19,200)

CONFERENCE: Big Ten

COACHES/TEAM

HEAD COACH: Thad Matta (Butler/1990) RECORD AT SCHOOL: 20-12 (1 season) OVERALL RECORD: 122-43 (5 seasons) ASSISTANTS: John Groce (Taylor/1994), Alan Major (Purdue/1992), Dan Peters (Kent State/1976) **BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: 614-292-0505** BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Contact SID 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]:

20-12, 8-8 [6th]

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 7/4 STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 5/0

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: Terence Dials (C, Sr.),

Matt Sylvester (F, Sr.),

TOP NEWCOMERS: Ron Lewis (G, Jr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Dan Wallenberg

OFFICE PHONE: (614) 292-4095; E-MAIL: Wallenberg.1@osu.edu FAX PHONE: (614) 292-8547 HOME PHONE: (614) 266-4306 PRESS ROW PHONE: (614) 688-5330 WEB SITE: www.ohiostatebuckeyes.com

2005-06 SCHEDULE

CHICAGO STATE Nov. 20 Nov. 22 **BUTLER** Nov. 28 **VIRGINIA TECH** at St. Joseph's Dec. 10 NORFOLK STATE Dec. 12 Dec. 14 **BELMONT** at Iowa State Dec. 17 TENNESSEE STATE Dec. 23 GARDNER-WEBB Dec 28 LSU Dec. 31 PENN STATE Jan. 5 Jan. 7 at Indiana Jan. 11 at Purdue MICHIGAN STATE Jan. 15 WISCONSIN Jan. 18 Jan. 21 at Penn State Jan. 28 at Iowa FLORIDA A&M Jan. 30 MINNESOTA Feb. 4 Feb. 9 at Michigan Feb. 12 ILLINOIS Feb. 15 at Wisconsin NORTHWESTERN Feb. 18 at Michigan State Feb 25 MICHIGAN

at Northwestern

PURDUE

Duke

Sunday, Dec. 4, 2005, Durham, N.C. Thursday, Jan. 26, 2006, Blacksburg, Va.







J.J. Redick

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Durham, N.C. 27708 **ENROLLMENT:** 6.347

PRESIDENT: Dr. Richard H. Brodhead ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Joe Alleva NICKNAME: Blue Devils COLORS: Royal Blue and White

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Cameron Indoor Stadium (9,314)

CONFERENCE: Atlantic Coast Conference

HEAD COACH: Mike Krzyzewski (Army/1969) RECORD AT SCHOOL: 648-187 (25 seasons) OVERALL RECORD: 721-246 (30 seasons)

ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH: Johnny Dawkins (Duke/1986) ASSISTANTS: Steve Wojciechowski (Duke/1998), Chris Collins

(Duke/1996)

BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (919) 613-7500 BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: ACC Teleconference 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]:

27-6, 11-5, [3rd]

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 10/4

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: J.J. Reddick (G, Sr.),

Shelden Williams (F, Sr.), Sean Dockery (G, Sr.)

TOP NEWCOMERS: Eric Boateng (F/C, Fr.), Jamal Boykin (F, Fr.), Josh McRoberts (F, Fr.), Greg Paulus (G, Fr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Jon Jackson

Feb. 22

Feb. 25 Mar. 1

Mar. 4

OFFICE PHONE: (919) 684-2633: E-MAIL: sid@duaa.duke.edu FAX PHONE: (919) 684-2489 HOME PHONE: (919) 450-0887 PRESS ROW PHONE: (919) 684-6186 WEB SITE: www.goduke.com

2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 14	BOSTON UNIVERSITY
Nov. 16	PRESEASON NIT
Nov. 19	DAVIDSON
Nov. 23-25	PRESEASON NIT (New York, N.Y.)
Nov. 30	at Indiana
Dec. 4	VIRGINIA TECH
Dec. 7	PENNSYLVANIA
Dec. 10	vs. Texas (East Rutherford, N.J.)
Dec. 18	VALPARAISO
Dec. 21	ST. JOHN'S
Dec. 31	vs. UNC Greensboro (Greensboro Coliseum)
Jan. 2	BUCKNELL
Jan. 8	at Wake Forest
Jan. 11	MARYLAND
Jan. 14	at Clemson
Jan. 18	NC STATE
Jan. 21	at Georgetown
Jan. 26	at Virginia Tech
Jan. 28	VIRGINIA
Feb. 1	at Boston College
Feb. 4	FLORIDA STATE
Feb. 7	at North Carolina
Feb. 11	at Maryland
Feb. 14	WAKE FOREST
Feb. 19	MIAMI

at Georgia Tech vs. Temple (Wachovia Center)

at Florida State

NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina A&T

Wednesday, Dec. 7, 2005, Blacksburg, Va.







Jerry Eaves

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Greensboro, N.C. 27410 ENROLLMENT: 10,438

CHANCELLOR: Dr. James C. Renick ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: DeLores "Dee" Todd

NICKNAME: Aggies COLORS: Blue and Gold

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Corbett Sports Center (5,700)

CONFERENCE: Mid-Eastern Athletic Conference

COACHES/TEAM

HEAD COACH: Jerry Eaves (Louisville/1986) RECORD AT SCHOOL: 9-49 (2 years) OVERALL RECORD: 9-49 (2 years)

ASSISTANTS: Alphonza Kee (Fayetteville State), Bryant Paylor (North Carolina A&T), Scott Bollwage (Barton College), Bill Sutton

(North Carolina A&T)

BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (336) 334-7686 **BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Morning** 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]: 6-24, 5-13 [9th]

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 7/2

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 2/3

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: Michael Hayes (F, Sr.), Greg Roberts (F, Jr.), Demetrius Guions (G/F. So.)

TOP NEWCOMERS: Austin Ewing (G, Jr.), James Porter (C, Fr.),

Christopher Faison (G. Fr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Brian Holloway

OFFICE PHONE: (336) 334-7141; E-MAIL: bmholloway@ncat.edu **FAX PHONE:** (336) 334-7181 HOME PHONE: (336) 328-6719 PRESS ROW PHONE: (336) 334-7405 WEB SITE: www.ncataggies.com

2005-06 SCHEDULE at East Carolina

Nov. 18

Mar. 3

Nov. 22	at Miami
Nov. 30	RADFORD
Dec. 3	SOUTH CAROLINA STATE
Dec. 7	at Virginia Tech
Dec. 14	at Campbell
Dec. 19	at Nebraska
Dec. 23	at USC
Dec. 27	at Hawaii
Dec. 30	at Cincinnati
Jan. 4	at Maryland-Eastern Shore
Jan. 9	at Delaware State
Jan. 14	BETHUNE-COOKMAN
Jan. 16	FLORIDA A&M
Jan. 21	COPPIN STATE
Jan. 23	MORGAN STATE
Jan. 28	at Norfolk State
Jan. 30	at Hampton
Feb. 2	at Longwood
Feb. 6	DELAWARE STATE
Feb. 11	at Bethune-Cookman
Feb. 13	at Florida A&M
Feb. 18	at Coppin State
Feb. 20	at Morgan State
Feb. 25	NORFOLK STATE
Feb. 27	HAMPTON
Mar. 1	HOWARD

at South Carolina State

OPPONENTS

Stanford

Saturday, Dec. 17, Las Vegas, Nev.

St. John's

Saturday, Dec. 10, 2005, Blacksburg, Va.



GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Queens, N.Y. 11439 ENROLLMENT: 19,600

NICKNAME: Red Storm

COLORS: Red & White

Square Garden (19 786)

COACHES/TEAM

9-18, 3-13 [11th]

Mark Fratto

Nov. 19

Nov. 22

Nov. 26

Nov. 29

Dec. 3

Dec. 7

Dec. 10

Dec. 17

Dec. 21

Dec. 27

Dec. 28

Jan. 4

Jan. 8 Jan. 14

Jan. 17

Jan. 21

Jan. 25

Jan. 29 Feb. 1

Feb. 4

Feb. 9

Feb. 12

Feb. 15

Feb. 18

Feb 21

Mar 1

Mar 5

Fr.). Aaron Spears (F. Jr.) MEDIA INFORMATION

CONFERENCE: BIG EAST

PRESIDENT: Rev. Donald J. Harrington, C.M.

ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Chris Monasch

RECORD AT SCHOOL: 9-18 (1 year)

OVERALL RECORD: 33-102 (5 years)



HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Carnesecca Arena (6,008), Madison

ASSISTANTS: Glenn Braica (Queens College/1988), Jose Martin

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: Daryll Hill (G, Jr.), Lamont

TOP NEWCOMERS: Tomas Jasiulionis (G, Fr.), Ricky Torres (G,

MARYLAND-EASTERN SHORE

CHARLESTON SOUTHERN

Panasonic Holiday Festival (New York, N.Y.)

ST. FRANCIS (N.Y.)

HEAD COACH: Norm Roberts (Queens College/1987)

(Monmouth/1993), Fred Quartlebaum (Fordham/1989)

BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (718) 990-6225

BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Contact SID 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]:

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 10/3

Hamilton (F, Jr.), Eugene Lawrence (G, So.)

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 5/0

OFFICE PHONE: (718) 990-6897

E-MAIL: frattom@stjohns.edu

FAX PHONE: (718) 969-8468

2005-06 SCHEDULE

HOME PHONE: (917) 698-0865 PRESS ROW PHONE: (718) 990-5713

WEB SITE: www.redstormsports.com

NIAGARA

HOFSTRA

MARIST

at Duke

COLUMBIA

at Seton Hall

LOUISVILLE **PITTSBURGH**

at Connecticut

at Marquette

at Providence

at Georgetown

SYRACUSE

SETON HALL

at Villanova

RUTGERS

at Rutgers

DEPAUL

WEST VIRGINIA

GEORGETOWN

at South Florida

STONY BROOK

at Virginia Tech



Daryll Hill

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Stanford, Calif. 94305 **ENROLLMENT**: 6,556 PRESIDENT: John Hennessy

ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Dr. Ted Leland

NICKNAME: Cardinal COLORS: Cardinal and White

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Maples Pavilion (7,233)

CONFERENCE: Pacific-10



HEAD COACH: Trent Johnson (Boise State/1983) RECORD AT SCHOOL: 18-13 (1 season) OVERALL RECORD: 97-87 (6 seasons)

ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH: Eric Reveno (Stanford/1989) ASSISTANTS: Tony Fuller (Pepperdine/1983), L.J. Hepp (North

Carolina/2001)

BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (650) 723-0562 **BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Mid-mornings** 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]: 18-13, 11-7 [T-3rd]

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 8/3 STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: Chris Hernandez (G, Sr.), Dan Grunfeld (G, Sr.), Matt Haryasz (F/C, Sr.)

TOP NEWCOMERS: Anthony Goods (G, Fr.), Lawrence Hill (F, Fr.), Mitch Johnson (G, Fr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Aimee Dombroski

OFFICE PHONE: (650) 725-7277; E-MAIL: aimeed@stanford.edu **FAX PHONE**: (650) 725-2957 HOME PHONE: (650) 347-3637 PRESS ROW PHONE: (650) 723-4418

SAN FRANCISCO



CAL POLY SAN LUIS OBISPO

2005-06 SCHEDULE Nov. 19 **UC-IRVINE**

Nov. 23

Nov. 28

Feb. 11

Dec. 2	at Montana
Dec. 4	at UC-Davis
Dec. 17	vs. Virginia Tech (Las Vegas, Nev.)
Dec. 19	DENVER
Dec. 21	vs. Princeton (Oakland, Calif.)
Dec. 29	at UCLA
Dec. 31	at USC
Jan. 5	OREGON STATE
Jan. 7	OREGON
Jan. 13	CAL
Jan. 19	at Arizona
Jan. 21	at Arizona State
Jan. 26	WASHINGTON STATE
Jan. 28	WASHINGTON
Feb. 2	at Oregon
Feb. 4	at Oregon State
Feb. 9	at Cal

ARIZONĂ STATE Feb 18 ARIZONA Feb. 23 at Washington Feb 25 at Washington State USC Mar 2 Mar 4 UCI A

at Gonzaga

William & Mary

Tuesday, Dec. 27, 2005, Blacksburg, Va.







Tony Shaver

GENERAL INFORMATION LOCATION: Williamsburg, Va. 23185 ENROLLMENT: 5,700 PRESIDENT: Gene R. Nichol ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Terry Driscoll NICKNAME: Tribe

COLORS: Green, Gold and Silver

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): William and Mary Hall (8,600)
CONFERENCE: Colonial Athletic Association

COACHES/TEAM

HEAD COACH: Tony Shaver (North Carolina/1976) RECORD AT SCHOOL: 15-42 (2 seasons) OVERALL RECORD: 373-163 (19 seasons)

ASSISTANTS: Dee Vick (Hampden-Sydney/1994), Chad Warner (Georgia/1998), Antwon Jackson (Pikeville College/1993)

BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (757) 221-3400 BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Contact SID 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]: 8-21, 3-15 [T8th]

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 8/3

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 4/1

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: Corey Cofield (F, Jr.), Laimis Kisielius (F, So.), Nathan Mann (G, So.), Hawley Smith

TOP NEWCOMERS: Calvin Baker (G, Fr.), Chris Darnell (F, Fr.), Adam Payton (G, Jr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Dan Wakely

OFFICE PHONE: (757) 221-3368; E-MAIL: ddwake@wm.edu FAX PHONE: (757) 221-3412 HOME PHONE: (757) 208-3076 PRESS ROW PHONE: (757) 221-3348 WEB SITE: www.TribeAthletics.com

2005-06 SCHEDULE

2003-00 001	ILDOLL
Nov. 18	MAINE
Nov. 19	William & Mary Tip-Off Classic
Nov. 22	at Hampton
Nov. 26	CAMPBELL
Nov. 28	at Longwood
Nov. 30	UNC WILMINGTON
Dec. 3	at Towson
Dec. 17	at UMBC
Dec. 21	UNC GREENSBORO
Dec. 27	at Virginia Tech
Dec. 31	at Richmond
Jan. 5	DREXEL
Jan. 7	at UNC Wilmington
Jan. 12	GEORGE MASON
Jan. 14	at Georgia State
Jan. 19	at Virginia Commonwealth
Jan. 21	OLD DOMINION
Jan. 26	at George Mason
Jan. 28	JAMES MADISON
Feb. 2	at Northeastern
Feb. 4	GEORGIA STATE
Feb. 9	at Old Dominion
Feb. 11	at James Madison
Feb. 15	DELAWARE
Feb. 20	HOFSTRA
Feb. 23	at Drexel
Feb. 25	VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH



OPPONENTS

Old Dominion

Friday, Dec. 30, 2005, Norfolk, Va.



Blaine Taylor





GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Norfolk, Va. 23529 ENROLLMENT: 21,200 PRESIDENT: Dr. Roseann Runte ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Dr. Jim Jarrett NICKNAME: Monarchs

COLORS: Slate Blue Silver & Light Blue

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Ted Constant Convocation Center

CONFERENCE: Colonial Athletic Conference

COACHES/TEAM

HEAD COACH: Blaine Taylor (Montana/1981) RECORD AT SCHOOL: 70-49 (4 seasons) OVERALL RECORD: 212-114 (11 seasons)

ASSISTANTS: Jim Corrigan (Duke/1980), Rob Wilkes (Stetson/1993). Travis DeCuire (Montana/1994)

BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (757) 683-3362 BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Contact SID 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]:

28-6, 15-3 [1st]

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 10/1

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 4/1

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: Alex Loughton (C/F, Sr.),

Isaiah Hunter (G, Sr.), Arnaud Dahi (F, Jr.) TOP NEWCOMERS: Jonathan Adams (F, Fr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Carol Hudson, Jr

OFFICE PHONE: (757) 683-3372; E-MAIL: chudson@odu.edu FAX PHONE: (757) 683-3119 HOME PHONE: (757) 625-2061 PRESS ROW PHONE: (757) 683-5596 WEB SITE: www.odusports.com

2005-06 SC	CHEDULE
Nov. 18	vs. Georgia (St. Thomas, Virgin Islands)
Nov. 19	vs. Fordham (St. Thomas, Virgin Islands)
Nov. 20	Paradise Jam Tournament
	(St. Thomas, Virgin Islands)
Nov. 26	MOUNT ST. MARY'S
Nov. 30	at VMI
Dec. 3	EAST CAROLINA
Dec. 7	GEORGE MASON
Dec. 10	at Drexel
Dec. 17	DEPAUL
Dec. 20	at Richmond
Dec. 22	at Alabama-Birmingham
Dec. 30	VIRGINIA TECH
Jan. 3	UNC WILMINGTON
Jan. 5	at Towson
Jan. 7	NORTHEASTERN
Jan. 12	at Georgia State
Jan. 14	VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH
Jan. 19	HOFSTRA
Jan. 21	at William & Mary
Jan. 26	DREXEL
Jan. 28	at George Mason
Feb. 2	at Hofstra
Feb. 4	JAMES MADISON
Feb. 9	WILLIAM & MARY
Feb. 11	at Virginia Commonwealth
Feb. 15	GEORGIA STATE
Feb. 18	"BRACKET BUSTER"

at James Madison

at Delaware

James Madison

Monday, Jan. 2, 2006, Harrisonburg, Va.







GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Harrisonburg, Va. 22807 ENROLLMENT: 16,200 PRESIDENT: Dr. Linwood H. Rose ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Jeff Bourne NICKNAME: Dukes

COLORS: Purple Gold

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): JMU Convocation Center (7,156)

CONFERENCE: Colonial Athletic Association

COACHES/TEAM

HEAD COACH: Dean Keener (Davidson/1998) RECORD AT SCHOOL: 6-22 (1 year) OVERALL RECORD: 6-22 (1 year)

ASSISTANTS: John Babul (Georgia Tech/2001), Michael Kelly (St. Joseph's, Maine/1993), Jake Morton (Miami/1993)

BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (540) 568-6462 BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: 11 a.m. - Noon 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]: 6-22, 3-15 [T-8th]

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 8/4

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 5/0

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: Ray Barbosa (G, Jr.), Cavell Johnson (F, Jr.), Jomo Belfor (G, Sr.), Gabriel Chami

TOP NEWCOMERS: Juwann James (F, Fr.), Lewis Lampley (G, Fr.), Colbey Santos (G, Fr.), Kyle Swanston (F, Fr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Gary Michael OFFICE PHONE: (540) 568-6154; E-MAIL: michaegl@jmu.edu FAX PHONE: (540) 568-3703

HOME PHONE: (540) 337-7310 PRESS ROW PHONE: (540) 568-6710 WEB SITE: www.imusports.com

2005-06 SCHEDULE

Feb. 25

2003-00 30	HEDULE
Nov. 21	GEORGETOWN
Nov. 26	VMI
Nov. 28	APPALACHIAN STATE
Dec. 3	NORTHEASTERN
Dec. 7	at Drexel
Dec. 11	LA SALLE
Dec. 21	at Youngstown State
Dec. 29	vs. Yale (Corpus Christi, Tex.)
Dec. 30	Flint Hill Islander Invite (Corpus Christi, Tex.)
Jan. 2	VIRGINIA TECH
Jan. 5	at Hofstra
Jan. 7	TOWSON
Jan. 12	VIRGINIA COMMONWEALTH
Jan. 14	GEORGE MASON
Jan. 19	at Delaware
Jan. 21	at Virginia Commonwealth
Jan. 26	UNC WILMINGTON
Jan. 28	at William & Mary
Feb. 2	GEORGIA STATE
Feb. 4	at Old Dominion
Feb. 6	DELAWARE
Feb. 9	at Towson
Feb. 11	WILLIAM & MARY
Feb. 15	at Northeastern
Feb. 18	at Longwood
Feb. 23	OLD DOMINION

at George Mason

Florida State

Saturday, Jan. 7, 2006, Tallahassee, Fla. Saturday, Feb. 25, 2006, Blacksburg, Va.







Leonard Hamilton

GENERAL INFORMATION LOCATION: Tallahassee, Fla. 32316 **ENROLLMENT: 38.886**

PRESIDENT: Dr. T.K. Wetherell ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Dave Hart, Jr.

NICKNAME: Seminoles COLORS: Garnet & Gold

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Donald L. Tucker Center (12,100)

CONFERENCE: Atlantic Coast Conference

HEAD COACH: Leonard Hamilton (Tennessee-Martin/1971)

RECORD AT SCHOOL: 45-58 (3 seasons) OVERALL RECORD: 245-258 (17 seasons)

ASSISTANTS: Stan Jones (Memphis/1984), Mike Jaskulski (St. Norbert/1976), Tony Sheals (Bethune-Cookman/1976)

BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (850) 644-1461 BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Contact SID 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]:

12-19, 4-12 [T10th]

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 8/5 STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 4/1

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: Alexander Johnson (F/C, Jr.), Al Thornton (F, Jr.), Todd Galloway (G, Sr.)

TOP NEWCOMERS: Jerel Allen (G, Jr.), Casaan Breeden (F, Fr.),

Uche Echefu (F/C, Fr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Chuck Walsh

OFFICE PHONE: (850) 644-1077; E-MAIL: cwalsh@mailer.fsu.edu **FAX PHONE:** (850) 644-3820 HOME PHONE: (850) 385-8466 PRESS ROW PHONE: (850) 224-4098 WEB SITE: www.seminoles.com

2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 19	at Jacksonville
Nov. 21	ALCORN STATE
Nov. 25	at Florida
Nov. 29	PURDUE
Dec. 2	UL-MONROE
Dec. 7	TEXAS SOUTHERN
Dec. 17	vs. Bowling Green (Mobile, Ala.)
Dec. 20	STETSON
Dec. 22	CAMPBELL
Dec. 31	vs. Nebraska (Sunrise, Fla.)
Jan. 4	at Clemson
Jan. 7	VIRGINIA TECH
Jan. 11	at Virginia
Jan. 14	at Boston College
Jan. 22	NORTH CAROLINA
Jan. 24	at Wake Forest
Jan. 29	MIAMI
Feb. 1	CLEMSON
Feb. 4	at Duke
Feb. 9	GEORGIA TECH
Feb. 12	UMASS
Feb. 15	at N.C. State
Feb. 18	VIRGINIA
Feb. 22	MARYLAND
Feb. 25	at Virginia Tech
Mar. 1	DUKE

at Miami

Feb. 23

Feb. 25

OPPONENTS

North Carolina

Tuesday, Jan. 10, 2006, Blacksburg, Va.







GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Chapel Hill, N.C. 27514 **ENROLLMENT**: 26,878 CHANCELLOR: Dr. James Moeser ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Dick Baddour NICKNAME: Tar Heels

COLORS: Carolina Blue & White

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Dean E. Smith Center (21,800)

CONFERENCE: Atlantic Coast Conference

COACHES/TEAM

HEAD COACH: Roy Williams (North Carolina/1972) RECORD AT SCHOOL: 52-15 (2 seasons) OVERALL RECORD: 470-116 (17 seasons)

ASSISTANTS: Joe Holladay (Oklahoma/1969), Steve Robinson (Radford/1981), Jerod Haase (Kansas/1997)

BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (919) 962-1154 BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Contact SID 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]: 33-4, 14-2 [1st]

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 6/6 STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 0/5

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: David Noel (F, Sr.), Reyshawn Terry (F, Jr.), Quentin Thomas (G, So.)

TOP NEWCOMERS: Marcus Ginyard (F, Fr.), Bobby Frasor (G, Fr.), Danny Green (F/G, Fr.), Tyler Hansbrough (F/Fr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Steve Kirschner

OFFICE PHONE: (919) 962-7258; E-MAIL: stevekirschner@unc.edu FAX PHONE: (919) 962-0612 HOME PHONE: (919) 968-1531 PRESS ROW PHONE: (919) 962-8815 WEB SITE: www.tarheelblue.com

2005-06 SCHEDULE

GARDNER-WEBB Nov. 19 **CLEVELAND STATE** Nov. 22 Nov. 25 UC SANTA BARBARA ILLINOIS Nov. 29 Dec. 3 at Kentucky ST. LOUIS Dec. 7 Dec. 17 SANTA CLARA at USC Dec 21 UNC ASHVILLE Dec 28 Jan. 3 DAVIDSON NC STATE Jan. 7 Jan. 10 at Virginia Tech MIAMI Jan. 14 at Virginia Jan. 19 Jan. 22 at Florida State Jan. 25 **BOSTON COLLEGE** ARIZONA Jan. 28 at Maryland Feb. 2 CLEMSON Feb. 4 Feb. 7 DUKE Feb. 12 at Miami **GEORGIA TECH** Feb. 15 Feb. 19 at Wake Forest Feb 22 at NC State Feb. 26 MARYLAND Mar 1 VIRGINIA

at Duke

Mar 4

Virginia

Sunday, Jan. 15, 2006, Blacksburg, Va. Saturday, Feb. 11, 2006, Charlottesville, Va.



David Leitao





J.R. Reynolds

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Charlottesville, Va. 22904-4853

ENROLLMENT: 20,018 PRESIDENT: John T. Casteen III ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Craig Littlepage NICKNAME: Cavaliers, Wahoos, 'Hoos COLORS: Orange & Blue

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): University Hall (8,392) **CONFERENCE:** Atlantic Coast Conference

COACHES/TEAM

HEAD COACH: Dave Leitao (Northeastern/1983) RECORD AT SCHOOL: First year

OVERALL RECORD: 80-69 (5 years)

ASSISTANTS: Gene Cross (Illinois/1994), Rob Lanier (St. Bonaventure/1990), Steve Seymour (Bridgewater

State/1981)

BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (434) 982-5400 BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Contact SID 2003-04 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]: 14-15/4-12 (T10th)

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 9/5

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2 TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: T.J. Bannister (G, Jr.), J.R. Reynolds (G, Jr.), Sean Singletary (G, So.)

TOP NEWCOMERS: Mamadi Diane (G/F, Fr.), Laurynas Mikalauskas (F, Fr.), Sam Warren (C, Fr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Rich Murray

OFFICE PHONE: (434) 982-5500: E-MAIL: rjm4e@virginia.edu FAX PHONE: (434) 982-5525 HOME PHONE: (434) 978-2966 PRESS ROW PHONE: (434) 296-5910 WEB SITE: virginiasports.com

2005-06 SCHEDULE

Nov. 18 LIBERTY Nov. 22 at Richmond Nov. 27 at Arizona NORTHWESTERN Nov. 30 Dec. 4 at Georgia Tech Dec. 7 **FORDHAM** Dec. 17 at Gonzaga Dec. 22 LOYOLA (MD.) vs. UMBC (Richmond, Va.) Dec. 28 HARTFORD Dec. 31 at Western Kentucky Jan. 2 CLEMSON Jan 7 FLORIDA STATE Jan. 11 at Virginia Tech Jan. 15 NORTH CAROLINA Jan. 19 Jan. 24 MIAMI Jan. 28 at Duke Feb. 1 at N.C. State WAKE FOREST Feb. 4 Feb. 7 at Maryland VIRGINIA TECH Feb. 11 LONGWOOD Feb 15 Feb 18 at Florida State **BOSTON COLLEGE** Feb. 21 Feb. 25 at Clemson at North Carolina Mar. 1 MARYLAND Mar. 5

Maryland

Saturday, Jan. 21, 2006, College Park, Md.







Gary Williams

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: College Park, Md. 20742 ENROLLMENT: 35,329 PRESIDENT: Dr. C.D. Mote Jr. ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Deborah A. Yow

NICKNAME: Terrapins, Terps COLORS: Red. White. Black & Gold

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Comcast Center (17,950)

CONFERENCE: Atlantic Coast Conference

COACHES/TEAM

HEAD COACH: Gary Williams (Maryland/1968) RECORD AT SCHOOL: 334-178 (16 seasons) OVERALL RECORD: 541-306 (27 seasons)

ASSISTANTS: Michael Adams (Boston College/1985), Rob Moxley

(Pfeiffer/1994), Keith Booth (Maryland/2003) BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (301) 314-7029 BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Contact SID 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]: 19-13, 7-9 [T-6th]

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 10/4

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 5/1

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: Nik Caner-Medley (F, Sr.),

Chris McCray (G, Sr.), Travis Garrison (F, Sr.)

TOP NEWCOMERS: Parrish Brown (G, Jr.), Dave Neal (F, Fr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT: Doug Dull OFFICE PHONE: (301) 314-8052;

E-MAIL: ddull@umd.edu FAX PHONE: (301) 314-9094 **HOME PHONE**: (410) 796-4449 PRESS ROW PHONE: (301) 314-8624 WEB SITE: www.umterps.com

2005-06 SCHEDULE

Feb. 18

Feb 26

Mar. 1

Mar 5

FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON
vs. Gonzaga (Maui, Hawaii)
Maui Invitational (Maui, Hawaii)
NICHOLLS STATE
MINNESOTA
vs. George Washington (Washington, D.C.)
WESTERN CAROLINA
BOSTON COLLEGE
AMERICAN
DELAWARE STATE
VMI
TEXAS A&M CORPUS CHRISTI
at Miami
at Duke
WAKE FOREST
VIRGINIA TECH
at Georgia Tech
at Temple
NORTH CAROLINA
at NC State
VIRGINIA
DUKE
at Clemson

GEORGIA TECH

at Florida State

MIAMI

at Virginia

at North Carolina

OPPONENTS

Georgia Tech

Tuesday, Jan. 31, 2006, Blacksburg, Va.

Wake Forest

Saturday, Jan. 28, 2006, Winston-Salem, N.C.



GENERAL INFORMATION

PRESIDENT: Dr. Nathan O. Hatch

NICKNAME: Demon Deacons

COLORS: Old Gold and Black

ENROLLMENT: 3,950

LOCATION: Winston-Salem, N.C. 27109

ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Ron Wellman











LOCATION: Atlanta, Ga. 30332 ENROLLMENT: 16,000 PRESIDENT: Dr. G. Wayne Clough

ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Dave Braine

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Alexander Memorial Coliseum

CONFERENCE: Atlantic Coast Conference

COACHES/TEAM

HEAD COACH: Skip Prosser (U.S. Merchant Marine Acad-

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Lawrence Joel Veterans Memorial

RECORD AT SCHOOL: 94-35 (4 seasons) OVERALL RECORD: 259-113 (12 seasons)

CONFERENCE: Atlantic Coast Conference

ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH: Jeff Battle (Marshall/1985), Dino Gaudio (Ohio/1981).

ASSISTANTS: Pat Kelsey (Xavier/1998) BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (336) 758-5622 BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Contact SID 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]: 27-6, 13-3 [2nd]

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 5/6 STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 2/3

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: Justin Gray (G, Sr.), Eric Williams (C, Sr.), Trent Strickland (G/F, Sr.)

TOP NEWCOMERS: Kevin Swinton (F, Fr.), David Weaver (F/C, Fr.), Cameron Stanley (F, R-Fr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Dean Buchan

OFFICE PHONE: (336) 758-5640; E-MAIL: buchandw@wfu.edu FAX PHONE: (336) 758-5140 HOME PHONE: (336) 287-8954 PRESS ROW PHONE: (336) 727-2945 WEB SITE: www.wakeforestsports.com

2005-06 SCHEDULE Nov. 10

MISSISSIPPI VALLEY STATE Preseason NIT (Winston-Salem, N.C.) Preseason NIT (New York, N.Y.) Nov. 11 Nov. 17-18 Nov. 21 UNC ASHEVILLE APPALACHIAN STATE Nov. 25 WISCONSIN Nov 29 Dec. 3 at Elon Dec. 13 DePAUL Dec. 17 PRINCETON Dec. 22 at Richmond Dec. 30 CHARLESTON SOUTHERN Jan. 3 EAST CAROLINA Jan. 8 DUKE at Clemson at Maryland Jan. 11 Jan. 15 GEORGIA TECH Jan 18 Jan. 21 at NC State FLORIDA STATE Jan. 24 VIRGINIA TECH Jan. 28 at Miami at Virginia Feb. 4 BOSTON COLLEGE Feb. 8 CHARLOTTE Feb. 11 Feb. 14 at Duke NORTH CAROLINA Feb. 19 CLEMSON Feb 22 Feb. 25 at Georgia Tech at Boston College Feb. 28 Mar. 4 NC STATE

GENERAL INFORMATION

NICKNAME: Yellow Jackets, Rambling Wreck COLORS: Old Gold and White

COACHES/TEAM

HEAD COACH: Paul Hewitt (St. John Fisher/1985) RECORD AT SCHOOL: 96-66 (5 seasons) OVERALL RECORD: 162-93 (8 seasons)

ASSISTANTS: John O'Connor (Penn State/1983), Charlton Young (Georgia Southern/1994), Peter Zaharis (New York Univ./1987)

BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (404) 894-5425 BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Contact SID 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]: 20-12, 8-8, [T4th]

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 6/6 STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 0/5

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: Ra'Sean Dickey (C, So.), Anthony Morrow (G, So.), Jeremis Smith (F, So.), Theodis Tarver (F/C, Sr.)

TOP NEWCOMERS: Alade Aminu (F/C, Fr.), D'Andre Bell (G/F, Fr.), Lewis Clinch (G, Fr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

OFFICE PHONE: (404) 894-5445; E-MAIL: mstamus@at.gtaa.gatech.edu FAX PHONE: (404) 894-1248 HOME PHONE: (770) 218-9723 PRESS ROW PHONE: (404) 894-5458 WEB SITE: www.ramblinwreck.com

2005-06 SCHEDULE UNC ASHVILLE Nov. 18

Nov. 21 **ELON** ILLINOIS-CHICAGO Nov. 25 at Michigan State Nov. 30 VIRGINIA Dec. 4 Dec 7 at Georgia TENNESSEE STATE Dec. 10 Dec. 22 JACKSONVILLE Dec. 28 at Air Force Dec. 31 BETHUNE-COOKMAN **BOSTON COLLEGE** Jan. 8 Jan. 10 at Centenary at N.C. State Jan. 14 at Wake Forest Jan. 18 CLEMSON Jan. 21 MARYLAND Jan. 25 Jan. 29 at Boston College Jan. 31 at Virginia Tech MIAMI Feb. 4 at Florida State Feb. 9 N.C. STATE Feb. 12 Feb. 15 at North Carolina at Maryland Feb. 18 Feb 22 DUKE WAKE FOREST Feb 25 Mar 4 at Clemson

Boston College

Saturday, Feb. 4, 2006, Blacksburg, Va. Saturday, Mar. 4, 2006, Chestnut Hill, Mass.







Al Skinner

Craig Smith

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02467 ENROLLMENT: 14.500

PRESIDENT: Rev. William P. Leahy, S.J. ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Gene DeFilippo

NICKNAME: Eagles COLORS: Maroon & Gold

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Silvio O. Conte Forum (8,606)

CONFERENCE: Atlantic Coast Conference

HEAD COACH: Al Skinner (Massachusetts/1974) RECORD AT SCHOOL: 147-100 (8 seasons) OVERALL RECORD: 285-226 (17 seasons)

ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH: Bill Coen (Hamilton/1983), ASSISTANTS: Ed Cooley (Stonehill/1994), Pat Duquette

(Williams/1993)

BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (617) 552-3006 BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Contact SID 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]:

25-5, 13-3 (T-1st BIG EAST)

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 6/3 STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 4/1

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: Craig Smith (F, Sr.), Jared Dudley (F, Jr.), Sean Marshall (G, Jr.)

TOP NEWCOMERS: Marquez Haynes (G, Fr.), Evan Niesler (F, Fr.), Tyrese Rice (G, Fr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Dick Kellev

OFFICE PHONE: (617) 552-3039: E-MAIL: kelleyri@bc.edu FAX PHONE: (617) 552-4903 HOME PHONE: n/a PRESS ROW PHONE: (617) 552-8989

WEB SITE: www.bceagles.com

MIAMI

at Virginia

at NC State

WAKE FOREST

VIRGINIA TECH

Feb. 16

Feb. 21

Feb. 25

Feb. 28

Mar. 4

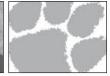
	····			
2005-06 SCHEDULE				
Nov. 18	DARTMOUTH			
Nov. 20-22	Las Vegas Invitational (Chestnut Hill, Mass.)			
Nov. 25-26	Las Vegas Invitational (Las Vegas, Nev.)			
Dec. 3	SACRED HEART			
Dec. 6	vs. Michigan State (New York, N.Y.)			
Dec. 11	at Maryland			
Dec. 18	TEXAS SOUTHERN			
Dec. 22	HARVARD			
Dec. 27	at Duquesne			
Dec. 31	at Rhode Island			
Jan. 3	UMASS			
Jan. 8	at Georgia Tech			
Jan. 10	NC STATE			
Jan. 14	FLORIDA STATE			
Jan. 17	at Holy Cross			
Jan. 21	at Miami			
Jan. 25	at North Carolina			
Jan. 29	GEORGIA TECH			
Feb. 1	DUKE			
Feb. 4	at Virginia Tech			
Feb. 8	at Wake Forest			
Feb. 11	CLEMSON			
Feb. 13	STONY BROOK			

OPPONENTS

Clemson

Wednesday, Feb. 8, 2006, Clemson, S.C. Wednesday, Mar. 1, 2006, Blacksburg, Va.







Vernon Hamilton

Oliver Purnell

GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Clemson, S.C. 29633 **ENROLLMENT: 17,110** PRESIDENT: James F. Barker

ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Dr. Terry Don Phillips

NICKNAME: Tigers

COLORS: Burnt Orange and Northwestern Purple HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Littlejohn Coliseum (10,000)

CONFERENCE: Atlantic Coast Conference

COACHES/TEAM

HEAD COACH: Oliver Purnell (Old Dominion/1975) RECORD AT SCHOOL: 26-34 (2 seasons) OVERALL RECORD: 282-225 (17 seasons)

ASSISTANTS: Ron Bradley (Eastern Nazarene/1974), Frank Smith

(Old Dominion/1988), Kevin Nickelberry

(Virginia Wesleyan/1986)

BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (864) 656-1954 BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Contact SID 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]:

16-16, 5-11 [9th]

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 8/5 STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: Vernon Hamilton (G, Jr.), Cliff Hammonds (G, So.), Shawan Robinson (G, Sr.)

TOP NEWCOMERS: Julius Powell (F, Fr.), K.C. Rivers (G, Fr.),

Raymond Sykes (F, Fr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Philip Sikes

Feb. 25

Mar. 1 Mar 4 VIRGINIA at Virginia Tech

GEORGIA TECH

OFFICE PHONE: (864) 656-1985: E-MAIL: philips@clemson.edu FAX PHONE: (864) 656-0299 HOME PHONE: n/a

PRESS ROW PHONE: (864) 654-3326

WEB SITE: www.clemsontigers.com

2005-06 SCHEDULE

2003-00 30	NEDULE
Nov. 18	BETHUNE COOKMAN
Nov. 21	COPPIN STATE
Nov. 23	SOUTH CAROLINA STATE
Nov. 26	at Charleston Southern
Nov. 29	at Penn State
Dec. 3	SOUTH CAROLINA
Dec. 6	WOFFORD
Dec. 9	EAST TENNESSEE STATE
Dec. 19	at Puerto Rico-Mayaguez
Dec. 20-21	at San Juan Shootout (San Juan, Puerto Rico)
Dec. 28	at Georgia
Dec. 30	at Elon
Jan. 4	FLORIDA STATE
Jan. 7	at Virginia
Jan. 11	WAKE FOREST
Jan. 14	DUKE
Jan. 18	at Miami
Jan. 21	at Georgia Tech
Jan. 29	NC STATE
Feb. 1	at Florida State
Feb. 4	at North Carolina
Feb. 8	VIRGINIA TECH
Feb. 11	at Boston College
Feb. 14	MARYLAND
Feb. 22	at Wake Forest

North Carolina State

Sunday, Feb. 19, 2006, Blacksburg, Va.







GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Raleigh, N.C. 27695 ENROLLMENT: 29,637

CHANCELLOR: Dr. James L. Oblinger ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Lee Fowler

NICKNAME: Wolfpack COLORS: Red and white

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): RBC Center (19,722) **CONFERENCE**: Atlantic Coast Conference

COACHES/TEAM

HEAD COACH: Herb Sendak (Carnegie Mellon/1985) RECORD AT SCHOOL: 169-122 (9 seasons) OVERALL RECORD: 232-148 (12 seasons)

ASSOCIATE HEAD COACH: Larry Harris (Pittsburg/1978) ASSISTANTS: Mark Phelps (Old Dominion/1996), Archie Miller

(NC State/2002)

BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (919) 515-2105 BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Contact SID 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]: 21-14, 7-9 [T-6th]

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 8/4 STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 3/2

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: Tony Bethel (G, R-Sr.), Ilian Evtimov (F/C, R-Sr.). Cameron Bennerman (G, Sr.)

TOP NEWCOMERS: Brandon Costner (F, Fr.), Courtney Fells (G, Fr.), Ben McCauley (F, Fr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Annabelle Vaughan

OFFICE PHONE: (919) 515-2102; E-MAIL: annabelle_vaughan@ncsu.edu FAX PHONE: (919) 515-2898 HOME PHONE: (919) 858-9763 PRESS ROW PHONE: (919) 861-6190 WEB SITE: www.gopack.com

2005-06 SCHEDULE Nov. 18 **STETSON**

1404. 10	01210011
Nov. 19	THE CITADEL
Nov. 20	DELAWARE
Nov. 23	VMI
Nov. 26	vs. Notre Dame (Indianapolis, Ind.)
Nov. 30	at Iowa
Dec. 10	APPALACIAN STATE
Dec. 14	UNC ASHVILLE
Dec. 18	MIAMI
Dec. 22	at Alabama
Dec. 28	NEW HAMPSHIRE
Dec. 31	GEORGE WASHINGTON
Jan. 3	UNC GREENSBORO
Jan. 7	at North Carolina
Jan. 10	at Boston College
Jan. 14	GEORGIA TECH
Jan. 18	at Duke
Jan. 21	WAKE FOREST
Jan. 25	SETON HALL
Jan. 29	at Clemson
Feb. 1	VIRGINIA
Feb. 5	MARYLAND
Feb. 8	at Miami
Feb. 12	at Georgia Tech
Feb. 15	FLORIDA STATE
Feb. 19	at Virginia Tech
Feb. 22	NORTH CAROLINA
Feb. 25	BOSTON COLLEGE
Mar. 4	at Wake Forest

Miami

Wednesday, Feb. 22, 2006, Coral Gables, Fla.







GENERAL INFORMATION

LOCATION: Coral Gables, Fla. 33146 ENROLLMENT: 15,250 PRESIDENT: Dr. Donna E. Shalala ATHLETICS DIRECTOR: Paul Dee

NICKNAME: Hurricanes COLORS: Orange, Green & White

HOME COURT (CAPACITY): Convocation Center (7,000)

CONFERENCE: Atlantic Coast Conference

COACHES/TEAM

HEAD COACH: Frank Haith (Elon/1988) RECORD AT SCHOOL: 16-13 (1 season)

OVERALL RECORD: same

ASSISTANTS: Jorge Fernandez (Stetson/1985), Michael Hunt (Furman/1985), Billy Kennedy (Southeastern Louisiana/1986)

BASKETBALL OFFICE PHONE: (305) 284-2680 BEST TIME TO REACH COACH: Contact SID 2004-05 RECORD [overall, conference (finish)]:

16-13, 7-9 [T-6th]

LETTERWINNERS RETURNING/LOST: 10/4

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST: 4/1

TOP RETURNING LETTERWINNERS: Anthony Harris (G, Jr.),

Guillermo Diaz (G, Jr.), Robert Hite (G, Jr.)

TOP NEWCOMERS: Brian Asbury (G/F, Fr.), Denis Clemente (G, Fr.), Jimmy Graham (F, Fr.), Adrian Thomas (F, Fr.)

MEDIA INFORMATION

SPORTS INFORMATION BASKETBALL CONTACT:

Samuel Henderson

OFFICE PHONE: (305) 284-3248; E-MAIL: shenderson@miami.edu FAX PHONE: (305) 284-2807 HOME PHONE: (305) 412-8364 PRESS ROW PHONE: (305) 284-1238 WEB SITE: www.hurricanesports.com

2005-06 SCHEDULE

1	Nov. 13	vs. Texas Arlington (Seattle, Wash.)
١	Nov. 14-15	BCA Classic (Seattle, Wash.)
1	Nov. 19	MORGAN STATE
1	Nov. 22	NORTH CAROLINA A&T
1	Nov. 27	at Temple
1	Nov. 29	at Michigan
[Dec. 3	BIRMINGHAM SOUTHERN
	Dec. 10	WOFFORD
	Dec. 18	at NC State
	Dec. 22	FLORIDA
	Dec. 27	STETSON
	Dec. 31	vs. Louisville (Sunrise, Fla.)
	Jan. 2	SACRED HEART
	Jan. 7	MARYLAND
	Jan. 14	at North Carolina
	Jan. 18	CLEMSON
	Jan. 21	BOSTON COLLEGE
	Jan. 24	at Virginia
	lan. 29	at Florida State
	Jan. 31	WAKE FOREST
F	eb. 4	at Georgia Tech
F	eb. 8	NC STATE
F	eb. 12	NORTH CAROLINA
F	eb. 16	at Boston College
F	eb. 19	at Duke
F	eb. 22	VIRGINIA TECH
ľ	Mar. 1	at Maryland
1	Mar. 5	FLORIDA STATE

YEAR-BY-YEAR VS. 2005-06 OPPONENTS

Radford (4-1)			
1988	hW70-	- 56	
1997	hW79-	- 72	
1999	hL60-	- 62	
2001	hW63-	- 56	
2003	hW73-	- 60	

Bowling	Green	(1-1)	

	. ,	
1968	hW77-	71
1969	aL77-	83

Western Carolina (2-0)				
1992	hW	55		
2003	hW	61		

Mount	St. Mary's (2-0)
2000	aW59-

	hW		
Mount	St. Mary's (2-0)		
2000	aW	59-	56
2001	hW	00	50

Marshall (8-9) 1921 hW......27- 11

324	aL14-	23
929	hL32-	35
932	hW25-	17
939	hL31-	47
940	hL28-	45
952	aL57-	113

939	hL	31-	47
940	hL	28-	45
952	aL	57-	113
958	aL	70-	78
959	nW	93-	80
0-0		00	0.5

1000	aL10	10
1959	nW93-	80
1959	nL80-	85
1960	nW79-	72
1976	hW108-	82
1977	aW84-	81

hW......90- 74

aL104-108 hL73- 77

aW.....92- 89

Morgan State (5-0)

1988

1989

1989

1991

-	` '		
1985	hW	98-	6
1992	hW	87-	7
2002	hW	71-	6
2003	hW	76-	6
2004	hW	67-	5

Ohio State (4-1)

1972	aW67-	62
1973	hW68-	67
1974	aW72-	71
1976	hW84-	77
2003	aL57-	62

Duke (6-30) 1912 hl

1912	hL	32-	37
1913	aL	16-	23
1915	hW	29-	19
1921	hW	21-	18
1922	hL	33-	34
1926	aL	18-	31
1927	hL	31-	34
1928	aL	27-	44
1933	hW	35-	31
1934	hL	15-	45
1934	aL	25-	32
1935	hL	19-	27
1936	aL	20-	40
1938	aL	35-	46
1942	aL	50-	67
1943	aL	70-	78
1946	nL	38-	44
1947	aL	40-	52
1947	aL	45-	52
1948	hW	56-	46

2 aL52- 65 1949 nL61- 64 1951 1953 aL45- 82 1954 nL53-107

1964 nL63- 98 1965 nL79-112 nW......85- 71 1966 1967 nL66- 74 nL76- 87 1968 1969 nL (2OT) 63- 66

aL75-104

Virginia Tech and Ohio State will meet in the ACC/Big Ten Challenge in Columbus, Ohio on Nov. 28.

VIRGINIA TECH TRAVEL PLANS

Nov. 28 - at Ohio State (Columbus, Ohio) Hyatt on Capital Square - (614) 228-1234

Dec. 4 – at Duke (Durham, N.C.) Washington Duke Inn and Golf Club -(919) 490-0999

Dec. 17 - vs. Stanford at Las Vegas Aladdin Resort - (877) 333-9474

Dec. 30 – at Old Dominion (Norfolk, Va.) Marriott Waterside - (757) 627-4200

Jan. 2 – at James Madison (Harrisonburg, Va.) Courtyard by Marriott - (540) 432-3031

Jan. 7 - at Florida State (Tallahassee, Fla.) DoubleTree Tallahassee - (850) 224-5000

Jan. 21 – at Maryland (College Park, Md.) Greenbelt Marriott - (301) 441-3700

Jan. 28 - at Wake Forest (Winston-Salem, N.C.) Embassy Suites - (336) 724-2300

Feb. 8 – at Clemson (Clemson, S.C.) James F. Martin Inn - (864) 654-9020

Feb. 11 - at Virginia (Charlottesville, Va.) Omni Charlottesville - (434) 971-5500

Feb. 22 – at Miami (Coral Gables, Fla.) Omni Colannade - (305) 441-2600

1970

March 1 - at Boston College (Chestnut Hill, Mass.) Marriott Newton - (617) 969-1000

March 9-12 - ACC Tournament (Greensboro, N.C.) Embassy Suites - (336) 724-2300



The Hokies open ACC play at Cameron Indoor Stadium on Dec. 4.

1972	nL73-	83	1938	hW29- 25	
1976	nL72-	79	1938	aW41- 31	
1978	nL79-	86	1939	hL33- 46	
2005	aL65-	100	1939	aL30- 57	
2005	hW67-	65	1940	aL33- 38	
			1940	hL29- 49	
North C	Carolina A&T (3-0)		1941	hL51- 54	
1983	hW88-	76	1941	aL50- 52	
1985	hW92-	67	1942	hL29- 34	
1986	hW79-	75	1942	aW45- 39	
			1943	hW49- 34	
St. Joh	n's (4-6)		1943	aL25- 55	
1914	aW16-	15	1944	hW46- 22	
1950	aL52-	84	1944	aW58- 29	
2001	aL64-	89	1945	aL30- 41	
2001	hW65-	59	1946	hW51- 45	
2002	hL63-	72	1947	aL41- 50	
2002	aL63-	73	1947	hW56- 52	
2003	hL59-	62	1948	hW59- 41	
2003	aW71-	54	1948	aL42- 46	
2004	hW54-	53	1949	hW54- 52	
2004	aL65-	75	1949	aL47- 62	
			1950	aL50- 64	
Stanfor			1950	hW60- 47	
1972	nW77-	71	1951	aL67- 73	
			1951	hW82- 77	
William	1 & Mary (75-41)		1952	aL79- 85	
1917	hW39-		1952	hL76- 86	
1923	hW30-		1953	aL74- 91	
1930	hW44-		1953	hW75- 74	
1935	hW30-		1954	aL66- 82	
1935	aL26-	42	1954	hL52- 66	
1936	hL28-		1955	nL67- 82	
1936	aL36-		1955	hL69- 75	
1937	hW36-		1955	aL73-105	
1937	aW38-	30	1956	aL57- 66	

1956	hL74	4-	79
1957	aL70	0-	72
1957	hW94	4-	83
1957	nW64	4-	56
1958	aW8	7-	75
1958	hW72	2-	68
1958	nL6	1-	79
1959	aL5	8-	59
1959	hW74	4-	68
1960	aW(OT) 92	2-	91
1960	hW80	ô-	66
1961	aL60	0-	74
1961	hW8	5-	67

1965	aW	89-	75
1965	hW	76-	57
1965	nL	59-	70
1966	hW	95-	63
1966	aW	76-	69
1967		96-	69
1967	hW	(OT) 84-	79
1968	hW	90-	70
1968	aW	(OT) 78-	72
1969	nW	83-	72
1969	aW	75-	60
1969	hW	77-	46
1970	hW	76-	65
1970	nL	79-	84
1970	aW	92-	72
1971	nW	88-	78
1971	aW	74-	62
1971	hW	91-	63
1972	hW	87-	65
1972	aW	90-	69
1973		98-	77
1973	hW	127-	92
1974	hW	80-	61
1974	aW	72-	54
1975		69-	76
1975		101-	75
1976		105-	79
1976	aW	50-	48
10	A TANK	1 8 1 1 1 P 1 P	70

1962

1962

1963

1963

1963

1964

1964

aW......63- 49

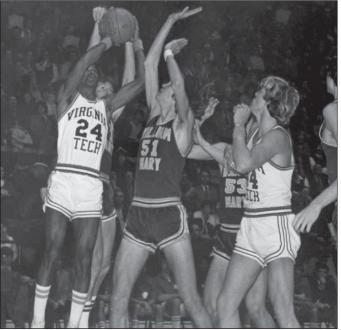
hW......104- 65

hW.....(OT) 77- 71

aL63- 78

nW......74- 72

aW.....73- 66 hW.....(2OT) 90- 86



William & Mary returns to Cassell Coliseum on Dec. 27.

2005-06 VIRGINIA TECH

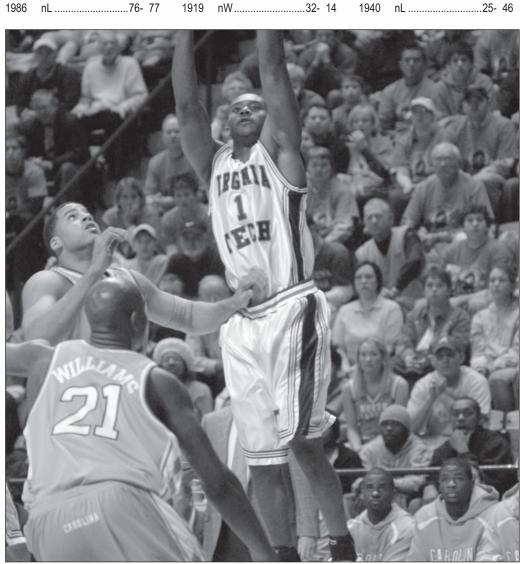
1978	hW84- 59	Florid	a State (15-20)		1987	hW82- 79	1925	nL13- 42
1979	aW55- 49	1968	hW77-	74	1987	aL78-107	1927	aL32- 36
1981	hL43- 51	1970	aL73-	83	1988	hW88- 87	1929	aL27- 33
1981	aL(3OT) 46- 48	1973	hW91-	82	1988	aL79- 92	1930	hL21- 30
1981	hW76- 60	1974	aL80-	65	1989	hL97-100	1930	aL23- 41
1982	aL51- 66	1979	nW68-	60	1989	aL97-117	1931	aW31- 28
1983	hW85- 79	1980	aW79-	77	1990	hL63- 67	1931	hL24- 30
1988	hW96- 75	1980	hW78-	76	1990	aW84- 74	1932	aL26- 38
1989	aW76- 53	1981	hW(OT) 80-	70	1991	hL60- 71	1932	hL20- 31
1990	hW66- 64	1981	aL76-	80	1991	aL79- 91	1933	aL26- 58
1991	aL60- 66	1982	hL65-	69	2001	aL49- 78	1933	nL25- 32
1993	hW70- 66	1982	aW77-	76	2003	hL69- 76	1934	hL14- 31
1994	aW95- 79	1983	hW70-	69	2005	aL70- 77	1934	aL21- 42
1994	hW77- 53	1983	aL78-	82			1935	hL9- 29
1995	aW71- 66	1984	aL57-	58	North	Carolina (10-54)	1935	aL13- 29
1997	hW71- 46	1984	hL79-	93	1912	hW37- 28	1936	hL21- 40
1997	aW66- 64	1985	hW85-	71	1913	aL9- 29	1936	hL26- 34
1998	hW59- 50	1985	aW87-	75	1916	nW44- 27	1937	hL26- 38
1999	aW59- 57	1985	nL93-	97	1917	aL23- 31	1937	aL25- 41
2000	hL46- 48	1986	hW86-	73	1917	hW30- 22	1938	hL32- 38
2002	aL52- 60	1986	aW92-	84	1919	hW28- 22	1939	aW36- 35
2003	hW80- 54	1986	nL76-	77	1919	nW32- 14	1940	nL25- 46
2004	aW80- 63							

Old Dominion (12-6)

Old Do	minion (12-6)		
1972	aW	81-	80
1978	aW	91-	88
1979	hW	91-	85
1981	hW	100	72
1983	aL	73-	76
1984	nW	86-	62
1984	hW	102-	76
1985	aW	90-	76
1986	aL	66-	86
1987	hW	97-	71
1988	aW	105-	92
1990	hW	91-	83
1990	aL	76-	84
1992	hW	78-	62
1993	aL		71
200	hW		67
2001	aL	46-	55
2003	hL	(OT) 92-	94

James Madison (9-4)

James	Madison (9-4)	
1978	hW	77- 60
1980	hW	66- 40
1984	nW	47- 37
1985	hW	74- 65
1986	aW	73- 65
1986	hL	67- 70
1986	nL	70- 84
1987	aW	
1988	hW	103- 84
1989	aL	88-102
1990	hW	91- 89
1990	nL	58- 73
2004	hW	77- 53



Defending national champion North Carolina visits the Cassell on Jan. 10.

MEN'S BASKETBALL

1985

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

nW.....84- 66

nL73- 91

nW......66- 64

nL(OT) 106-113

nL59- 77

nL61- 86 nL(2OT) 57- 61

	11 1	211
1941	aL	35 60
1941	aL hL	
1943	aL	
1944	aL nL	
1944	hL	
1945	aL	
1946	hL	
1946	aL	
1947	aL	
1948	hL	
1948	aL	
1948	nL	
1949	hL	
1949	aL	
1950	hW	
1950	aL	
1964	aW(2C	OT) 90- 88
1966	aW	
1967	aL	
1968	aL	
1968	hL	
1969	aL	
1970	aL	
1970	aL aL	
1972	aL nL	
1973		
	nL	
1975	hL	
1976	aL	
1977	nL	
1978	nL	
1979	nL(C	•
1992	nL	
1995	nL	76- 87
1997	nL	57- 78
2004	hL	51- 85
Virgin	ia (46-74)	
1915	aL	21- 39
1916	aL	
1922	nL	
1923	nW	
1924	nL	
1925	aL	
1926	hL	
1927	aL	
1927	aL hL	
	nL aL	
1928		
1928	hL	
1929	hW	
1929	aL	25- 34

1930

1930

1931

1931

1932

1932

1933

1935

aL21- 28 hW34- 31

hW.....28- 21

aL.....25- 35

hL24- 35

aL22- 26

nL30- 36

hL24- 29

4005		- 4	4057	
1935	aL31-		1957	hW70- 56
1936	aL26-		1958	aL66- 80
1937	nW29-		1959	hW85- 73
1937	nL22-		1960	aW80- 72
1938	aL38-		1961	hW105- 70
1938	hW35-		1962	aW92- 59
1939	aL16-		1963	hW71- 63
1939	hL25-		1963	aW75- 73
1940	hL25-		1964	hW62- 60
1940	aL27-	42	1964	aW78- 62
1941	nL35-	49	1965	hW73- 56
1941	hL39-	40	1966	aL65- 79
1942	nW42-	25	1967	hW76- 60
1942	hL36-	58	1968	aW84- 82
1943	nW62-	46	1969	nW85- 74
1944	nL55-	63	1969	hW68- 64
1945	hL34-	44	1970	aL71- 81
1946	aL29-	57	1971	nL59- 68
1947	hL52-		1971	hW93- 74
1948	aW54-	49	1972	aL85-107
1948	hW57-	43	1973	hW87- 83
1949	hW52-	50	1974	aL70- 84
1949	aW66-	64	1975	hW74- 73
1950	aW63-		1976	nW91- 69
1950	hW78-	64	1976	aL(20T) 75- 79
1951	aW60-	59	1977	nW65- 60
1951	hW93-		1977	nL50- 55
1952	hW90-		1977	nW71- 61
1952	aL59-		1978	nL62- 66
1953	aL95-		1978	nL68- 76
1953	hL85-		1979	nL78- 93
1954	nL81-		1979	nL72- 78
1954	hL73-		1980	nL58- 65
1954	aL69-		1981	nL51- 64
1955	hL59-		1982	nL66- 80
1955	aW78-		1983	nL64- 74
1955	nL85-		1984	nL64- 74
1955	aL66-		1984	nW56- 54
1956	hW76-		1904	nL59- 67
1900	11vv / O-	04	1900	11L39- 07
			A I STATE OF	Con at America
THE STATE OF	A CONTRACTOR	10 13	100	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH



Virginia Tech and Wake Forest will meet in Lawrence Joel Coliseum on Jan. 28.

1993	nW59-	53
1994	nL61-	70
1995	nL62-	63
1995	nW72-	64
1997	nL57-	58
1998	nL55-	69
1999	nL55-	64
2000	nL(OT) 66-	71
2000	hL48-	64
2001	aL61-	69
2003	hW73-	55
2003	aL65-	80
2005	hW79-	73
2005	aL60-	65
Maryla	and (5-24)	
1926	hL17-	19
1926	aL14-	30
1928	hL20-	29
1928	aL10-	30
1929	hW39-	29
1930	aL27-	44
1930	hL23-	34
1931	aL16-	33
1932	hL16-	51
1933	hL20-	40
1933	aL21-	37
1934	hL24-	29
1934	aL32-	34
1938	aL35-	42
1940	aL41-	49
1941	aW48-	39
1947	hL49-	57
1947	aL42-	55
1948	aL51-	60
1949	hW63-	57
1951	aW66-	57
1953	aL46-	65
1953	hL56-	70
1953	aL52-	60
1954	hL41-	54
1990	aL80-	89
1991	hL67-	82
2005	aL71-	86
2005	hW86-	76
	Forest (20-25)	
1912	hW45-	15

1912	hW45-	15
1912	aW21-	19
1913	aL12-	41
1913	aL16-	39

2005-06 VIRGINIA TECH

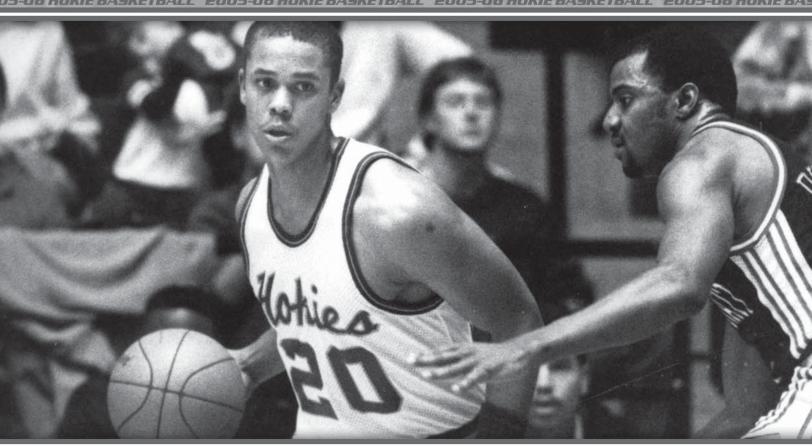
1914	hW29- 24	1977	aW98- 97	1967	hL68- 70	1936	hL44- 46
1916	hW30- 28	1978	hL74- 88	1968	aW101- 78	1937	hL24- 36
1917	aL24- 26	1983	nL(OT) 80- 88	1969	hW86- 75	1937	aL29- 38
1917	hW31- 12	1986	nF76- 68	1970	aL79- 87	1939	aL35- 52
1918	hW46- 16	1997	aL44- 61	1971	hW76- 66	1941	hW54- 35
1919	hW31- 18	1998	hL47- 52	1971	aL53- 56	1942	aL43- 54
1919	hL13- 14	2005	hL63- 83	1972	aL73 -85	1943	aL40- 43
1921	hW29- 19			1972	hW48- 44	1950	aL56- 81
1924	hL10- 37	Georg	jia Tech (5-2)	1995	hW62- 54	1950	nL42- 67
1925	hL32- 47	1921	hW31- 15	2005	hW59- 57	1951	aL66-114
1931	aL17- 39	1957	aW70- 59	2005	aL64- 66	1954	aL62- 91
1932	hW27- 26	1962	nL (OT) 72- 73			1954	nL51- 96
1954	aL55- 82	1979	nW67- 62	N.C. S	State (10-29)	1970	hL63- 78
1961	aL84-100	1984	hW77- 74	1915	aW31- 19	1971	aL87- 94
1962	hW87- 81	2005	aW70- 69	1915	hW32- 19	1978	nL68- 83
1963	aL63- 76	2005	nL54- 73	1916	hW29- 16	1979	nL88- 97
1964	hW77- 72			1917	aW27- 18	1983	nW89- 65
1964	aL82- 85	Bosto	n College (2-6)	1920	nW42- 17	2005	hW72- 71
1965	aL74- 76	1981	nW75- 70	1921	nW43- 12	2005	aL54- 74
1966	hW 110- 85	2001	aL61- 83	1922	hW32- 20		
1966	aW90- 83	2001	hL59- 83	1927	aL24- 29	Miami	(3-6)
1967	aL75- 78	2002	aL68- 77	1930	hL17- 31	2001	hW85- 74
1967	hW82- 70	2002	hW76- 73	1930	aL18- 41	2001	aL61- 86
1968	hW71- 67	2003	hL71- 95	1931	aL18- 22	2002	hL68- 77
1969	aL71- 79	2003	aL69- 87	1932	aL17- 33	2002	aL77- 83
1970	hW94- 78	2004	aL48- 56	1932	hL18- 22	2003	aL65- 85
1971	aL81- 92			1933	aL18- 46	2003	hL71- 79
1972	hW70- 60	Clems	son (9-6)	1933	nL25- 45	2004	hL59- 65
1973	aW71- 67	1925	aW27- 13	1934	aL30- 45	2005	aW73- 63
1974	hL58- 64	1936	hL44- 46	1935	aL17- 29	2005	hW71- 58
1975	aL72- 90	1965	hW72- 62	1935	hL21- 40		
1976	hW102- 95	1966	aW90- 87	1936	aL28- 44		



Virginia Tech and Boston College will play a home-and-home ACC series this season.



05-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BAS



KETBALL 2005-06 HOKIEBASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIEBASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIEBASKETBALL 2005-0

RECORD5

RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RECORDS

GAMES

Season

Appeared In: 35, by 10 players Started: 35, by eight players

Career

Appeared In: 129, Perry Young, 1981-85

Started: 126, Dell Curry, 1982-86; Bobby Beecher, 1982-86

Consecutive Starts: 123, Ace Custis, 1993-97

MINUTES PLAYED

Game

Overall: 55, Randy Minix vs. West Virginia, 1-26-72; Dale Solomon vs. William & Mary, 1-21-81; Dell Curry vs. West Virginia, 2-2-83

ACC: 40, Jamon Gordon vs. North Carolina, 12-19-04; Carlos Dixon vs. Virginia, 1-27-05; Carlos Dixon at Miami, 2-2-05; Jamon Gordon, vs. Miami, 2-19-05; Carlos Dixon, at Clemsom, 3-1-05

ACC Tournament: 36, Jamon Gordon, vs. Georgia Tech, 3-11-05 Season

Overall: 1,297, Shawn Good and Damon Watlington, 1994-95 (35 games)

Highest Average: 38.6, Jay Purcell, 1991-92 (28 games)

ACC: 573, Zabian Dowdell, 2004-05

Career

Overall: 4,275, Dell Curry, 1982-86
Highest Average: 35.1, Dale Solomon, 1978-82

POINTS

Game

Overall: 52, Allan Bristow vs. Geo. Washington, 2-21-73
Home Court: 52, Allan Bristow vs. Geo. Washington, 2-21-73
Opponent's Court: 41, Chris Smith at VMI, 1-19-60; Dell Curry at Cincinnati, 1-18-86

Neutral Court: 43, Bimbo Coles vs. Virginia, at Richmond Col., 1-25-89 ACC: 25, Carlos Dixon, at Clemson, 3-1-05

Losing Effort: 43, Bimbo Coles vs. Virginia, 1-25-89

ACC Tournament: 12, Carlos Dixon, vs. Georgia Tech, 3-11-05 NCAA Tournament: 29, Glen Combs vs. Indiana, 3-17-67

NIT: 29, Allan Bristow vs. Alabama, 3-24-73; Perry Young vs. South Alabama, 3-18-84

Season

Overall: 785, Bimbo Coles, 1989-90 (31 games)

ACC: 259, Zabian Dowdell, 2004-05

Highest Average (overall): 26.6, Bimbo Coles, 1988-89 (27 games) Double-Figure Games: 34, Dell Curry, 1983-84 (35 games)

*30-Point Games: 9, Bimbo Coles, 1988-89 40-Point Games: 2, Bimbo Coles, 1988-89

50-Point Games: 1, Allan Bristow, 1972-73; Bimbo Coles, 1987-88

Career

Overall: 2,484, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90 Highest Average: 23.1, Allan Bristow, 1970-73 Double-Figure Games: 115, Dell Curry, 1982-86

Consecutive Double-Figure Games: 78, Allan Bristow, 1970-73

*30-Point Games: 21, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90

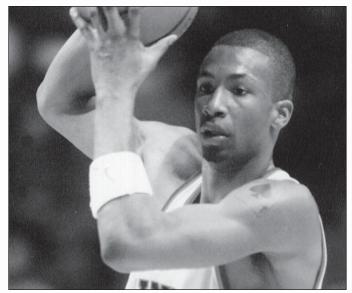
40-Point Games: 3, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90

50-Point Games: 1, Allan Bristow, 1970-73; Bimbo Coles, 1986-90

*Games of 40 points or more are not included in these totals. New records of returning players in **bold**.

CAREER SCORING LEADERS

Player	Yrs. Played	Pts.	Avg.
Bimbo Coles	1986-90	2484	21.6
Dell Curry	1982-86	2389	18.9
Dale Solomon	1978-82	2136	18.4
Perry Young	1981-85	1899	14.7
Allan Bristow	1970-73	1804	23.1
Bob Ayersman	1957-61	1782	20.5
Ace Custis	1993-97	1706	13.7
Wally Lancaster	1986-89	1696	20.7
Bryant Matthews	2000-04	1656	14.8
Bill Matthews	1952-56	1652	16.5
Chris Smith	1957-61	1635	18.6
Bobby Beecher	1982-86	1548	12.2
Howard Pardue	1961-64	1445	20.0
Shawn Smith	1992-96	1440	12.1
Glen Combs	1965-68	1361	17.9
Carlos Dixon	2000-05	1348	12.7
Les Henson	1976-80	1334	11.5
Duke Thorpe	1973-77	1294	12.2
Bucky Keller	1959-62	1292	18.2
Keith Colbert	1982-86	1290	10.6
Wayne Robinson	1976-80	1283	11.2
Sumner Tilson	1948-51	1256	16.5
Loyd King	1968-71	1248	17.1
Damon Watlington	1992-96	1224	10.4
Jeff Schneider	1978-82	1178	10.2
Rolan Roberts	1997-00	1169	13.6
Dick Sayre	1947-51	1165	11.8
Brian Chase	1999-03	1115	11.0
Jay Purcell	1990-94	1075	9.5
Marshall Ashford	1975-79	1058	9.4
Russell Davis	1974-76	1052	19.5
Chris Ellis	1966-69	1050	14.1
Craig Lieder	1971-74	1034	13.6
Shawn Good	1992-96	1008	8.5



Ace Curtis made 123 consecutive starts for the Hokies

FIELD GOALS

Game

Made: 22, Allan Bristow vs. Geo. Washington, 2-21-73

Attempted: 36 (made 19), Bill Matthews vs. The Citadel, 2-23-56; (made 17), Loyd King vs. N.C. State, 12-12-70

Percentage (min. 10 attempts): 1.000, Russell Davis, 15-15, vs. Vermont. 12-31-74

3-PT Made: 7, Wally Lancaster vs. San Francisco St., 1-3-87 and Richmond, 2-15-88

3-PT Attempted: 20 (made 6), Wally Lancaster vs. Marquette, 2-20-88 3-PT Percentage (min. 7 attempts): 1.000, Wally Lancaster, 7-7, vs. San Francisco St., 1-3-87

Season

Made: 305, Dell Curry, 1985-86 (30 games)

Attempted: 693, Bimbo Coles, 1989-90 (31 games)

Percentage: .669, Duke Thorpe, 168 of 251, 1975-76

3-PT Made: 106, Wally Lancaster, 1987-88 (29 games)

3-PT Attempted: 302, Wally Lancaster, 1987-88

3-PT Percentage: .467, Wally Lancaster, 78 of 167, 1986-87

Career

Made: 1,021, Dell Curry, 1982-86 Attempted: 2,029, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90

Percentage: .604, Duke Thorpe, 529 of 876, 1973-77

3-PT Made: 257, Wally Lancaster, 1986-89 3-PT Attempted: 694, Wally Lancaster, 1986-89

3-PT Percentage: .409, Brian Chase, 239 of 584, 1999-03

Consecutive Games with 3-PT Made: 73, Wally Lancaster, 1986-89

FREE THROWS

Game

Made: 20, Terry Penn vs. The Citadel, 1-10-57

Attempted: 27 (made 18), Bimbo Coles vs. So. Mississippi, 2-6-88 Percentage (min. 10 attempts): 1.000, Rod Wheeler, 18 of 18 vs. Richmond, 12-28-90

Consecutive FTs Made: 18, Terry Penn vs. The Citadel, 1-10-57; Rod Wheeler vs. Richmond, 12-28-90

Season

Made: 200, Bimbo Coles, 1987-88 (29 games)

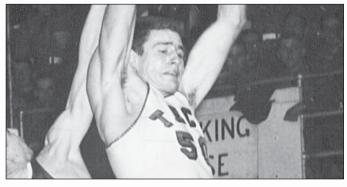
Attempted: 297, Bill Matthews, 1953-54 (27 games)

Percentage: .916, Phil Thieneman, 98 of 107, 1976-77

Career

Made: 593, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90 Attempted: 793, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90

Percentage: .842, Phil Thieneman, 139 of 165, 1973-77



Tech's all-time rebound leader Chris Smith helped the 1958-59 team post a school-record 57.4 rebounds per game.



Terry Penn made a school-record 20 free throws in a 1957 game against The Citadel.

REBOUNDS

Game

Overall: 36, Chris Smith vs. Washington & Lee, 1-9-59

ACC: 18, Coleman Collins, vs. Duke, 2-17-05

ACC Tournament: 7, Coleman Collins, vs. Georgia Tech, 3-11-05

NCAA Tournament: 19, Ken Talley vs. Toledo, 3-11-67 NIT: 18, Ace Custis vs. New Mexico St., 3-22-95

Season

Overall: 495, Chris Smith, 1959-60 (26 games)

ACC: 122, Coleman Collins, 2004-05

Highest Average: 20.4, Chris Smith, 1958-59 (21 games)

Career

Overall: 1,508, Chris Smith, 1957-61
Highest Average: 17.1, Chris Smith, 1957-61

ASSISTS

Game

Overall: 12, Dave Sensibaugh vs. Oregon, 12-19-75; Bimbo Coles vs. Missouri, 12-16-87; Troy Manns vs. St. Bonaventure, 1-2-97

ACC: 8, Jamon Gordon, vs. Virginia, 1-27-05

ACC Tournament: 3, Jamon Gordon, vs. Georgia Tech, 3-11-05 NCAA Tournament: 8, Troy Manns vs. Kentucky, 3-16-96 NIT: 8, Dell Curry vs. William & Mary, 3-17-83

Seasor

Overall: 192, Dave Sensibaugh, 1975-76 (28 games)

ACC: 56, Jamon Gordon, 2004-05

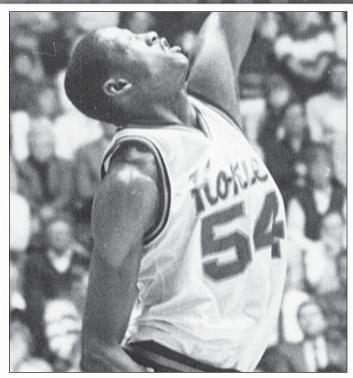
Highest Average (overall): 6.9, Dave Sensibaugh, 1975-76

Career

Overall: 547, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90

Highest Average: 4.8, Bimbo Coles, 1986-90

2005-06 VIRGINIA TECH



Roy Brow (54, above) holds the all-time blocked shots mark.

STEALS

Game

Overall: 8, Dell Curry vs. Louisville, 1-14-84; Rod Wheeler vs. VCU, 12-11-90; Jamon Gordon vs. William & Mary, 12-23-03 ACC: 6, Carlos Dixon, vs. Wake Forest, 2-5-05

Season

Overall: 89, Dell Curry, 1983-84 (35 games)

ACC: 25, Jamon Gordon, 2004-05

ACC Tournament: 2, Carlos Dixon, vs. Georgia Tech, 3-11-05 Highest Average (overall): 2.6, Dell Curry, 1985-86 (30 games)

Career

Overall: 295, Dell Curry, 1982-86 Highest Average: 2.3, Dell Curry, 1982-86

BLOCKED SHOTS

Game

Overall: 9, Roy Brow vs. James Madison, 12-6-86 & Baptist College, 12-12-87

ACC: 5, Coleman Collins, vs. Duke, 2-17-05

ACC Tournament: 2, Carlos Dixon, vs. Georgia Tech, 3-11-05

Season

Overall: 100, by Roy Brow, 1987-88 (28 games)

ACC: 19, Deron Washington, 2004-05

Career

Overall: 251, Roy Brow, 1984-88 Highest Average: 2.4, Roy Brow, 1984-88

FOULS

Season

Committed: 117, Bobby Beecher, 1983-84 (35 games) Disqualifications: 9, shared by four players

Career

Committed: 414, Bobby Beecher, 1982-86 Disqualifications: 27, Keith Colbert, 1982-86

TURNOVERS

Game

Overall: 11, Bimbo Coles vs. Creighton, 12-30-89

ACC: 7, Deron Washington, vs. North Carolina, 12-19-04; 7, Carlos Dixon, at Florida State, 1-8-05

ACC Tournament: 5, Zabian Dowdell, vs. Georgia Tech, 3-11-05

Overall: 113, Dell Curry, 1983-84 (35 games)

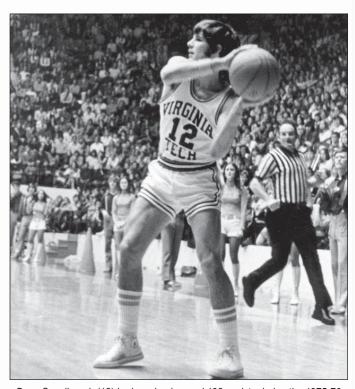
ACC: 44, Jamon Gordon, 2004-05

Career

Overall: 388, Dell Curry, 1982-86



Dell Curry (above) played a school-record 4,275 minutes in his Virginia Tech career.



Dave Sensibaugh (12) had a school-record 192 assists during the 1975-76 season.

TEAM RECORDS

POINTS

Game

Overall: 141, vs. So. Mississippi, 2-6-88 Homecourt: 141, vs. So. Mississippi, 2-6-88 Opponent's Court: 108, vs. Guilford, 12-14-55

Neutral Court: 115, vs. St. Bonaventure, 1-3-76 (Roanoke CC)

First Half: 68, vs. South Carolina St., 12-18-82 Second Half: 73, vs. Johns Hopkins, 11-30-81 Overtime Period: 22, vs. Florida State, 1-12-81 Losing Effort: 106, vs. Virginia, 1-25-89

ACC: 86, vs. Maryland, 3-5-05

ACC Tournament: 54, vs. Georgia Tech, 3-11-05 NCAA Tournament: 89, vs. Western Kentucky, 3-7-80

NIT: 92, vs. Notre Dame, 3-25-73

Fewest Scored: 7, vs. Washington & Lee, 1-27-23 Fewest Allowed: 2, vs. Virginia Christian, 2-9-17 Most Allowed: 133, vs. So. Mississippi, 2-6-88 Both Teams: 274, vs. So. Mississippi, 141-133, 2-6-88

Season

Overall: 2,646, 1987-88 team (29 games)

ACC: 1075, 2004-05

Highest Average: 91.2, 1987-88 team

100-Point Games: 7, 1975-76 team and 1987-88 team

Consecutive 100-Point Games: 2, six times 100-Point Games Allowed: 7, 1988-89 team

FIELD GOALS

Game

Made: 52, vs. VMI, 2-20-59

Attempted: 111 (made 37), vs. VMI, 1-25-60

Highest Percentage: .722, vs. Syracuse, 39 of 54, 1-28-76

Highest Percentage for a Half: .821, vs. Syracuse, 23 of 28, 1-28-76

Lowest Percentage: .224, vs. Alabama, 19 of 78, 1-4-61

Lowest Percentage for a Half: .194, vs. Marquette, 7 of 36, 2-15-94

3-PT Made: 16, vs. Marquette, 1-7-89 3-PT Attempted: 36, vs. Marquette, 1-7-89

Highest 3-PT Percentage (min. 10 attempts): .692, vs. Florida St., 9 of 13, 2-24-90

Season

Made: 1,058, 1983-84 team (35 games) Attempted: 2,168, 1989-90 team (31 games)

Highest Percentage: .517, 1981-82 team, 1,030 of 1,993

Lowest Percentage: .312, 1953-54 team, 575 of 1,845 3-PT Made: 199, by 1988-89 team

3-PT Attempted: 588, by 1988-89 team

Highest 3-PT Percentage: .395, 1995-96 team, 155 of 392 Lowest 3-PT Percentage: .300, 1991-92 team, 115 of 383

FREE THROWS

Game

Made: 52, vs. William & Mary, 2-16-57

Attempted: 63, vs. William & Mary, 2-16-57

Highest Percentage (min. 10 attempts): 1.000, vs. North Carolina, 13 of 13, 2-17-75; (min. 20 attempts): .957, vs. Dayton, 22 of 23, 12-17-76

Lowest Percentage (min. 1 made): .125, vs. East Carolina, 1 of 8, 2-18-67

Season

Made: 576, 1994-95 team (35 games)

Attempted: 906 (made 535), 1953-54 team (27 games) Highest Percentage: .750, 1980-81 team, 464 of 619 Lowest Percentage: .572, 1948-49 team, 298 of 521

REBOUNDS

Game

Overall: 83, vs. VMI, 2-19-61 ACC: 49, vs. Duke, 2-17-05

ACC Tournament: 27, vs. Georgia Tech, 3-11-05

NCAA Tournament: 55, vs. Indiana, 3-17-67

NIT: 52, vs. Notre Dame, 3-25-73 Fewest: 15, vs. Tulane, 3-8-84

Season

Overall: 1,461, 1959-60 team (26 games)

ACC: 537, 2004-05

Highest Average: 57.4, 1958-59 team (21 games) Lowest Average: 32.0, 1983-84 team (35 games)

Highest Margin: +13.9, 1958-59 team Lowest Margin: -6.0, 1992-93 team

TEAM MARKS

Season	W- L	FG%	FT%	Reb.	Avg.	Pts.	Avg.
1956-57	14- 8	.397	.716	840	38.2	1548	70.4
1957-58	11- 8	.406	.692	860	45.3	1419	74.7
1958-59	16- 5	.433	.695	1205	*57.4	1758	83.7
1959-60	20- 6	.420	.734	*1460	56.2	2127	81.8
1960-61	15- 7	.438	.698	1229	55.9	1874	85.2
1961-62	19- 6	.451	.728	1256	50.2	2047	81.9
1962-63	12- 12	.446	.699	1064	44.3	1758	73.3
1963-64	16- 7	.439	.718	1148	49.9	1813	78.8
1964-65	13- 10	.447	.661	1186	51.6	1878	81.7
1965-66	19- 5	.468	.709	1171	48.8	2051	85.5
1966-67	20- 7	.465	.624	1316	48.7	2130	78.9
1967-68	14- 11	.470	.694	1085	43.4	1954	78.2
1968-69	14- 12	.436	.710	1213	46.7	1956	75.2
1969-70	10- 12	.421	.710	1001	45.5	1600	72.7
1970-71	14- 11	.448	.724	1273	50.9	2047	81.9
1971-72	16- 10	.431	.677	1312	50.5	2004	77.1
1972-73	22- 5	.457	.681	1315	48.7	2309	85.5
1973-74	13- 13	.411	.684	1142	43.9	1975	76.0
1974-75	16- 10	.477	.732	1140	43.8	2090	80.4
1975-76	21- 7	.502	.698	1277	45.6	2441	87.2
1976-77	19- 10	.474	.720	1206	41.6	2342	80.8
1977-78	19- 8	.479	.684	1115	41.3	2314	85.7
1978-79	22- 9	.511	.727	1152	37.2	2547	82.2
1979-80	21- 8	.497	.722	1018	35.1	2175	75.0
1980-81	15- 13	.477	*.750	932	33.3	2034	72.6
1981-82	20- 11	*.517	.698	1020	32.9	2437	78.6
1982-83	23- 11	.503	.708	1130	33.2	2603	76.6
1983-84	22- 13	.508	.682	1120	32.0	2594	74.1
1984-85	20- 9	.500	.683	1122	38.7	2346	80.9
1985-86	22- 9	.499	.731	1105	35.6	2440	78.7
1986-87	10- 18	.435	.664	1073	38.3	2034	72.6
1987-88	19- 10	.444	.686	1244	42.9	*2646	*91.2
1988-89	11- 17	.424	.718	1190	42.5	2441	87.2
1989-90	13- 18	.404	.643	1205	38.9	2384	76.9
1990-91	13- 16	.419	.677	1074	37.0	2133	73.6
1991-92	10- 18	.440	.650	986	35.2	1822	65.1
1992-93	10- 18	.406	.688	969	34.6	1880	67.1
1993-94	18- 10	.437	.685	1065	38.0	2028	72.4
1994-95	*25- 10	.475	.693	1323	37.8	2640	75.4
1995-96	23- 6	.457	.698	1011	34.9	2036	70.2
1996-97	15- 16	.436	.665	999	32.2	1934	62.4
1997-98	10- 17	.370	.675	965	35.7	1787	66.2
1998-99	13- 15	.428	.663	985	35.2	1829	65.3
1999-00	16- 15	.437	.658	1082	34.9	1997	64.4
2000-01	8- 19	.413	.654	935	34.6	1770	65.6
2001-02	10- 18	.426	.685	1114	39.8	1943	69.4
2002-03	12- 17	.424	.665	1066	36.8	2036	70.2
2003-04	15- 14	.411	.599	1007	34.7	1931	66.6
2004-05	16- 14	.427	.642	1012	33.7	2056	68.5
*Tech reco	ord						

2005-06 VIRGINIA TECH

LARGEST MARGIN OF VICTORY

VIRGINIA TECH 81 vs. W & L (105-24) 62 vs. CCNY (113-51) 61 vs. VMI (122-61) 59 vs. Hampden-Sydney (67-8) 58 vs. VMI (118-60) 57 vs. Va. Christian (59-2) 56 vs. The Citadel (103-47) 56 vs. Roanoke (65-9) 56 vs. Davidson (68-12)	83-84 19-20 58-59 16-17 55-56 10-11 09-10
54 at Roanoke (62-8) OPPONENTS 56 at Marshall (57-113) 55 at West Virginia (72-127) 54 vs. Duke (53-107) 52 at EKU (43-95) 49 at West Virginia (52-101) 48 vs. Virginia (59-107) 48 at N.C. State (66-114) 46 at GWU (59-105) 45 vs. N.C. State (51-96) 44 at GWU (30-74)	Year 52-53 64-65 53-54 51-52 88-89 54-55 50-51 52-53 53-54

ASSISTS

Game

Overall: 31, vs. South Carolina St., 12-18-82 ACC: 19, vs. Virginia, 1-27-05 ACC Tournament: 8, vs. Georgia Tech, 3-11-05 NCAA Tournament: 16, vs. Kentucky, 3-16-96 NIT: 23, vs. William & Mary, 3-17-83

Season

Overall: 561, 1982-83 team (34 games) ACC: 194, 2004-05

HIGHEST SCORING GAMES

VIRGINIA TECH_ 141 vs. USM (141-133) 2OT	Year 87-88
127 vs. William & Mary (127-92)	72-73
122 vs. VMI (122-61)	83-84
122 vs. S.C. State (122-73)	82-83
122 vs. Birmingham-So. (122-70)	76-77
119 vs. Buffalo State (119-66)	78-79
118 vs. VMI (118-60)	58-59
117 vs. G. Washington (117-89)	
116 vs. Johns Hopkins (116-64)	81-82
116 vs. The Citadel (116-93)	
OPPONENTS	Year
133 vs. USM (141-133) 2OT	87-88
127 at USM (102-127)	87-88
127 at West Virginia (72-127)	64-65
125 at Furman (87-125)	54-55
120 at Houston (79-120)	67-68
117 at Florida State (97-117)	88-89
114 at N.C. State (66-114)	50-51
113 vs. Virginia (106-113)	88-89
113 at Marshall (57-113)	52-53
112 at Memphis (104-112)	87-88

STEALS

Game

Overall: 19, vs. Memphis St., 1-31-83; South Carolina, 1-12-85 and UNC Asheville, 11-29-99

ACC: 14, vs. Clemson, 1-15-05

Season

Overall: 327, 1983-84 team (35 games) ACC: 125, 2004-05

BLOCKED SHOTS

Game

Overall: 15, vs. Coastal Carolina, 12-4-93 ACC: 12, vs. Duke, 2-17-05

Season

Overall: 160, 1987-88 team (29 games) ACC: 62, 2004-05

FOULS

Game

Overall: 39, vs. N.C. State, 12-12-70 ACC: 34, at Duke, 1-30-05

Disqualifications: 6, vs. N.C. State, 12-12-70 and Louisville, 2-10-86

Season

Overall: 724, 1982-83 team (34 games)

ACC: 313, 2004-05

Disqualifications: 34, 1987-88 team

TURNOVERS

Game

Overall: 40, vs. Austin Peay, 12-7-74 ACC: 20, vs. North Carolina, 12-19-04

Fewest: 4, vs. Memphis State, 1-8-82 and Florida Atlantic, 12-28-93 Fewest ACC: 10, at Virginia, 2-12-05 and N.C. State, 1-19-05

Season

Overall: 547, 1978-79 team (31 games) Fewest: 345, 1995-96 team (29 games)

Best Margin: +4.8, 1987-88 team (29 games); 1989-90 team (31 games)

Worst Margin: -6.5, 2001-02 team (27 games)

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

Game

Largest Victory Margin: 81, vs. Washington & Lee, 105-24, 1-9-59 Largest Margin of Defeat: 56, vs. Marshall, 113-57, 12-9-52

Most Overtimes: 3, vs. West Virginia, 1-26-72; William & Mary, 1-21-81; and West Virginia, 2-2-83

Most Double Figure Scorers: 7, vs. Johns Hopkins, 11-30-81 Most Double Figure Rebounders: 4, vs. VMI, 3-2-62

Season

Most Wins: 25, 1994-95 team (35 games) Fewest Losses: 0, 1909-10 team (11 games)

Highest Won-Loss Percentage: 1.000, 1909-10 team, 11-0

Most Losses: 24, 1953-54 team (27 games) Fewest Wins: 1, 1933-34 (16 games)

Lowest Won-Loss Percentage: .063, 1933-34 team, 1-15

Most Consecutive Wins (single season): 12, 1917-18 team, 15-5

Most Consecutive Wins (over two seasons): 19, 1909-11 and 1917-19

Most Consecutive Losses: 18, 1954-55 team Most Consecutive Winning Seasons: 12, 1974-86

Most Consecutive Losing Seasons: 18, 1923-41

Most Consecutive Non-Losing Seasons: 16, 1970-86

RECORDS BY CLASS





Boddy Beecher played in a school treshman record 34 games in the 1982-83 season.

RECORDS BY CLASS

	Fresh	nman	Soph	omore	Junio	or	Senio	r
Points	534	Dale Solomon, 1978-79	702	Bimbo Coles, 1987-88	717	Bimbo Coles, 1988-89	785	Bimbo Coles, 1989-90
Scoring Average	20.7	Bob Ayersman, 1957-58	26.5	Bob Ayersman, 1958-59	26.6	Bimbo Coles, 1988-89	25.3	Bimbo Coles, 1989-90
FG Made	205	Dale Solomon, 1978-79	293	Dell Curry, 1983-84	249	Bimbo Coles, 1988-89	305	Dell Curry, 1985-86
FG Attempted	417	Dell Curry, 1982-83	561	Dell Curry, 1983-84	561	Wally Lancaster, 1987-88	693	Bimbo Coles, 1989-90
FG Percentage	.570	Bobby Beecher, 1982-83	.564	Dale Solomon, 1979-80	.669	Duke Thorpe, 1975-76	.603	Duke Thorpe, 1976-77
FT Made	124	Dale Solomon, 1978-79	200	Bimbo Coles, 1987-88	167	Dale Solomon, 1980-81	169	Bucky Keller, 1961-62
FT Attempted	163	Dale Solomon, 1978-79	297	Bill Matthews, 1953-54	240	Perry Young, 1983-84	214	Bimbo Coles, 1989-90
FT Percentage	.913	Bobby Beecher, 1982-83	.844	Paul Long, 1963-64	.852	Dale Solomon, 1980-81	.916	Phil Thieneman, 1976-77
Rebounds	255	Ace Custis, 1993-94	429	Chris Smith, 1958-59	495	Chris Smith, 1959-60	362	Chris Smith, 1960-61
Rebound Aver.	11.7	Chris Smith, 1957-58	20.4	Chris Smith, 1958-59	19.0	Chris Smith, 1959-60	16.5	Chris Smith, 1960-61
Fouls	110	Bobby Beecher, 1982-83	117	Bobby Beecher, 1983-84	111	Les Henson, 1978-79	102	Bryant Matthews, 2003-04
DQs	5	by four players	9	Wayne Robinson, 1977-78	9	Charlie Lipscomb, 1970-71	9	Dan Wetzel, 1968-69
						Tic Price, 1977-78		
Assists	112	Bimbo Coles, 1986-87	172	Bimbo Coles, 1987-88	141	Bimbo Coles, 1988-89	192	Dave Sensibaugh, 1975-76
Blocked Shots	60	Rolan Roberts, 1997-98	58	Dennis Mims, 1999-00	86	Roy Brow, 1986-87	100	Roy Brow, 1987-88
Steals	58	Dell Curry, 1982-83	89	Dell Curry, 1983-84	69	Dell Curry, 1984-85	79	Dell Curry, 1985-86
Games Played	34	Bobby Beecher, 1982-83	35	by three players	35	by six players	34	Reggie Steppe, 1982-83
Minutes Played	1024	Dell Curry, 1982-83	1254	Ace Custis, 1994-95	1297	Damon Watlington, 1994-95 Shawn Good, 1994-95	1166	Bimbo Coles, 1989-90

RECORDS

YEAR-BY-YEAR LEADER

POIN	15	
Season	Name, Position	Pts.
1956-57	Abe Coates, C	354
1957-58	Bob Ayersman, F	393
1958-59	Bob Ayersman, F	556
1959-60	Chris Smith, C	577
1960-61	Chris Smith, C	438
1961-62	Bucky Keller, G	543
1962-63	Howard Pardue, F	446
1963-64	Howard Pardue, F	472
1964-65	John Wetzel, F	330
1965-66	John Wetzel, F	445
1966-67	Glen Combs, G	577
1967-68	Glen Combs, G	522
1968-69	Chris Ellis, G	514
1969-70	Loyd King, G	430
1970-71	Loyd King, G	532
1971-72	Allan Bristow, F	650
1972-73	Allan Bristow, C	644
1973-74	Craig Lieder, F	444
1974-75	Russell Davis, F	490
1975-76	Russell Davis, F	562
1976-77	Duke Thorpe, F	453
1977-78	Ron Bell, G	441
1978-79	Dale Solomon, C	534



Dale Solomon is the last player to lead Virginia Tech in scoring four straight seasons.

18.6

20.5

14.3

18.5

21.3 20.9 19.7 19.3 21.3 25.0 23.9 17.8 18.8 20.1 15.6 16.3 17.8 16.7 21.0 18.2 16.1 19.3 18.5

24.1 17.1 24.2 *26.6 25.3 16.0 12.0

11.9

13.3

16.0

13.4

14.7

Howard Pardue, F

Howard Pardue, F

John Wetzel, F

John Wetzel, F

1962-63

1963-64

1964-65

1965-66

1971-72	Allan Bristow, F	650
1972-73	Allan Bristow, C	644
1973-74	Craig Lieder, F	444
1974-75	Russell Davis, F	490
1975-76	Russell Davis, F	562
1976-77	Duke Thorpe, F	453
1977-78	Ron Bell, G	441
1978-79	Dale Solomon, C	534
1979-80	Dale Solomon, F	485
1980-81	Dale Solomon, C	589
1981-82	Dale Solomon, C	528
1982-83	Perry Young, F	548
1983-84	Dell Curry, G	674
1984-85	Perry Young, F	536
1985-86	Dell Curry, G	722
1986-87	Wally Lancaster, G	462
1987-88	Bimbo Coles, G	702
1988-89	Bimbo Coles, G	717
1989-90	Bimbo Coles, G	*785
1990-91	Antony Moses, G-F	465
1991-92	Thomas Elliott, F	337
1992-93	Thomas Elliott, F	321
1993-94	Jay Purcell, G	372
1994-95	Shawn Smith, F	560
1995-96	Ace Custis, F	390
1996-97	Ace Custis, F	456
1997-98	Rolan Roberts, F	366
1998-99	Eddie Lucas, G	418
1999-00	Dennis Mims, F	412
2000-01	Brian Chase, G	297
2001-02	Brian Chase, G	317
2002-03	Bryant Matthews, F	503
2003-04	Bryant Matthews, F	641
2004-05	Zabian Dowdell, G	431
	ING AVERAGE	
Season	Name, Position	Avg.
1956-57	Abe Coates, C	16.1
1057 50	Rob Avoreman E	20.7

2003-04	Bryant Matthews, F	641
2004-05	Zabian Dowdell, G	431
SCOR	ING AVERAGE	
Season	Name, Position	Avg.
1956-57	Abe Coates, C	16.1
1957-58	Bob Ayersman, F	20.7
1958-59	Bob Ayersman, F	26.5
1959-60	Chris Smith, C	22.2
1960-61	Chris Smith, C	19.9
1961-62	Bucky Keller, G	21.7
	·	

1903-00	JUIIII WELZEI, F
1966-67	Glen Combs, G
1967-68	Glen Combs, G
1968-69	Chris Ellis, G
1969-70	Loyd King, G
1970-71	Loyd King, G
1971-72	Allan Bristow, F
1972-73	Allan Bristow, C
1973-74	Craig Lieder, F
1974-75	Russell Davis, F
1975-76	Russell Davis, F
1976-77	Duke Thorpe, F
1977-78	Ron Bell, G
1978-79	Dale Solomon, C
1979-80	Dale Solomon, F
1980-81	Dale Solomon, C
1981-82	Dale Solomon, C
1982-83	Perry Young, F
1983-84	Dell Curry, G
1984-85	Perry Young, F
1985-86	Dell Curry, G
1986-87	Wally Lancaster, G
1987-88	Bimbo Coles, G
1988-89	Bimbo Coles, G
1989-90	Bimbo Coles, G
1990-91	Antony Moses, G-F
1991-92	Thomas Elliott, F
1992-93	Thomas Elliott, F
1993-94	Jay Purcell, G
1994-95	Shawn Smith, F
1995-96	Ace Custis, F
1996-97	Ace Custis, F

1007.00	Dalan Daharta E	12.6
1997-98	Rolan Roberts, F	13.6
1998-99	Eddie Lucas, G Dennis Mims. F	14.9 14.2
1999-00	Brian Chase, G	
2000-01		12.9
2001-02	Carlos Dixon, G-F	12.2
2002-03	Bryant Matthews, F	17.3
2003-04 2004-05	Bryant Matthews, F Zabian Dowdell, G	22.1 14.4
		14.4
	GOALS MADE	FC-
Season 1956-57	Name, Position Abe Coates, C	FGs 113
1950-57	Bob Ayersman, F	146
1957-56	Bob Ayersman, F	204
1959-60	Chris Smith, C	204
1960-61	Chris Smith, C	169
1961-62	Howard Pardue, F	220
1962-63	Howard Pardue, F	190
1963-64	Howard Pardue, F	195
1964-65	John Wetzel, F	135
1965-66	John Wetzel, F	161
1966-67	Glen Combs, G	240
1967-68	Glen Combs, G	221
1968-69	Chris Ellis, G	217
1969-70	Loyd King, G	170
1970-71	Loyd King, G	204
1971-72	Allan Bristow, F	246
1972-73	Allan Bristow, C	261
1973-74	Craig Lieder, F	168
1974-75	Russell Davis, F	189
1975-76	Russell Davis, F	209
1976-77	Duke Thorpe, F	178
1977-78	Ron Bell, G	178
1978-79	Dale Solomon, C	205
1979-80	Dale Solomon, F	194
1980-81	Dale Solomon, C	211
1981-82	Dale Solomon, C	215
1982-83	Perry Young, F	213
1983-84	Dell Curry, G	293
1984-85	Dell Curry, G	225
1985-86	Dell Curry, G	*305
1986-87	Wally Lancaster, G	166
1987-88	Bimbo Coles, G	241
1988-89	Bimbo Coles, G	249
1989-90	Bimbo Coles, G	280
1990-91	Antony Moses, G-F	179
1991-92	Thomas Elliott, F	124
1992-93	Thomas Elliott, F	112
1993-94	Ace Custis, F	127
1994-95	Ace Custis, F	215
1995-96	Ace Custis, F	155
1996-97	Ace Custis, F	163
1997-98	Rolan Roberts F	143

1957-58	Bob Ayersman, F	146
1958-59	Bob Ayersman, F	204
1959-60	Chris Smith, C	209
1960-61	Chris Smith, C	169
1961-62	Howard Pardue, F	220
1962-63	Howard Pardue, F	190
1963-64	Howard Pardue, F	195
1964-65	John Wetzel, F	135
1965-66	John Wetzel, F	161
1966-67	Glen Combs, G	240
1967-68	Glen Combs, G	221
1968-69	Chris Ellis, G	217
1969-70	Loyd King, G	170
1970-71	Loyd King, G	204
1971-72	Allan Bristow, F	246
1972-73	Allan Bristow, C	261
1973-74	Craig Lieder, F	168
1974-75	Russell Davis, F	189
1975-76	Russell Davis, F	209
1976-77	Duke Thorpe, F	178
1977-78	Ron Bell, G	178
1978-79	Dale Solomon, C	205
1979-80	Dale Solomon, F	194
1980-81	Dale Solomon, C	211
1981-82	Dale Solomon, C	215
1982-83	Perry Young, F	213
1983-84	Dell Curry, G	293
1984-85	Dell Curry, G	225
1985-86	Dell Curry, G	*305
1986-87	Wally Lancaster, G	166
1987-88	Bimbo Coles, G	241
1988-89	Bimbo Coles, G	249
1989-90	Bimbo Coles, G	280
1990-91	Antony Moses, G-F	179
1991-92	Thomas Elliott, F	124
1992-93	Thomas Elliott, F	112
1993-94	Ace Custis, F	127
1994-95	Ace Custis, F	215
1995-96	Ace Custis, F	155
1996-97	Ace Custis, F	163
1997-98	Rolan Roberts, F	143
1998-99	Rolan Roberts, F	151
1999-00	Dennis Mims, F	160
2000-01	Carlos Dixon, G	97
2001-02	Terry Taylor, C	110
2002-03	Bryant Matthews, F	178
2003-04	Bryant Matthews, F	219
2004-05	Zabian Dowdell, G	154

RECORDS

MEN'S BASKETBALL

1974-75

1975-76

Russell Davis, F

Russell Davis, F

112

144



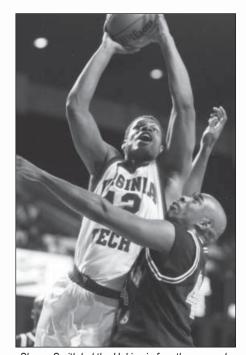
Forward Perry Young led the Hokies in many statistical categories during the 1980s.

FIELD GOAL PCT.

LILLD	GOAL FCT.	
Season	Name, Position	FG%
1956-57	Larry Hemmings, F	.410
1957-58	Chris Smith, C	.515
1958-59	Chris Smith, C	.502
1959-60	Chris Smith, C	.487
1960-61	Chris Smith, C	.506
1961-62	Frank Alvis, G	.500
1962-63	Frank Alvis, G	.481
1963-64	John Wetzel, F	.481
1964-65	John Wetzel, F	.521
1965-66	Ted Ware, F	.522
1966-67	Ted Ware, C	.556
1967-68	Glen Combs, G	.501
1968-69	Dan Wetzel, C	.467
1969-70	Loyd King, G	.455
1970-71	Charlie Lipscomb, C	.490
1971-72	Randy Minix, G	.514
1972-73	Craig Lieder, F	.530
1973-74	Duke Thorpe, F	.543
1974-75	Duke Thorpe, F	.546
1975-76	Duke Thorpe, F	*.657
1976-77	Duke Thorpe, F	.603
1977-78	Tic Price, F	.529
1978-79	Dale Solomon, C	.566
1979-80	Dale Solomon, F	.564
1980-81	Dale Solomon, C	.549
1981-82	Dale Solomon, C	.592
1982-83	Bobby Beecher, C	.570
1983-84	Perry Young, F	.570
1984-85	Al Young, G	.538
1985-86	Dell Curry, G	.529
1986-87	Roy Brow, C	.515
1987-88	Greg Brink, F-C	.537
1988-89	Eric Sanders, C	.488
1989-90	David Herbster, C	.481

CORPORATE PROPERTY.		
1990-91	Thomas Elliott, F	.505
1991-92	Erik Wilson, C	.474
1992-93	Shawn Smith, C	.486
1993-94	Ace Custis, F	.523
1994-95	Shawn Good, G	.537
1995-96	Ace Custis, F	.506
1996-97	Keefe Matthews, C	.468
1997-98	Rolan Roberts, F	.534
1998-99	Rolan Roberts, F	.472
1999-00	Dennis Mims, F	.526
2000-01	Mibindo Dongo, F	.556
2001-02	Terry Taylor, C	.534
2002-03	Terry Taylor, C	.529
2003-04	Bryant Matthews, F	.473
	Coleman Collins, F	.473
2004-05	Deron Washington, F	.476
FREE	THROWS MADE	

Season	Name, Position	FTs
1956-57	Abe Coates, C	128
1957-58	Bob Ayersman, F	101
1958-59	Bob Ayersman, F	148
1959-60	Chris Smith, C	159
1960-61	Bob Ayersman, F	105
1961-62	Bucky Keller, G	169
1962-63	Berry Benfield, C	85
1963-64	Paul Long, G	87
1964-65	John Wetzel, F	64
1965-66	John Wetzel, F	123
1966-67	Glen Combs, G	96
1967-68	Wayne Mallard, G	90
1968-69	Dan Wetzel, C	82
1969-70	Loyd King, G	90
1970-71	Allan Bristow, F	140
1971-72	Allan Bristow, F	158
1972-73	Allan Bristow, C	122
1973-74	Craig Lieder, F	107



Shawn Smith led the Hokies in free throws made from 1994-96.

101010	rtaccon Bario, i	
1976-77	Phil Thieneman, F	98
1977-78	Ron Bell, G	85
1978-79	Dale Solomon, C	124
1979-80	Wayne Robinson, C	114
1980-81	Dale Solomon, C	167
1981-82	Dale Solomon, C	98
1982-83	Perry Young, F	122
1983-84	Perry Young, F	162
1984-85	Perry Young, F	122
1985-86	Dell Curry, G	112
1986-87	Bimbo Coles, G	78
1987-88	Bimbo Coles, G	*200
1988-89	Bimbo Coles, G	157
1989-90	Bimbo Coles, G	158
1990-91	Rod Wheeler, G	109
1991-92	Thomas Elliott, F	60
1992-93	Thomas Elliott, F	86
1993-94	Shawn Smith, F	80
1994-95	Shawn Smith, F	137
1995-96	Shawn Smith, F	100
1996-97	Ace Custis, F	119
1997-98	Rolan Roberts, F	74
1998-99	Rolan Roberts, F	83
1999-00	Dennis Mims, F	92
2000-01	Bryant Matthews, F	64
2001-02	Terry Taylor, C	91
2002-03	Terry Taylor, C	110
2003-04	Bryant Matthews, F	172
2004-05	Coleman Collins, C	90
EDEE .	THPOW PCT	

FREE	THROW PCT.	
Season	Name, Position	FT%
1956-57	Dave Kuhn, F	.790
1957-58	Earl Gilbert, G	.760
1958-59	Bob Ayersman, F	.755
1959-60	Lewis Mills, G	.784
1960-61	Lee Melear, G	.823
1961-62	Bucky Keller, G	.820
1962-63	Howard Pardue, F	.825
1963-64	Howard Pardue, F	.872
1964-65	Mickey McDade, G	.756
1965-66	John Wetzel, F	.866
1966-67	Glen Combs, G	.800
1967-68	Wayne Mallard, G	.818
1968-69	Chris Ellis, G	.816
1969-70	Tom Trice, F	.754
1970-71	Loyd King, G	.825
1971-72	Craig Lieder, F	.776
1972-73	Craig Lieder, F	.817
1973-74	Craig Lieder, F	.823
1974-75	Russell Davis, F	.836
1975-76	Russell Davis, F	.778
1976-77	Phil Thieneman, F	*916
1977-78	Les Henson, F	.727
1978-79	Les Henson, F	.821
1979-80	Wayne Robinson, C	.781
1980-81	Dale Solomon, C	.852
1981-82	Jeff Schneider, G	.810
1982-83	Bobby Beecher, C	.913
1983-84	Bobby Beecher, F	.774
1984-85	Dell Curry, G	.758

1994-95

1995-96

1996-97

1997-98

1998-99

1999-00

2000-01

2001-02

2002-03

2003-04

2004-05

1985-86	Bobby Beecher, F	.800	1970-71	Allan Bristow, F	327	1981-82	Calvin Oldham, F	7.3
1986-87	Tim Anderson, F	.731	1971-72	Allan Bristow, F	348	1982-83	Bobby Beecher, C	6.1
1987-88	Wally Lancaster, G	.742	1972-73	Allan Bristow, C	312	1983-84	Perry Young, F	6.7
1988-89	Wally Lancaster, G	.797	1973-74	Craig Lieder, F	202	1984-85	Perry Young, F	7.4
1989-90	Rod Wheeler, G	.779	1974-75	Kyle McKee, C	221	1985-86	Bobby Beecher, F	7.9
1990-91	Rod Wheeler, G	.826	1975-76	Russell Davis, F	210	1986-87	Tim Anderson, F	8.9
1991-92	Thomas Elliott, F	.723	1976-77	Duke Thorpe, F	240	1987-88	Greg Brink, F-C	7.3
1992-93	Jim Jackson, F	.782	1977-78	Wayne Robinson, C	249	1988-89	John Rivers, F	7.7
1993-94	Jim Jackson, F	.802	1978-79	Wayne Robinson, F	283	1989-90	John Rivers, F	7.0
1994-95	David Jackson, F	.798	1979-80	Wayne Robinson, C	238	1990-91	John Rivers, F	9.0
1995-96	Damon Watlington, G	.815	1980-81	Calvin Oldham, F	225	1991-92	John Rivers, F	8.1
1996-97	Troy Manns, G	.791	1981-82	Calvin Oldham, F	226	1992-93	Thomas Elliott, F	6.9
1997-98	Brendan Dunlop, G	.767	1982-83	Bobby Beecher, C	209	1993-94	Ace Custis, F	9.1
1998-99	Eddie Lucas, G	.855	1983-84	Perry Young, F	234	1994-95	Ace Custis, F	10.5
1999-00	Brian Chase, G	.756	1984-85	Perry Young, F	215	1995-96	Ace Custis, F	9.5
2000-01	Brian Chase, G	.810	1985-86	Bobby Beecher, F	246	1996-97	Ace Custis, F	9.0
2001-02	Brian Chase, G	.851	1986-87	Tim Anderson, F	249	1997-98	Rolan Roberts, F	6.4
2002-03	Dimari Thompkins, F	.711	1987-88	Greg Brink, F-C	212	1998-99	Rolan Roberts, F	5.9
2003-04	Zabian Dowdell, G	.689	1988-89	John Rivers, F	216	1999-00	Dennis Mims, F	7.6
2004-05	Carlos Dixon, F	.772	1989-90	John Rivers, F	216	2000-01	Carlton Carter, C	6.2
			1990-91	John Rivers, F	251	2001-02	Carlton Carter, C	8.2
REBO	UNDS		1991-92	John Rivers, F	220	2002-03	Terry Taylor, C	7.3
Season	Name, Position	Rebs.	1992-93	Thomas Elliott, F	186	2003-04	Bryant Matthews, F	8.9
1956-57	Abe Coates, C	314	1993-94	Ace Custis, F	255	2004-05	Coleman Collins, C	7.0

KERO	UNDS	
Season	Name, Position	Rebs.
1956-57	Abe Coates, C	314
1957-58	Chris Smith, C	222
1958-59	Chris Smith, C	429
1959-60	Chris Smith, C	*495
1960-61	Chris Smith, C	362
1961-62	Howard Pardue, F	265
1962-63	Howard Pardue, F	232
1963-64	Howard Pardue, F	204
1964-65	Bob King, C	190
1965-66	John Wetzel, F	212
1966-67	Ken Talley, C	301
1967-68	Ted Ware, C	230
1968-69	Dan Wetzel, C	224
1969-70	Charlie Lipscomb, C	229

Ace Custis, F

Ace Custis, F

Ace Custis, F

Rolan Roberts, F

Rolan Roberts, F

Dennis Mims, F

Bryant Matthews, F

Carlton Carter, F-C

Bryant Matthews, F

Bryant Matthews, F

Coleman Collins, C

369

275

278

172

164

220

136

229

206

259

195

ASSISTS

Season

1979-80

1980-81

1981-82

1982-83

1983-84

1984-85

1985-86

1986-87

1987-88

Name, Position

Jeff Schneider, G

Jeff Schneider, G

Al Young, G

Al Young, G

Al Young G

Dell Curry, G

Bimbo Coles, G

Bimbo Coles, G

Dexter Reid, G

Asts.

93

70

120

138

134

118

113

112

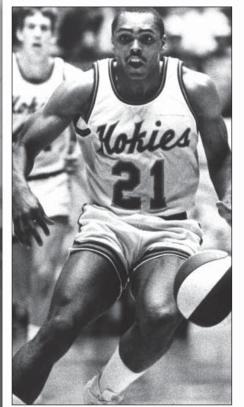
*172

195 195 195 195 196 196 196 196 196 196 197 197 197 197 197 197 197	,	Seaso
195 195 195 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 197 197 197 197 197 197		1956-
195 195 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 197 197 197 197 197 197 197	The second secon	1957-
195 196 196 196 196 196 196 196 197 197 197 197 197 197 197		1958-
196 196 196 196 196 196 196 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197	The second second	1959-6
196 196 196 196 196 196 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197	2	1960-6
196 196 196 196 196 196 197 197 197 197 197 197 197	A CHILL OF AN	1961-6
196 196 196 196 196 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197		1962-6
196 196 196 196 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197		1963-6
196 196 196 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197		1964-6
196 196 196 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197		1965-6
196 196 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197		1966-6
196 197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197		1967-6
197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197	a Cross	1968-6
197 197 197 197 197 197 197 197	WINGINIA	1969-
197 197 197 197 197 197 197		1970-
197 197: 197: 197 197 197 197		1971-
197 197 197 197 197 197		1972-
197 197 197 197 197	मिलिना ।	1973-
197 197 197	112	1974-
197	TALS FN	1975-
197		1976-
407	5	1977-
nn Rivers led the Hokies in rebounding for all		1978-
	nn Rivers led the Hokies in rebounding for all	1979-8

John Rivers led the Hokies in rebounding for all four of his years with the Hokies.

REBO	UND AVERAGE	
Season	Name, Position	Avg.
1956-57	Abe Coates, C	14.3
1957-58	Chris Smith, C	11.7
1958-59	Chris Smith, C	*20.4
1959-60	Chris Smith, C	19.0
1960-61	Chris Smith, C	16.5
1961-62	Howard Pardue, F	10.6
1962-63	Howard Pardue, F	9.7
1963-64	Howard Pardue, F	8.9
1964-65	Bob King, C	8.6
1965-66	John Wetzel, F	8.8
1966-67	Ken Talley, C	11.1
1967-68	Ted Ware, C	9.2
1968-69	Dan Wetzel, C	8.6
1969-70	Charlie Lipscomb, C	10.4
1970-71	Allan Bristow, F	13.1
1971-72	Allan Bristow, F	13.4
1972-73	Allan Bristow, C	11.6
1973-74	Craig Lieder, F	8.1
1974-75	Kyle McKee, C	8.5
1975-76	Russell Davis, F	7.5
1976-77	Duke Thorpe, F	8.3
1977-78	Wayne Robinson, C	9.2
1978-79	Wayne Robinson, F	9.1
1979-80	Wayne Robinson, C	8.2
1980-81	Calvin Oldham, F	8.0





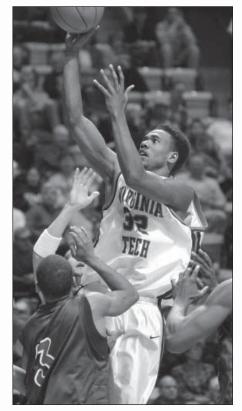
Al Young led Tech is assists during the 1982-83 season, when the Hokies set a school record with 561 total assists.

1988-89	Bimbo Coles, G	141
1989-90	Bimbo Coles, G	122
1990-91	Rod Wheeler, G	91
1991-92	Jay Purcell, G	119
1992-93	Jay Purcell, G	101
1993-94	Jay Purcell, G	91
1994-95	Damon Watlington, G	108
	Shawn Good, G	108
1995-96	Shawn Smith, F	81
1996-97	Troy Manns, G	138
1997-98	Jenis Grindstaff, G	94
1998-99	Brendan Dunlop, G	111
1999-00	Brendan Dunlop, G	103
2000-01	Carlos Dixon, G	77
2001-02	Carlos Dixon, G	74
2002-03	Bryant Matthews, F	64
2003-04	Jamon Gordon, G	107
2004-05	Jamon Gordon, G	120

SIEA	LS	
Season	Name, Position	Stls.
1979-80	Reggie Steppe, G	33
1980-81	Reggie Steppe, G	58
1981-82	Reggie Steppe, G	63
1982-83	Dell Curry, G	58
1983-84	Dell Curry, G	*89
1984-85	Al Young, G	71
1985-86	Dell Curry, G	79
1986-87	Tim Anderson, F	51
1987-88	Bimbo Coles, G	60
1988-89	Bimbo Coles, G	52

1989-90	Bimbo Coles, G	70
1990-91	Rod Wheeler, G	52
1991-92	Jay Purcell, G	43
1992-93	Jay Purcell, G	41
1993-94	Ace Custis, F	43
1994-95	Shawn Good, G	56
1995-96	Ace Custis, F	50
1996-97	Ace Custis, F	53
1997-98	Brendan Dunlop, G	40
1998-99	Brendan Dunlop, G	38
	Rolan Roberts, F	38
1999-00	Brendan Dunlop, G	43
2000-01	Carlos Dixon, G	47
2001-02	Carlos Dixon, G	38
2002-03	Bryant Matthews, F	48
2003-04	Bryant Matthews, F	72
2004-05	Jamon Gordon, G	67

BLOCKED 2HO 12					
Season	Name, Position	Blks.			
1979-80	Wayne Robinson, C	42			
1980-81	Calvin Oldham, C	19			
1981-82	Dale Solomon, F	16			
1982-83	Bobby Beecher, C	56			
1983-84	Bobby Beecher, C	44			
1984-85	Roy Brow, C	34			
1985-86	Bobby Beecher, C	42			
1986-87	Roy Brow, C	86			
1987-88	Roy Brow, C	*100			
1988-89	Eric Sanders, F	18			
1989-90	John Rivers, F	25			
1990-91	Jimmy Carruth, C	55			



Carlos Dixon is among Virginia Tech's all-time leaders in steals and blocked shots.



Jimmy Carruth led the Hokies in blocked shots for four consecutive seasons in the early 1990s.

Jimmy Carruth, C	42
Jimmy Carruth, C	49
Jimmy Carruth, C	68
Shawn Smith, F	33
Ace Custis, F	30
Ace Custis, F	22
Rolan Roberts, F	60
Rolan Roberts, F	57
Dennis Mims, F	58
Carlton Carter, C	29
Carlton Carter, C	45
Bryant Matthews, F	34
Bryant Matthews, F	24
Jamon Gordon, G	31
	Jimmy Carruth, C Jimmy Carruth, C Shawn Smith, F Ace Custis, F Ace Custis, F Rolan Roberts, F Rolan Roberts, F Dennis Mims, F Carlton Carter, C Carlton Carter, C Bryant Matthews, F Bryant Matthews, F

*Tech record All players must meet NCAA minimums

RECORDS

TOP TEN - CAREER AND SEASON

POINTS SCORED				8 - Allan Bristow (1971-72)	158
Season				Bimbo Coles (1989-90)	158
1 - Bimbo Coles (1989-90)	785			10 - Bimbo Coles (1988-89)	157
2 - Dell Curry (1985-86)	722	100	and a	Career	
3 - Bimbo Coles (1988-89)	717			1 - Bimbo Coles (1986-90)	593
4 - Bimbo Coles (1987-88)	702			2 - Dale Solomon (1978-82)	486
5 - Wally Lancaster (1987-88)	679			3 - Bob Ayersman (1957-61)	462
6 - Dell Curry (1983-84)	674		100	4 - Perry Young (1981-85)	455
7 - Allan Bristow (1971-72)	650		11	5 - Bill Matthews (1952-56)	440
8 - Allan Bristow (1972-73)	644			6 - Allan Bristow (1970-73)	420
9 - Bryant Matthews (2003-04)	641	Duke Thorpe (left) is the Tech all-time le	ader in	7 - Bryant Matthews (2000-04)	410
10 - Perry Young (1983-84)	640	field goal percentage, while Chris Smith		8 - Chris Smith (1957-61)	398
Career		all-time leader in rebounds and rebound		9 - Sumner Tilson (1948-51)	386
1 - Bimbo Coles (1986-90)	2484	an anno loador in lobodina ana lobodina	avorago.	10 - Shawn Smith (1992-96)	379
2 - Dell Curry (1982-86)	2389			, ,	
3 - Dale Solomon (1978-82)	2136	Career		FREE THROW PCT.	
4 - Perry Young (1981-85)	1899	1 - Dell Curry (1982-86)	1021	Season (Min. 60 attempts)	
5 - Allan Bristow (1970-73)	1804	2 - Bimbo Coles (1986-90)	871	1 - Phil Thieneman (1976-77)	.916
6 - Bob Ayersman (1957-61)	1782	3 - Dale Solomon (1978-82)	825	2 - Bobby Beecher (1982-83)	.913
7 - Ace Custis (1993-97)	1706	4 - Perry Young (1981-85)	722	3 - Howard Pardue (1963-64)	.872
8 - Wally Lancaster (1986-89)	1696	5 - Allan Bristow (1970-73)	692	4 - John Wetzel (1965-66)	.866
9 - Bryant Matthews (2000-04)	1656	6 - Bob Ayersman (1957-61)	660	5 - Eddie Lucas (1998-99)	.855
10 - Bill Matthews (1952-56)	1652	Ace Custis (1993-97)	660	6 - Dale Solomon (1980-81)	.852
10 Biii Matthews (1002 00)	1002	8 - Bobby Beecher (1982-86)	640	7 - Dell Curry (1982-83)	.850
SCORING AVERAGE		9 - Chris Smith (1957-61)	619	8 - Paul Long (1963-64)	.844
Season		10 - Bill Matthews (1952-56)	606	9 - Russell Davis (1974-75)	.836
1 - Bimbo Coles (1988-89)	26.6			10 - Rod Wheeler (1990-91)	.826
2 - Bob Ayersman (1958-59)	26.5	FIELD GOAL PCT.		Career	.020
3 - Bimbo Coles (1989-90)	25.3	Season		1 - Phil Thieneman (1974-77)	.842
4 - Allan Bristow (1971-72)	25.0	1 - Duke Thorpe (1975-76)	.657	2 - Howard Pardue (1961-64)	.827
		2 - Duke Thorpe (1976-77)	.603	3 - Eddie Lucas (1997-99)	.817
5 - Bimbo Coles (1987-88)	24.2	3 - Dale Solomon (1981-82)	.592	4 - Craig Lieder (1971-74)	.811
6 - Dell Curry (1985-86)	24.1	4 - Bobby Beecher (1982-83)	.570	5 - Bobby Beecher (1982-86)	.807
7 - Allan Bristow (1972-73)	23.9	Perry Young (1983-84)	.570	6 - Russell Davis (1974-76)	.803
8 - Wally Lancaster (1987-88)	23.4	6 - Al Young (1983-84)	.568	7 - Brian Chase (2000-03)	.800
9 - Chris Smith (1959-60)	22.2	7 - Dale Solomon (1978-79)	.566	8 - John Wetzel (1963-66)	.799
10 - Bryant Matthews (2003-04)	22.1	8 - Dale Solomon (1979-80)	.564	9 - Loyd King (1968-71)	.794
Career	00.4	9 - Ted Ware (1965-66)	.556	10 - Lee Melear (1960-63)	.789
1 - Allan Bristow (1970-73)	23.1	10 - Dale Solomon (1981-82)	.549	Dell Curry (1982-86)	.787
2 - Bimbo Coles (1986-90)	21.6	Career	.043	Deli Curry (1902-00)	.101
3 - Wally Lancaster (1986-89)	20.7	1 - Duke Thorpe (1973-77)	.600	REBOUNDS	
4 - Bob Ayersman (1957-61)	20.5		.567	Season	
5 - Howard Pardue (1961-64)	20.0				105
6 - Russell Davis (1974-76)	19.5		.548 .532	1 - Chris Smith (1959-60)	495
7 - Dell Curry (1982-86)	18.9			2 - Bill Matthews (1954-55)	470
8 - Chris Smith (1957-61)	18.6	,	.531	3 - Chris Smith (1958-59)	429
9 - Dale Solomon (1978-82)	18.4	6 - Russell Davis (1974-76)	.525	4 - Bill Matthews (1955-56)	370
10 - Bucky Keller (1959-62)	18.2	7 - Ted Ware (1965-68)	.524	5 - Ace Custis (1994-95)	369
		8 - Wayne Robinson (1976-80)	.517	6 - Chris Smith (1960-61)	362
FIELD GOALS MADE		Les Henson (1976-80)	.517	7 - Allan Bristow (1971-72)	348
Season		Perry Young (1981-85)	.517	8 - Bill Matthews (1953-54)	327
1 - Dell Curry (1985-86)	305	EDEE TUDONAC MADE		Allan Bristow (1970-71)	327
2 - Dell Curry (1983-84)	293	FREE THROWS MADE		10 - Abe Coates (1956-57)	314
3 - Bimbo Coles (1989-90)	280	Season			
4 - Allan Bristow (1972-73)	261	1 - Bimbo Coles (1987-88)	200		
5 - Bimbo Coles (1988-89)	249	2 - Sumner Tilson (1950-51)	191		
6 - Allan Bristow (1971-72)	246	3 - Bryant Matthews (2003-04)	172		
7 - Bimbo Coles (1987-88)	241	4 - Bucky Keller (1961-62)	169		
8 - Glen Combs (1966-67)	240	5 - Dale Solomon (1980-81)	167		

Perry Young (1983-84)

Chris Smith (1959-60)

239

239

162

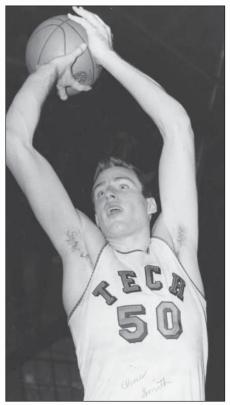
159

Perry Young (1983-84)

Wally Lancaster (1987-88)

RECORDS

MEN'S BASKETBALL



Chris Smith leads Virginia Tech in career rebounds and rebounding average.

Career

1	-	Chris Smith (1957-61)	1508
2	-	Bill Matthews (1952-56)	1379
3	-	Ace Custis (1993-97)	1177
4	-	Allan Bristow (1970-73)	987
5	-	John Rivers (1988-92)	903
6	-	Dale Solomon (1978-82)	856
7	-	Wayne Robinson (1976-80)	852
8	-	Bobby Beecher (1982-86)	797
9	-	Perry Young (1981-85)	779
10	-	Duke Thorpe (1973-77)	756

REBOUND AVERAGE

Season						
-	- Chris Smith (1958-59)					
2 - Chris Smith (1959-60)						
-	Bill Matthews (1954-55)	18.8				
-	Chris Smith (1960-61)	16.5				
-	Bill Matthews (1955-56)	14.8				
-	Abe Coates (1956-57)	14.3				
-	Allan Bristow (1971-72)	13.4				
-	Allan Bristow (1970-71)	13.1				
-	Bill Matthews (1953-54)	12.1				
10 - Chris Smith (1957-58)						
Career						
-	Chris Smith (1957-61)	17.1				
-	Bill Matthews (1952-56)	13.8				
-	Allan Bristow (1970-73)	12.7				
4 - Howard Pardue (1961-64)		9.7				
5 - Ace Custis (1993-97)		9.5				
-	9.4					
	- - - - - - - - - -	- Chris Smith (1958-59) - Chris Smith (1959-60) - Bill Matthews (1954-55) - Chris Smith (1960-61) - Bill Matthews (1955-56) - Abe Coates (1956-57) - Allan Bristow (1971-72) - Allan Bristow (1970-71) - Bill Matthews (1953-54) - Chris Smith (1957-58) reer - Chris Smith (1957-61) - Bill Matthews (1952-56) - Allan Bristow (1970-73) - Howard Pardue (1961-64)				

Barry Benfield (1961-64)

8.9

8	-	Bob Ayersman (1957-61)
9	-	Ted Ware (1965-68)
10	-	John Rivers (1988-92)

S

A	SS	SISTS					
Sea	Season						
1	172						
2	-	Bimbo Coles (1988-89)	141				
3	-	Troy Manns (1996-97)	138				
4	-	Al Young (1982-83)	138				
5	-	Al Young (1983-84)	134				
6	-	Dexter Reid (1977-78)	123				
7	-	Bimbo Coles (1989-90)	122				
8	-	Jeff Schneider (1981-82)	120				
		Jamon Gordon (2004-05)	120				
10	-	Jay Purcell (1991-92)	119				
Cai	ree	r					
1	-	Bimbo Coles (1986-90)	547				
2	-	Al Young (1981-85)	468				
3	-	Dell Curry (1982-86)	407				
4	-	Jay Purcell (1990-94)	369				
5	-	Brendan Dunlap (1996-00)	329				
6	-	Shawn Good (1993-96)	316				
7	-	Perry Young (1981-85)	311				
8	-	Damon Watlington (1993-96)	277				

STEALS

•	-					
Sea	Season					
1	-	Dell Curry (1983-84)	8			
2	-	Dell Curry (1985-86)	7			
3	-	Bryant Matthews (2003-04)	7			
4	-	Al Young (1984-85)	7			
5	-	Bimbo Coles (1989-90)	7			
6	-	Dell Curry (1984-85)	6			
7	-	Jamon Gordon (2004-05)	6			
8	-	Jamon Gordon (2003-04)	6			
9	-	Reggie Steppe (1981-82)	6			
10	-	Bimbo Coles (1987-88)	6			

Jeff Schneider (1978-82)

Reggie Steppe (1979-83)

Career

8.5

276

274

	Ou		l .	
8.3	1	-	Dell Curry (1982-86)	295
7.9	2	-	Bimbo Coles (1986-90)	216
	3	-	Al Young (1981-85)	201
	4	-	Ace Custis (1994-97)	199
	5	-	Reggie Steppe (1979-83)	197
172	6	-	Bryant Matthews (2000-04)	184
141	7	-	Carlos Dixon (2000-05)	183
138	8	-	Bobby Beecher (1982-86)	146
138	9	-	Perry Young (1981-85)	143
134	10	-	Shawn Good (1993-96)	141
122				

BLOCKED SHOTS

OC	usc	/11	
1	-	Roy Brow (1987-88)	100
2	-	Roy Brow (1986-87)	86
3	-	Jimmy Carruth (1993-94)	68
4	-	Rolan Roberts (1997-98)	60
5	-	Rolan Roberts (1998-99)	57
6	-	Bobby Beecher (1982-83)	56
7	-	Rolan Roberts (1999-2000)	50
8	-	Jimmy Carruth (1992-93)	49
9	-	Bobby Beecher (1983-84)	44
10	-	Wayne Robinson (1977-78)	44
Ca	ree	r	
1	_	Roy Brow (1984-88)	25

1	-	Roy Brow (1984-88)	251
2	-	Jimmy Carruth (1990-94)	194
3	-	Bobby Beecher (1982-86)	170
4	-	Rolan Roberts (1997-00)	167
5	-	Wayne Robinson (1976-80)	119
6	-	Les Henson (1976-80)	109
7	-	John Rivers (1988-92)	108
8	-	Dennis Mims (1998-00)	107
9	-	Bryant Matthews (2000-04)	98
10	-	Ace Custis (1994-97)	90
		Carlos Dixon (2000-05)	90



Bryant Matthews ranks in Tech's career top 10 in several categories.

FOR THE RECORD

TOP TEAM PERFORMANCES VS. TECH

Most Points: 133, So. Mississippi, 2-6-88
Most Points in a Half: 69, West Virginia, 2-20-65
Fewest Points in a Half: 4, Washington & Lee, 1-9-59
Field Goals Attempted: 115, Houston, 3-2-68
Field Goals Made: 53, Houston, 3-2-68; So. Mississippi, 1-16-88
Highest Percentage: .679, St. Bonaventure, 38 of 56, 1-8-77

Highest Percentage: .679, St. Bonaventure, 38 of 56, 1-8-77
Highest Percentage (Half): .857, William & Mary, 12 of 14, 2-8-82
Lowest Percentage: .176, Washington & Lee, 9 of 51, 1-9-59
Lowest Percentage (Half): .059, Washington & Lee, 1 of 17, 1-9-59
3-PT Field Goals Attempted: 36, Wisconsin-Milwaukee, 12-8-01

3-PT Field Goals Made: 15, La Salle, 3-1-00

3-PT Percentage (min. 8 attempts): .875, M. Tennessee St., 7 of 8, 11-21-87 (min. 10 attempts): .727, Liberty, 8 of 11, 2-24-92

Free Throws Attempted: 61, N.C. State, 12-12-70 Free Throws Made: 42, N.C. State, 12-12-70

Highest Percentage (min. 10 attempts): .960, St. Bonaventure, 24 of 25, 2-6-80

Lowest Percentage (min. 1 made): .111, James Madison, 1 of 9, 12-28-84

Rebounds: 79, Houston, 3-2-68 Assists: 39, So. Mississippi, 1-16-88

Steals: 19, Tulane, 2-9-91

1-16-89

Blocked Shots: 15, Georgetown, 12-20-88

Turnovers: 37, Buffalo St., 11-25-78; VMI, 12-17-83

Fouls: 36, George Mason, 12-4-91



Tech was 13-3 at Cassell Coliseum during the 04-05 season. A home win over No. 7-ranked Duke was cause for wild celebration.

TOP INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCES VS. TECH

Points: 51, Elvin Hayes of Houston, 3-2-68
Field Goals Attempted: 41, Elvin Hayes of Houston, 3-2-68
Field Goals Made: 23, Elvin Hayes of Houston, 3-2-68
Field Goal Percentage (min. 10 attempts): .917, Chancellor Nichols of James Madison, 11 of 12, 11-28-90
3-PT Field Goals Attempted: 15, John White of So. Mississippi, 2-6-88 and Darius Rice, Miami, 1-10-01
3-PT Field Goals Made: 7, Darius Rice, Miami, 1-10-01
3-PT Percentage (min. 6 attempts): 1.000, Chris Rainey of Middle Tennessee St., 6 of 6, 11-21-87; Donnie Carr of La Salle, 3-1-00

Free Throws Made: 17, Derrick Chevious of Missouri, 12-16-87
Free Throws Percentage (min. 10 attempts): 1.000, Jimmy Pitts of
Georgia, 14 of 14, 1-29-64; Bernard Royster of Old Dominion,
14 of 14, 11-29-86

Free Throws Attempted: 20 (made 15), Byron Irving of Missouri,

Rebounds: 31, Mack Isner of West Virginia, 2-14-52 Assists: 15, Steve Williams of Florida, 1-20-73 Steals: 9, Andre Turner of Memphis St., 2-27-86 Blocked Shots: 8, shared by four players Turnovers: 13, Curt Reppart of VMI, 11-30-74

TOP SCORING PERFORMANCES

TECH							
Pts.	Player	Where	When				
52	Allan Bristow vs. Geo. Washington	Cassell Coliseum	2-21-73				
51	Bimbo Coles vs. So. Miss (2OT)	Cassell Coliseum	2-6-88				
47	Bob Ayersman vs. Richmond	War Memorial Hall	2-10-59				
46	Bill Matthews vs. The Citadel	War Memorial Hall	2-23-56				
43	Bimbo Coles vs. Virginia (OT)	Richmond Coliseum	1-25-89				
42	Bimbo Coles vs. So. Miss	Cassell Coliseum	2-4-89				
//	Bimbo Coles vs. Rutgers	Honolulu, Hawaii	12-27-90				
41	Chris Smith vs. VMI (OT)	Lexington, Va.	1-19-60				
	Dell Curry vs. Cincinnati (2OT)	Riverfront Coliseum	1-18-86				
40	Dave Kuhn vs. Furman	Greenville, S.C.	12-15-56				
	Loyd King vs. N.C. State (OT)	Raleigh, N.C.	12-12-70				
OPP	ONENT						
Pts.	Player	Where	When				
51	Elvin Hayes of Houston	Houston, Texas	3-2-68				
46	Darrell Floyd of Furman	Greenville, S.C.	12-10-55				
44	George Bryant of Eastern Ky.	Richmond, Ky.	1-20-71				
	Joe Petcavich of Geo. Washington	War Memorial Hall	2-14-55				
43	Darrell Floyd of Furman	Richmond, Va.	3-1-56				
42	Derrick Chievous of Missouri	Columbia, Mo.	12-16-87				
41	Will Robinson of West Va. (30T)	Morgantown, W. Va.	1-26-72				
	Aaron Stewart of Richmond (2OT)	Richmond, Va.	2-19-73				
	John White of So. Miss. (2OT)	Cassell Coliseum	2-6-88				

VZ

SERIES RECORDS

Tech Re	ecord		First	Last	Tech at F		Tech Re	ecord		First	Last	Tech at Home
W	L	ACC TEAMS	Met	Played	W	L	W	L		Met	Played	W L
2	6	Boston College	1981	03-04	1	2	1	1	Florida International	1993	93-94	0 1
9	6	Clemson	1925	04-05	6	2	9	0	Fordham	1982	99-00	4 0
6	30	Duke	1912	04-05	4	6	1	0	Fredonia State	1983	82-83	1 0
15	20	Florida State	1968	04-05	9	6	13	12	Furman	1925	64-65	8 4
5	2	Georgia Tech	1921	04-05	2	0	1	1	George Mason	1991	91-92	1 0
5	24	Maryland	1926	04-05	3	9	5	8	Georgetown	1915	03-04	2 2
3	6	Miami	2001	04-05	2	3	35	35	George Washington	1921	99-00	23 8
10	54	North Carolina	1912	04-05	4	16	1	4	Georgia	1963	96-97	1 2
10	29	North Carolina State	1915	04-05	4	9	5	0	Georgia Southern	1971	96-97	5 0
46	74	Virginia	1915	04-05	23	14	4	0	Guilford	1913	55-56	3 0
20	25	Wake Forest	1912	04-05	16	8	21	10	Hampden-Sydney	1910	51-52	16 5
							1	0	Hawaii-Hilo	1996	96-97	0 0
0	THERS	MET SINCE 1950					1	1	High Point	1952	00-01	1 0
1	0	Akron	1975	75-76	1	0	1	2	Houston	1968	73-74	1 0
5	9	Alabama	1928	89-90	3	2	1	0	Idaho State	1967	67-68	0 0
4	2	American U.	1938	02-03	1	0	0	2	Illinois	1994	96-97	0 0
5	1	Appalachian State	1969	82-83	4	1	1	0	Illinois State	1999	99-00	0 0
1	0	Arkansas-Little Rock	1978	77-78	1	0	1	2	Indiana	1967	79-80	0 0
1	1	Army	1969	76-77	1	0	0	1	Indiana State	1979	78-79	0 0
2	5	Auburn	1920	99-00	2	0	1	0	Iowa State	1984	84-85	0 0
1	0	Augusta	1982	82-83	1	0	4	1	Jacksonville	1976	86-87	1 0
1	0	Austin Peay	1974	74-75	0	0	9	4	James Madison	1978	04-05	6 1
2	0	Baptist College (Charleston)	1976	87-88	2	0	2	0	Johns Hopkins	1980	81-82	2 0
1	1	Baylor	1960	68-69	0	0	2	0	Kent State	1970	71-72	1 0
1	0	Bethune-Cookman	2005	04-05	1	0	1	3	Kentucky	1924	95-96	0 0
2	0	Birmingham Southern	1976	76-77	2	0	5	5	La Salle	1996	99-00	3 1
1	1	Bowling Green	1967	68-69	1	0	1	1	Lenoir-Rhyne	1922	54-55	1 0
0	1	Brigham Young	1967	67-68	0	0	12	2	Liberty	1979	00-01	7 2
1	0	Brown	1977	77-78	1	0	1	0	LSU	1963	63-64	1 0
1	0	Bucknell	1969	69-70	1	0	0	1	Louisiana Tech	1958	58-59	0 0
1	0	Buffalo State	1978	78-79	1	0	2	0	Louisiana-Lafayette	1984	99-00	0 0
1	0	Campbell	1979	79-80	1	0	8	28	Louisville	1979	94-95	3 12
2	0	Canisius	1978	94-95	1	0	5	1	Loyola of Baltimore	1949	04-05	5 0
0	1	California	1991	91-92	0	0	1	0	Marietta	1976	76-77	1 0
1	0	Centenary	1958	58-59	0	0	4	5	Marquette	1976	94-95	1 3
1	0	Chaminade	1985	85-86	0	0	8	9	Marshall	1922	90-91	4 4
5	1	Univ. of Charleston	1922	83-84	4	1	4	0	Maryland-Eastern Shore	1982	04-05	4 0
1	0	Charleston Baptist	1976	76-77	1	0	2	5	Massachusetts	1965	99-00	1 3
18	12	Cincinnati	1979	90-91	10	3	12	18	Memphis State	1976	04-05	9 4
17	2	Citadel	1921	65-66	9	1	1	4	Michigan	1974	02-03	0 0
1	0	CCNY	1979	78-79	1	0	0	1	Middle Tenn. St.	1987	87-88	0 0
4	0	Coastal Carolina	1993	98-99	4	0	1	1	Mississippi	1979	81-82	0 0
0	1	Colorado	1996	96-97	0	0	6	2	Mississippi State	1959	04-05	4 0
1	6	Connecticut	2001	03-04	1	3	0	2	Missouri	1987	88-89	0 1
1	0	Coppin St.	1985	85-86	1	0	1	0	Montana State	1994	94-95	0 0
0	1	Creighton	1989	89-90	0	0	1	0	Morehead State	1975	75-76	1 0
20	19	Davidson	1910	71-72	11	9	5	0	Morgan State	1985	04-05	5 0
8	5	Dayton	1960	99-00	5	0	2	0	Mount St. Mary's	2000	01-02	1 0
2	2	Delaware	1920	78-79	0	0	2	3	Navy	1914	63-64	1 0
1	0	Delaware State	1994	94-95	1	0	1	0	Nebraska	1994	94-95	0 0
1	1	DePaul	1975	75-76	1	0	2	0	New Hampshire	1977	03-04	2 0
7	5	Duquesne	1950	99-00	5	0	2	0	New Mexico	1941	72-73	1 0
12	5	East Carolina	1962	03-04	11	0	1	0	New Mexico State	1994	94-95	1 0
13	3	East Tennessee State	1959	00-01	9	1	2	0	New Orleans	1979	79-80	1 0
6	6	Eastern Kentucky	1950	74-75	5	0	1	1	New York University	1961	67-68	1 0
11	7	Elon	1914	00-01	10	5	3	0	North Carolina A&T	1983	85-86	3 0
2	0	Fairfield	1973	00-01	0	0	4	0	UNC Asheville	1989	99-00	3 0
2	0	Fairleigh Dickinson	1975	76-77	2	0	8	6	UNC Charlotte	1988	99-00	4 1
1	0	Mercer	1974	73-74	1	0	3	0	UNC Greensboro	1993	96-97	3 0
1	1	Miami (Ohio)	1979	85-86	0	0	3	0	Northern Illinois	1973	76-77	2 0
5	4	Florida	1961	91-92	2	0	1	3	Notre Dame	1973	03-04	0 2
3	0	Florida Atlantic	1993	94-95	2	0	1	0	Ohio Northern	1977	77-78	1 0

RECORDS

-	1			400	學 派		
Tec	ch Re	cord		First	Last	Tech at F	lome
100	W	L		Met	Played	W	L
	4	1	Ohio State	1972	03-04	2	0
	6	2			79-80	3	0
	1		Ohio University	1967		ა 1	0
		0	Ohio Wesleyan	1977	77-78	-	
	0	1	Oklahoma	1982	82-83	0	0
	1	2	Oklahoma City	1965	75-76	1	0
	12	5	Old Dominion	1972	01-02	7	0
	1	3	Oral Roberts	1974	77-78	0	2
	1	0	Oregon	1975	75-76	0	0
	4	0	Penn State	1921	78-79	1	0
	3	5	Pittsburgh	1964	03-04	2	2
	5	4	Providence	1982	03-04	3	1
	2	0	Purdue	1965	66-67	1	0
	1	3	Quantico	1946	50-51	1	0
	4	1	Radford	1988	03-04	4	1
	4	5	Rhode Island	1955	01-02	1	2
	0	1	Rice	1962	62-63	0	0
	67	38	Richmond	1915	91-92	35	11
	1	0	Rider	1984	84-85	1	0
	24	10	Roanoke College	1911	51-52	18	3
	5	2	Rutgers	1954	03-04	2	0
	9	5	St. Bonaventure†	1973	02-03	4	1
	0	1	St. Francis (Pa.)	1950	50-51	0	0
	4	6	St. John's	1914	04-05	2	2
	3	2	St. Joseph's	1996	99-00	3	0
	3 7	0				3	0
			St. Louis	1978	81-82		
	2	0	Samford	1978	78-79	1	0
	1	0	San Francisco	1989	89-90	0	0
	1	0	San Francisco St.	1987	86-87	1	0
	0	3	Seton Hall	1955	03-04	0	1
	2	2	Sewanee (U. of South)	1928	75-76	2	2
	1	0	South Alabama	1984	83-84	0	0
	13	18	South Carolina	1951	97-98	9	3
	2	0	South Carolina State	1982	84-85	2	0
	4	4	South Florida	1992	94-95	2	1
	2	0	Southern California	1985	87-88	1	0
	13	17	Southern Mississippi	1983	94-95	8	4
	1	0	Southwestern (Tx.)	1973	73-74	0	0
	1	0	Spring Hill	1958	58-59	0	0
	1	0	Stanford	1972	72-73	0	0
	2	3	Syracuse	1975	03-04	1	0
	1	0	Tampa	1970	70-71	0	0
	1	9	Temple	1966	04-05	1	2
	8	2			94-95	7	1
			Tennessee	1911			
	1	2	Tennessee-Chattanooga	1923	04-05	1	0
	1	0	Tennessee-Martin	1997	97-98	1	0
	1	0	Tennessee State	1986	86-87	1	0
	1	0	Tennessee Tech	1959	59-60	0	0
	1	2	Texas A&M	1965	80-81	0	1
	1	0	Texas-Arlington	1969	68-69	1	0
	2	0	Texas Christian	1994	94-95	1	0
	1	0	Texas Tech	1982	82-83	0	0
	1	0	Texas Wesleyan	1977	76-77	1	0
	5	4	Toledo	1960	02-03	3	0
	3	0	Towson	1983	03-04	2	0
	18	15	Tulane	1957	94-95	9	3
	1	0	Upsala	1978	77-78	1	0
	5	2	Vanderbilt	1923	77-78	2	0
	1	0	Vermont	1974	74-75	1	0
	1	9	Villanova	1968	03-04	1	4
	10	10	Virginia Commonwealth	1978	94-95	4	2
	85	43	VIIII VIII VIIII VIII VIIII VII	1909	94-95 04-05	50	10
	oo 1						
		0	Washington	1974	74-75	0	10
	35	54	Washington & Lee	1909	58-59	19	18
	0	1	Weber State	1973	73-74	0	0
	29	46	West Virginia	1921	03-04	16	13



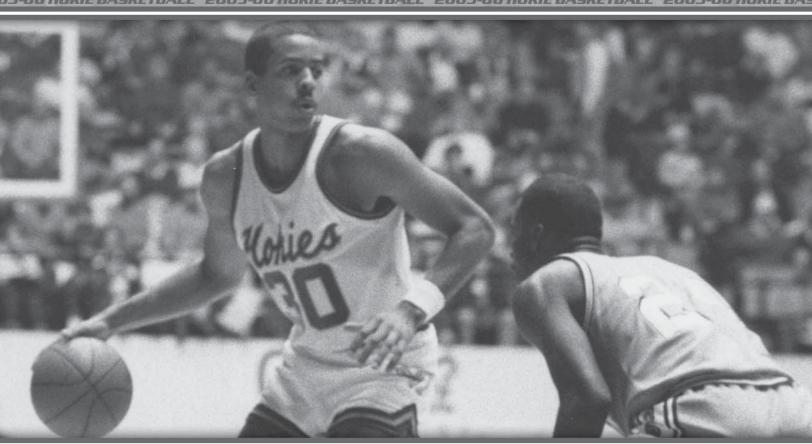
Virginia Tech and Boston College renew their rivalry after a one season absence, this time as ACC foes.

Tech	Record		First	Last	Tech at H	lome
W	L		Met	Played	W	L
2	0	Western Carolina	1992	03-04	2	0
2	. 1	Western Kentucky	1980	85-86	1	0
0	4	Western Michigan	1976	04-05	0	2
1	0	Wichita	1966	65-66	0	0
75	41	William & Mary	1917	04-05	45	11
1	0	Winthrop	1998	98-99	1	0
1	0	Wisconsin-Green Bay	1996	95-96	0	0
1	1	Wisconsin-Milwaukee	1977	01-02	1	0
1	1	Wofford	1988	02-03	1	1
2	. 0	Wright State	1995	95-96	0	0
4	. 8	Xavier	1993	99-00	3	3
0	1	Yale	1967	67-68	0	0

2005-2006 opponents in **bold type.**† - includes forfeit victory from 2002-03



05-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BAS



KETBALL 2005-06 HOKIEBASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIEBASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIEBASKETBALL 2005-0



VIRGINIA TECH POSTSEASON HISTORY



Allan Bristow and the Hokies are swamped by fans upon their return to Blacksburg after winning the NIT in Madison Square Garden in 1973.

Two NIT Championships Highlight Tech's Exciting Postseason Play

Guided by Coach Bill Foster, Virginia Tech basketball hit the jackpot in 1995 and 1996 with a championship run in the National Invitation Tournament and an appearance in the NCAA.

The players and coaches of the 1994-95 team cemented their names in Hokie basketball lore in one of the most dramatic NITs of all time.

Tech won the title, defeating Marquette in overtime, 65-64, on two free throws by Shawn Smith with 0.7 seconds left. Smith calmly sank the first free throw to tie it. After Marquette called a timeout, Smith made the second.

Fans at Madison Square Garden rushed on the court. Smith ran into the stands to give his father a bear hug. Blacksburg went wild as students and townspeople stormed the downtown area to hail their heroes.

Tech had reached the championship game by defeating Clemson, 62-54; Providence, 91-78; New Mexico State, 64-61; and Canisius, 71-59. That Tech team finished with 25 victories, the most in school history.

The next season, Tech qualified for the NCAA Tournament. Drawing a disappointing ninth seed, Tech was placed in the same bracket with power-packed Kentucky.

The Hokies beat Wisconsin-Green Bay in the first round at Dallas, Texas, 61-48, as Good led the way with 25 points. The Hokies, however, lost in the second round to eventual national champion Kentucky, 84-60.

That Tech team finished with a 23-6 record, one of the best marks in school history.

In all, Tech has made 15 postseason appearances, compiling an overall record of 23-13.

Tech's NIT title in 1995 was the second for the Hokies. Tech also won the crown at Madison Square Garden in 1973 in strikingly similar fashion.

Tech guard Bobby Stevens hit a jumper at the buzzer in overtime to propel the Hokies to a 92-91 victory over the Fighting Irish of Notre Dame and the NIT title. The victory was a highlight of the championship series in which Tech won four games by a total of five points, including a first-round victory over nationally ranked New Mexico, 65-63, on national television.

Tech's first postseason appearance came in 1966, when the Hokies lost to Temple, 88-73, in the NIT's opening round.

A year later, Tech made its first NCAA Tournament appearance, advancing to the finals of the Mideast Regional with wins against Toledo and Indiana. The Hokies fell just short of the Final Four when they dropped a heart-breaking 71-66 overtime decision to Dayton.

In the 1980 Mideast Regional, Tech made headlines with its amazing first-round comeback victory against homestanding Western Kentucky. The Hokies trailed 48-30 at the half, but rallied to take an 89-85 overtime win. In the second round against Indiana and Isiah Thomas, Tech came close to an upset.



Ace Custis addresses the media following the Hokies' win over Wisconsin-Green Bav in the 1996 NCAA Tournament.



Bobby Stevens is hoisted to the shoulders of Tech fans after hitting the shot that beat Notre Dame in the 1973 NIT final.

The Hokies trailed by only three points with less than five minutes to go, but fell, 68-59.

The Hokies made it back to the NIT in 1982. Tech advanced into the quarterfinals with impressive wins against Fordham and Mississippi before finally losing to Georgia and high-flying All-American Dominique Wilkins.

In 1983, Tech opened NIT play at home against William & Mary, winning 85-79, then lost on the road at South Carolina, 75-68.

Tech also had the good fortune of opening the 1984 NIT at Cassell Coliseum against Georgia Tech. The Hokies prevailed, 77-74, behind 19-point performances from Dell Curry and Perry Young. A last-second tip-in by point guard Al Young sparked the Hokies to a 68-66 win against South Alabama at Greensboro, N.C. The Hokies then returned home where they rode a 27-point outing by Curry to a victory against Tennessee, 72-68.

In the semifinals at Madison Square Garden, it took a last-minute comeback by eventual champion Michigan to beat Tech, 78-75. The Hokies bounced back two days later to nail down third place with a 71-70 victory over Southwestern Louisiana.

In 1985, the Hokies took a 20-8 regular season record and a second-place Metro Conference finish into the NCAA Tournament. Tech bowed out in the first round, losing 60-57 to Temple.

In 1986, the Hokies were eliminated in the first round of the Metro Tournament. Despite the defeat, they received a bid to the NCAA Tournament behind the strength of their 22-8 record. Tech was defeated in the first round by Villanova, 71-62.



Shawn Smith calmly sank two free throws to tie and then win the NIT title game at Madison Square Garden in 1995.

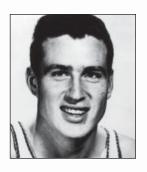
GAME-BY-GAME POSTSEASON

Date	Opponent	Site	Result
	_Temple		
0/10/00 (1111)			
3/11/67 (NCAA)	_ Toledo	Lexington, Ky.	82-76
	Indiana	Evanston, III	
	 _Dayton	Evanston, III	66-71 (ot)
	_ ,		. ,
3/18/73 (NIT)	_New Mexico	New York, N.Y	65-63
3/22/73	_Fairfield	New York, N.Y	77-76
3/24/73	_ Alabama	New York, N.Y	/4-/3
3/25/73	_Notre Dame	New York, N.Y	92-91 (ot)
3/13/76 (NCAA)	_Western Michigan	South Bend, Ind	67-77 (ot)
3/9/77 (NIT)	_Georgetown	Blacksburg Va	83-79
	_ Alabama		
0/11/77			1210
3/9/79 (NCAA)	_Jacksonville	Lawrence, Kan.	70-53
	Indiana State		
3/7/80 (NCAA)	_Western Kentucky	Bowling Green, Ky.	89-85 (ot)
	 _Indiana		
		_ ,	
3/12/82 (NIT)	_Fordham	Blacksburg, Va	69-58
3/15/82	_Mississippi	Oxford, Miss	61-50
	_Georgia		
	_		
3/17/83 (NIT)	_William & Mary	Blacksburg, Va	85-79
3/21/83	_South Carolina	Columbia, S.C	68-75
	_Georgia Tech		
	_South Alabama		
3/23/84	_Tennessee	Blacksburg, Va	72-68
3/26/84	_ Michigan	New York, N.Y	75-78
3/28/84	_Southwestern La	New York, N.Y	71-70
0/4.4/05 /1.00.4.1	- .	11 15 1 0	F7.00
3/14/85 (NCAA)	_Temple	Hartford, Conn	57-60
2/12/06 (NICAA)	Villanova	Poton Pougo Lo	60.71
3/13/00 (NCAA)	_Villanova	balon Rouge, La	02-7 1
3/17/05 (NIT)	_Clemson	Blackshurg Va	62-54
3/20/95	_Providence	Diacksburg, va	01-78
3/22/95	_New Mexico State	Rlackshurg_Va	51-70 64 - 61
3/27/05	_Canisius	Diacksburg, va	71-50
3/20/05	Marquette	New York N Y	65-64 (ot)
3/23/33	iviarquette		_ 00-0+ (01)
3/14/96 (NCAA)	_WisGreen Bay	Dallas Texas	61-48
	_ Kentucky		
2, 10,00			
3/15/05 (NIT)	_Temple	Blacksburg, Va.	60-50
	Memphis		
			3_ 33
Overall Record In	n Postseason: 23-13		
NIT: 18-6	_NCAA: 5-7	Home: 8-0	

HISTORY

VIRGINIA TECH SPORTS HALL OF FAME

The Virginia Tech Sports Hall of Fame was organized in 1982 to honor persons who have made great contributions to athletics at the university. Since its inception, a total of 116 people have been enshrined, including 19 players who were picked primarily for their contributions in basketball.



CHRIS SMITH

A brilliant basketball center from 1958 through 1961, Smith was one of the nation's leading rebounders three years in a row. He still holds all of Tech's major rebounding records and is regarded by many as the greatest basketball player in school history. Smith is a charter member who was inducted in 1982.



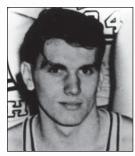
ALLAN BRISTOW

A scrappy forward who paced the Hokies to the National Invitation Tournament championship in 1973. Bristow scored in double figures during every game of his Tech career and still holds the Hokies' single-game scoring mark of 52 points. After 10 years as a player in the NBA, Bristow went into coaching, including a stint as the head coach of the NBA Charlotte Hornets. He is currently the general manager of the New Orleans Hornets. Bristow was inducted in 1984.



JOHN WETZEL

A swingman who was always at his best in the clutch, Wetzel led Tech to its first-ever national postseason tournament in 1966. He enjoyed a 10-year NBA playing career and was in the pro coaching ranks since 1979 until retiring this summer from the Sacramento Kings. Wetzel was inducted in 1985.



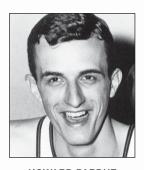
HARRY BUSHKAR

A fine scorer and playmaker, Bushkar capped his career by being named All-Southern Conference in 1945-46. He was tabbed Virginia's Player of the Year that season and made the SC All-Tournament Team. Bushkar was captain of the 1944, '45 and '46 Tech teams. He was inducted in 1986.



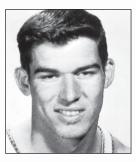
GEORGE PARRISH

One of Tech's first big-name stars, Parrish earned All-South honors in both basketball and football during a career that extended from 1916 to 1920. Parrish was regarded by many as the best center in southern basketball in 1919 when he scored 320 of the Hokies' 766 points. He was inducted in 1986.



HOWARD PARDUE

One of the greatest shooters in school history, Pardue played on Tech teams in the early 1960s. He finished with a career scoring average of 20 points and was named to the All-Southern Conference team three years in a row and twice was named to the Southern's all-tournament team. He was inducted in 1992.



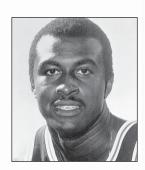
BUCKY KELLER

A 6-3 swingman who led Tech to glory in the early 1960s, Keller finished his Tech career with an overall scoring average of 18.2 per game. He averaged 15.0 on a 1959-60 team that went 20-6, posted a 17.6 scoring mark in 1960-61 when the Hokies were 15-7 and averaged 21.7 in 1961-62 when Tech finished 19-6. Keller died in 1977. He was inducted into the Hall of Fame in 1993.



BILL MATTHEWS

Matthews had a tremendous impact on Tech athletics in a 35-year career as a basketball player, a coach of three sports and an administrator. A bulky center, he ranks second only to Chris Smith in all-time rebounding for the Hokies. Matthews had a career average of 13.8 rebounds per game and in 1954-55 had a sensational seasonal average of 18.8. He was the Virginia Player of the Year in 1955-56. Matthews was inducted in 1993.



DALE SOLOMON

A dynamic center, Solomon burst on the Virginia Tech basketball scene in a big way during his freshman year in 1978-79. He sparked Tech to its only Metro Conference Tournament championship and was named the tourney's MVP. He went on to become the first player to make All-Metro four years in a row. In 1990, he was chosen on the Metro's decade team of the 1980s. Solomon tallied a career total of 2,136 points and ranks third behind Bimbo Coles and Dell Curry on the Hokies' all-time scoring list. He was inducted in 1994.





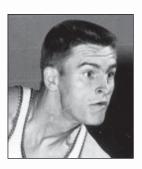
EARL (BUS) HALL

The Southern Conference's leading scorer in 1932, Hall was a unanimous choice for the all-conference team that vear. Nicknamed "The Princeton Phantom," he was a complete player who excelled as a floor leader, dribbler and passer, as well as a scorer. Hall was inducted in 1992.



GLEN COMBS

Still rated one of the best long-range shooters in school history, Combs helped the 1967 Tech team to the finals of the NCAA Mideast Regional, where an overtime loss to Dayton cost the Hokies a spot in the Final Four. Combs, who averaged 17.9 points over his three varsity seasons at Tech, went on to enjoy a seven-year career in the ABA. He was inducted in 1987.



LEE MELEAR

Although he starred in both basketball and baseball, Melear may be best remembered for his 24-point performance against Kentucky in 1962 when the Hokies handed legendary Adolph Rupp the only seasonopening home loss of his career at UK. Melear, who averaged in double-figure scoring all three of his varsity seasons, was inducted in 1989.



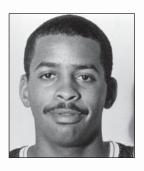
BOB AYERSMAN

A hot-shooting forward from 1957-61, Ayersman made the All-Southern Conference team two years in a row. He still ranks sixth in career scoring at Tech and his 26.5 scoring average in 1958-59 still stands as the second-best in school history. Ayersman was inducted in 1990.



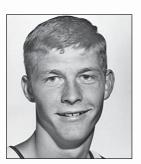
LEWIS MILLS

A point guard deluxe, Mills was the captain of the Hokies in 1959-60 and helped that team post the school's first 20-win basketball season. He entered the coaching field after graduating from Tech and served as the head basketball coach at the University of Richmond from 1963 until 1973. Mills, who also spent 12 years in athletic administration at VCU, was inducted in 1991.



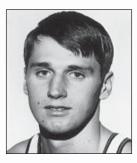
DELL CURRY

This silky-smooth outside shooter scored a Tech record 1,021 field goals and tallied a total of 2,389 points. He ranks second on the Hokies' all-time scoring list behind Bimbo Coles and holds the school career record for steals with 295. Curry, who helped the Hokies to four postseason tournaments, posted 115 double-figure scoring games on the way to a career scoring average of 18.9. He was a first-round draft pick of the NBA's Utah Jazz in 1986 and is now retired from playing after a long and successful NBA career. He is currently an executive with the expansion Charlotte Bobcats of the NBA and was inducted into the Virginia State Sports Hall of Fame in 2004. Curry was inducted in 1996.



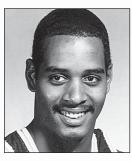
LOYD KING

A mixture of good ball-handling skills, leaping ability and a keen eye for long range jumpers helped make King one of the best guards to play for the Hokies. He was the captain and leading scorer for Tech's cage teams in 1969-70 and 1970-71. He averaged 19.3 points per game as a junior and carried a 21.3-point scoring average as a senior. During his last two years, he reached doublefigure scoring in 45 of 47 games, including the last 23 in a row. King finished his Tech career with 1,248 points and a 17.1 scoring average. He went on to play in the American Basketball Association and French Professional League. King was inducted in 1998.



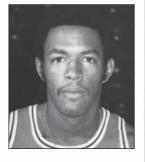
TED WARE

Ted Ware, whose rebounding and defense were vital ingredients for the Hokies during his three varsity seasons in the 1960s, had the distinction of playing an important role on Tech's first NIT team in 1966 and also on the Hokies' first NCAA Tournament squad in 1967. The 6-5 forward was Tech's second-leading scorer as a sophomore in 1965-66 with a 14.6 average. During the 1966-67 season, he shot 55.6 percent from the field, which was a school record at the time. As a senior in 1967-68, Ware posted a team-high 9.2 rebounding average. Ware's overall 52.4 field-goal percentage was a Tech career record at the time. In 1968, he was selected to the 10-man Academic All-America Basketball Team chosen by the nation's sports information directors. Ware was inducted in 1999.



BIMBO COLES

Vernell "Bimbo" Coles played a leading role at point guard for the 1988 U.S. Olympic team, which won a bronze medal in Seoul, Korea. He capped his collegiate career as the leading scorer in both Virginia Tech and Metro Conference basketball history. Coles' jersey, No. 12, was officially retired just prior to his final home game against Memphis State on March 3, 1990. He was inducted in 2000.



WAYNE ROBINSON

Wayne Robinson was a central figure in Tech's early success in the Metro Conference. He was Tech's leading rebounder in each of his three years as a starter and is ranked fourth among Tech's career rebound leaders and is 10th in career scoring at Tech. Robinson was a first round selection of the Los Angeles Lakers in the 1980 NBA Draft and played for both the Lakers and the Detroit Pistons before playing seven seasons professionally in Europe. He was inducted in 2003.

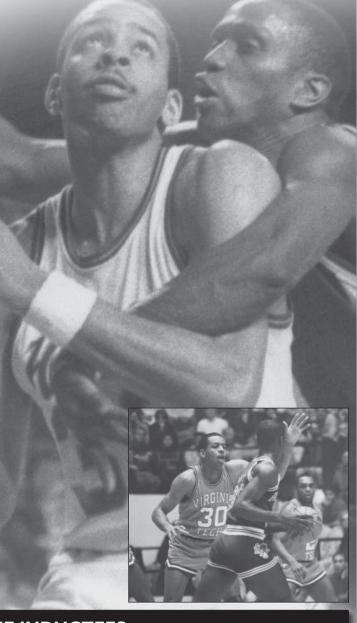
PAUL DEAR, LEO BURKE AND MEL HENRY

Although these three players were chosen for the Hall of Fame primarily for their excellence in other sports, they also made outstanding contributions in basketball.

DELL CURRY 2004 VIRGINIA SPORTS HALL OF FAME INDUCTEE

The list of accolades continues to grow for Hokie all-time great Dell Curry. A 1996 inductee into the Virginia Tech Hall of Fame, Curry was a 2004 inductee into the Virginia Sports Hall of Fame. Tech's second-leading all-time scorer and former longtime NBA standout becomes just the fourth Hokie basketball great to be enshrined. Curry enters in a class that includes former Richmond AD Chuck Boone, former NFL great William Fuller and two-time U.S. Open winner Curtis Strange.





HALL OF FAME INDUCTEES

Virginia Tech Basketball in the Virginia Sports Hall of Fame

Allan Bristow Dell Curry Bucky Keller Charles Moir

Other Hokies in the Hall

Hunter Carpenter
Alfred Casey
Carrol Dale
Karl Esleeck
Frank Loria
Mac McEver

C.P. "Sally" Miles
Frank Moseley
Johnny Oates
Frank Peake
George Preas
George "Gummy" Proctor

Charlie "Rosie" Thomas Charles "Dink" Vail William "Monk" Younger



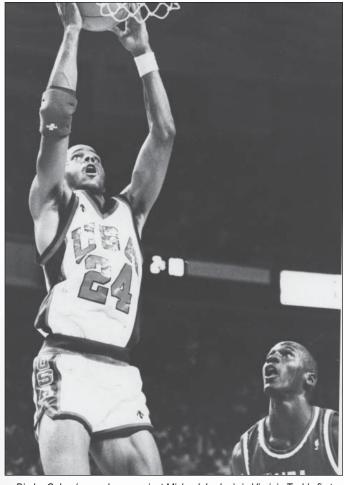
BIMBO COLES TECH ALL-TIME GREAT

After dazzling Virginia Tech fans for four years, guard Bimbo Coles became the second Tech men's basketball player to have his jersey retired when the university honored him in a ceremony prior to his last home game on March 3, 1990. Coles finished his collegiate career as the leading all-time scorer in school and Metro Conference history and also set an all-time scoring mark for Division I players in the state of Virginia. He scored a total of 2,484 points during his four seasons and became the first player in Metro Conference history to lead the league in scoring three consecutive years. Coles burst on the national scene when he made the United States Olympic team in 1988. He played a leading role at point guard for that team which won the bronze medal in Seoul,

Korea. Coles was a second-round pick of the Sacramento Kings in the 1990 NBA draft. Coles has played with a number of NBA teams. He rejoined the Miami Heat for the 2003-04 NBA season and retired the following off-season.

Bimbo Coles is the Hokies'

all-time leading scorer.



Bimbo Coles (seen above against Michael Jordan) is Virginia Tech's first Olympian.





ACE CUSTIS TECH ALL-TIME GREAT

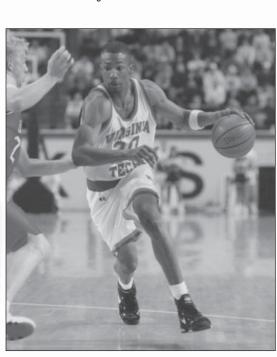
Ace Custis, one of the most popular athletes in Virginia Tech history, became the third men's basketball player to have his jersey retired when his career ended in 1997. Custis became the third player in Tech basketball to surpass the 1,000-mark in both points and rebounds. He finished with 1,706 points and 1,777 rebounds, joining Hall of Famers Chris Smith and Bill Matthews in that category. Custis made the all-conference team in two different leagues during his time at Tech. He was All-Metro Conference as a sophomore and was selected to the All-Atlantic 10 team his junior and senior seasons. During his senior year, he was a finalist in voting for the Boost/Naismith Award which goes to the National Player of the Year. Custis has played on NBA Summer League teams in the past and now plays professionally in Japan.



Ace Custis is interviewed following the Hokies NIT Championship in 1995.



Ace Custis gets a fond farewell from Hokie fans in his final home game in Cassell Coliseum.



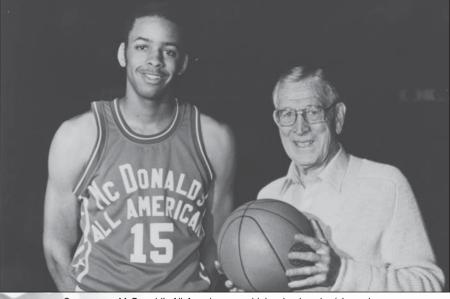
Ace Custis is seventh on Virginia Tech's all-time scoring list and is third in career rebounding for the Hokies.



Ace Custis and the Hokies advanced to the second round of the 1996 NCAA Tournament.



DELL CURRY TECH ALL-TIME GREAT



Curry was a McDonald's All-American as a high school senior (shown here with coaching legend John Wooden).



Curry played in the NBA for 15 seasons and is the Hornets' all-time leading scorer.

Dell Curry is second in career scoring at Virginia Tech and is the all-time steals leader for the Hokies.

All-America guard Dell Curry, who helped Virginia Tech to four postseason tournaments, became the first Hokie basketball player ever to have his jersey retired when the university honored him in a ceremony before his last home game on March 1, 1986. Curry was a three-time All-Metro Conference choice for the Hokies and was named the Metro's Player of the Year in 1986 after leading the league with a 24.1 scoring average. He finished his Tech career with 2,389 points, which was a school record at the time. Curry earned first-team All-America honors from The Basketball News, second-team recognition from the Associated Press and the Basketball Writers of America, and third-team honors from United Press International and the Helms Foundation. During the summers of 1984 and 1985, the 6-5 sharpshooter played on U.S. All-Star teams that competed abroad in Jones Cup play. Following his senior season, Curry was a first-round draft pick of the NBA's Utah Jazz. Curry retired from the NBA following the 2002-03 season, after a long career in which he was one of the top shooters in the league. Last year, he was featured in USA Today due to his involvement in numerous community and charity causes. He is currently the Director of Basketball Relations for the NBA's expansion Charlotte Bobcats.



Curry has always been one of the most popular Hokies for fans of all ages.

ALLAN BRISTOW TECH ALL-TIME GREAT

Allan Bristow, a scrappy forward who paced the Hokies to the National Invitation Tournament championship in 1973, became the fourth Virginia Tech basketball player to have his jersey retired. Bristow scored in double figures during every game of his Tech career and still holds the Hokies' single-game scoring mark of 52 points. He finished as Tech's all-time scoring leader in 1973 with 1,804 points and still stands fifth on the list. He holds Tech records for career scoring average, most points in a game, consecutive double-figure scoring games and most field goals in a game. After 10 years as a player in the NBA, Bristow went into coaching, including a stint as the head coach of the NBA Charlotte Hornets. His jersey was retired on Oct. 17, 1998, at the Temple homecoming football game, commemorating the 25th anniversary of the 1973 NIT team. After returning to the Hornets' organization as the team's assistant general manager two seasons ago, Bristow was promoted to general manager last summer, before retiring in September 2005.





Bristow waves to Hokie fans during a parade through downtown Blacksburg.



Allan Bristow was introduced as the general manager of the New Orleans
Hornets during the summer of 2004.



Bristow admires the locker room tribute to his Tech playing career in the Bill Foster Basketball Suite.

\sqrt{Z}

DON DEVOE TECH COACHING GREATS

To many Hokie fans, it will remain the most important event in Virginia Tech basketball history. In 1973, the Hokies shocked the basketball world by defeating New Mexico, Fairfield, Alabama and Notre Dame to win the NIT. The win over the Irish in the finals was capped by a buzzer-beating jumper by Bobby Stevens to win the game in overtime, 92-91.

The coach of the Hokies was Don DeVoe, in just his second season in Blacksburg. DeVoe took a group of experienced players in his first season, built upon that foundation by teaching strong fundamentals and put the Hokies on the basketball map.

"I was fortunate at the age of 29 to be named the head coach at Virginia Tech," DeVoe said. "I was lucky to inherit five outstanding seniors. I give credit to those five seniors in being able to grasp what we were teaching and believing in what we were teaching. That first team laid the foundation for what we were to accomplish in the future."

DeVoe was fortunate to work with an outstanding staff, including future head coaches Sonny Smith (VCU, Auburn) and Jim Hallihan (East Tennessee State). A graduate assistant on those teams was Kevin O'Connor, currently the senior vice president of basketball operations of the NBA's Utah Jazz and father of former Tech women's assistant basketball coach and player Katie O'Connor. That group was able to recruit an outstanding group of players that brought a lot of excitement to Blacksburg.

"My first staff, Sonny Smith and Jim Hallihan, were great at finding the type of kids we wanted in our program. They helped us establish the success that we had and we were fortunate to have them here." DeVoe said.

DeVoe coached the Hokies for five seasons, compiling an 88-45 overall record. He is the fifth-winningest coach in Tech history and is remembered for being the coach that got the Hokies started on the most prolonged and successful streak in the school's basketball history.

"When we left, we were able to leave behind an outstanding group of players and I know that Charlie Moir took those outstanding players and was able to continue the success at Virginia Tech."

DeVoe retired following the 2003-04 season as the head coach at Navy.



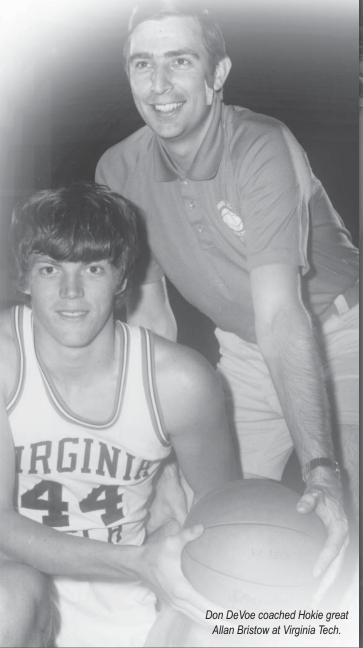
The Hokies were 52-6 under Don DeVoe in Cassell Coliseum.



Don DeVoe and the Hokies celebrate the 1973 NIT Championship in Madison Square Garden.

"It was really exciting to see what was happening at Virginia Tech. It was exciting to see the people in the state get excited about Virginia Tech basketball and football. We enjoyed tremendous support from the students and the community. The NIT season, just about every game was a full house. It was an exciting time in Virginia Tech athletics."

- Don DeVoe



HISTORY

CHARLIE MOIR TECH COACHING GREATS

Perhaps no era in Virginia Tech basketball was more successful and more exciting than the 11 years that Charlie Moir led the Hokies. An assistant coach under Bill Matthews and Howie Shannon in the 1960s, Moir is Tech's all-time winningest coach. His teams won big games against the top teams in the nation. Cassell Coliseum was a feared place to play and Tech was one of the top teams in the nation.

During Moir's time in Blacksburg, Tech won more than 64 percent of its games. Moir never had a losing record and failed to win at least 20 games just three times, and two of those three seasons saw Tech win 19 games. The Hokies made seven post-season appearances, including four of the school's seven NCAA trips. The Hokies also won the 1979 Metro Conference Tournament under Moir.

Great players dotted the rosters during Moir's term. The top four scorers in school history all played for Moir. Bimbo Coles, the only Olympian in Tech history was recruited by Moir. Moir coached the highest-scoring teams in Virginia Tech history.

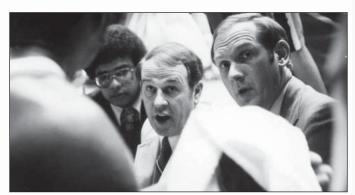
"The seats go way up there, and it feels like the fans are so close to the court. I know other coaches hate to play there. It felt like a great place, with tremendous fan support, and most nights it was rocking."

Tech's biggest wins in Cassell Coliseum came under Moir. On Monday, Jan. 10, 1983, Moir and the Hokies spoiled the day for Memphis State, as the Hokies knocked off the #1-ranked Tigers, 69-56, in a sold-out Cassell Coliseum. MSU had earlier in the day ascended to the top spot in the national polls. Tech had other memorable wins under Moir, including a 76-72 victory over second-ranked and unbeaten Memphis State in 1986.

The names that played for Moir are among the best-ever for Tech. Bimbo Coles, Dell Curry, Dale Solomon, Al Young, Perry Young, Bobby Beecher, and 2003 Virginia Tech Hall of Fame inductee Wayne Robinson were all vital parts of the great teams under Charlie Moir.

"We had good success recruiting players including, Dell Curry and Bimbo Coles, who went on to successful careers in the NBA. Joining the Metro Conference, which had some ranked teams, helped with the recruiting."

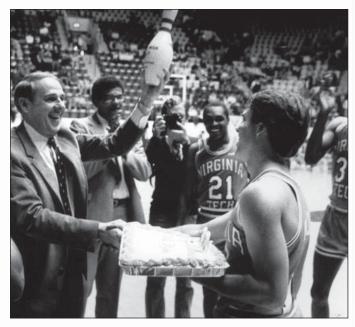
- Charles Moir



Charles Moir won almost 85 percent of his games in Cassell Coliseum.



Prior to returning as head coach of the Hokies, Moir was an assistant to Howard Shannon at Virginia Tech.



Moir receives a bowling pin and a cake from son, Page, upon his 300th career coaching victory.

HISTORY

BILL FOSTER TECH COACHING GREATS

"I was very fortunate that I had a lot of guys who weren't highly recruited, but became overachievers. A lot of those guys weren't interested in individual statistics, but the team stats. I just had a special group of overachievers."

- Bill Foster

Bill Foster came to Blacksburg as a proven successful basketball coach. Everywhere he had coached, including Miami, Clemson and UNC Charlotte, Foster had won. But perhaps more importantly, Foster had won with grace and integrity. During his time in Blacksburg, he proved that class shines through.

Foster enjoyed many successes and milestones during his time at Virginia Tech. On Dec. 31, 1995 in New Orleans, the Hokies defeated Wright State, to give Foster his 500th coaching victory. During that season, Tech climbed to eighth in the polls and lost in the second round of the NCAA Tournament to eventual champion Kentucky. Tech finished the season ranked 22nd nationally.

The previous season had seen perhaps Foster's greatest accomplishment at Tech, as he led the Hokies to the 1995 NIT Championship. Tech defeated Clemson, Providence, New Mexico State, Canisius and Marquette to capture the school's second NIT title. During his six seasons at Virginia Tech, Foster amassed a 101-78 record with the Hokies and stands as the fourth-winningest coach in school history.

"The people here were special to work with, including Coach Beamer and President (Paul) Torgersen. The improvement we had over four or five years was amazing to see. NIT was a great experience, as well as getting an NCAA bid the next year," Foster said.

Foster has a connection to the current era of Virginia Tech basketball. Hokie head coach Seth Greenberg was a member of Foster's first staff at Miami. Greenberg gives much credit to his former boss and will rely on Foster's knowledge and experience in helping mold his program in Blacksburg.

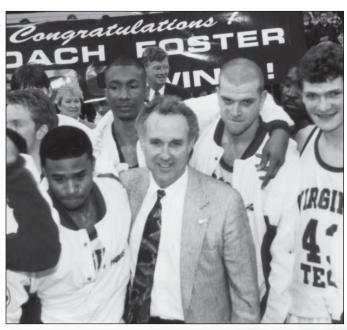
"Seth Greenberg is a bright young man who has built and developed outstanding programs at both Long Beach State and South Florida. He is a hard worker who has been a basketball person since he was old enough to dribble a ball. I don't know anything but positives about Seth Greenberg," Foster said.



Foster and his wife, Linda, arrive on the court to a thunderous ovation for his final home game.



The basketball locker room and lounge at Virginia Tech is named in honor of Bill Foster.

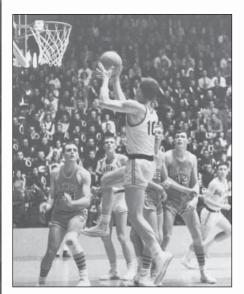


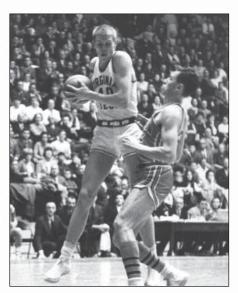
Foster celebrates with his players after notching his 500th career coaching victory.

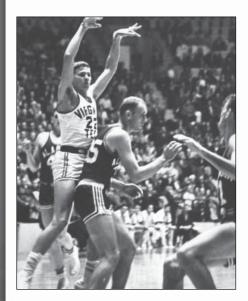


HISTORY

REMEMBERING THE 1966-67 HOKIES







"It was a wonderful year. All of the starters could get out and run the floor and everyone complemented each other on the court. Some of the players were interchangeable and we were a good overall athletic team."

 Former Virginia Tech and ABA standout, Glen Combs

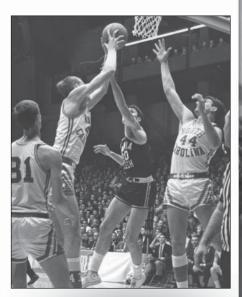
A season of firsts. A record-setting year. A year to remember and be talked about throughout Virginia Tech history. The 1966-67 basketball team featured a star-studded lineup that included two players who went on to a professional career and a third who was drafted in the ABA. The Hokies were virtually unstoppable, despite losing the leading scorer and rebounder from the year before.

After reaching the postseason in the 1965-66 season, fans thought the Hokies would be good, but not nearly as good as they turned out to be. Opening up the season against fourth-ranked Duke, Tech blew out its opponent on a neutral court in Charlotte, N.C. Hokie fans were so stirred up after knocking off the Blue Devils, a school-record 11,500 fans filed into Cassell Coliseum to watch Tech down Purdue the very next day. To this day, it is the largest watched home game in Virginia Tech history. At the time, it was also the largest crowd to ever see a game in the state of Virginia. The momentum carried them to seven more wins over the next nine games before dropping a narrow loss to Clemson. After losing to the Tigers, the Hokies would win the next seven games heading down the stretch, thanks mainly to the sharp-shooting of Glen Combs, who averaged 21.3 points per game as a junior.

Tech averaged 78.8 points per contest during the memorable season. The potent offense contributed to its run in the NCAA Tournament, where they promptly knocked off Toledo in Memorial Coliseum in Lexington, Ky., after losing to the Rockets at the end of the regular season. The Hokies reached the Elite Eight before succumbing to Dayton in overtime.

Despite being on the verge of the Final Four and coming up just short, fans remember the team as a run and gun affair in the pre-shot clock era. They also remember players like Ron "Spider" Perry, Chris Ellis, Ted Ware and Ken Talley.

Although the squad has been apart for nearly 40 years, they will always be etched in the history books as one of the best ever. There is simply no other way to describe the 1966-67 Virginia Tech men's basketball team.

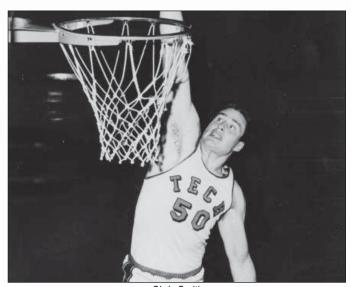




WHERE ARE THEY NOW?

These three pages contain a brief list of former Hokie players and what they are doing now, along with vignettes of former players. Head coach Seth Greenberg has made a point to re-connect with former Virginia Tech players. As the years go on, it is our hope that former Hokie athletes will drop us a note and keep us updated on their lives.

Former student-athletes interested in Virginia Tech Athletics are asked to contact Russ Whitenack, Director of the Monogram Club, at (540) 231-9156 or rwhitena@vt.edu.



Chris Smith

CHRIS SMITH

Chris Smith was a force in the middle for the Hokies during the late 1950's and early 60's. The 6-foot-7 center ranks among college basketball's elite in career rebounds (24th all-time) and rebounds per game (26th all-time) and still holds several school records. With Smith in the middle, the team enjoyed some of its best basketball years, amassing a 62-26 mark during his four years, including a 42-game home winning streak, which began during Smith's freshman year.

The center's prowess in the paint garnered him the No. 14 overall pick by Syracuse in the 1961 NBA Draft. However, Smith opted to not sign with the Nationals, and instead returned to his home state of West Virginia to work as a chemical engineer for Union Carbide.

"It was a very difficult decision for me," said Smith, from his home in Charleston, W. Va.

"Back then, the NBA was a lot different. My salary starting out in pro basketball didn't exceed what I could make as a chemical engineer. Some guys that I played against in college, Wes Unseld and "Hot" Rod Hundley never made more than \$15,000 in a season."

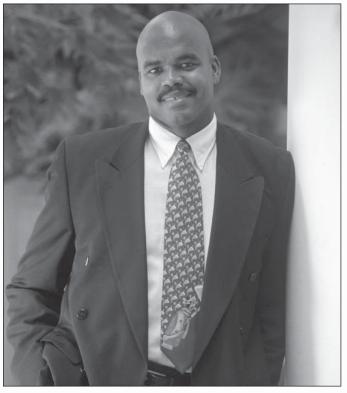
Smith joined Union Carbide after graduating from Tech in '61. During his 34 years with the company, the former Hokie standout worked in Texas, Georgia and North Carolina as a plant manager and eventually as a Division Director.

In 1994, he retired from the chemical industry to work as the Business Manager for the Charleston, West Virginia school system. In 1999, he was elected the treasurer of Charleston and even ran for mayor.

Smith says that his time in college basketball taught him several lessons, which have served him well throughout his life.

"I think you learn a lot of things through athletics that are very applicable to everyday life," he said. "It teaches you character traits such as coping with adversity, setting goals and that individuals are not going to be better than a team."

After defeating the incumbent mayor of Charleston, Smith fell just short in the election in 2003. Since then he has been returning to his roots on the hardwood, authoring a memoir of his basketball experiences entitled, "It's More Than Just Winning!" Smith is hoping to have his stories, many of which are from his days as a Hokie, published some time within the next year.



Quinton Nottingham, Ph.D.

QUINTON NOTTINGHAM

Quinton Nottingham played guard for Virginia Tech from 1986-89. As a player, he learned important time management skills. "After joining the basketball team I learned the best time for me to work and the best time for me to play," he says. "I think for college kids today, learning the time at which you get your best work done is very important."

He describes playing at Cassell as "simply unbelievable" and feels like it was just an incredible place to play. "When I played in the Cassell, with the crowd constantly roaring, it always seemed as if I was jumping a little higher, moving a little faster ... walking on clouds."

Nottingham graduated from Virginia Tech with bachelor's and master's degrees, and earned a Ph.D., in statistics. He has worked for the business information technology department since 1995 and was promoted to assistant professor with tenure in 2001, and is now an associate professor. He teaches mostly Quantitative Methods I & II and his research is in nonparametric regression, data visualization and neural networks. He has had several academic publications in his field.

Notthingham is married to the former Jacqueline James, who recently has been promoted to Director of Annual Giving and Special Gifts in University Development. They have two children, Sir, 7, and Jacob, 6. He served three years as a color analyst on radio for the Hokies (during the time that his cousin, Ace Custis, played at Tech) and maintains a close relationship with the coaching staff. He also attends most of the home games. "Having been a student-athlete at Tech was a wonderful experience and it continues to be a rewarding opportunity for me."



Glen Combs

GLEN COMBS

Consistency. It might be the word that best describes how people remember Glen Combs, a guard on the 1966-67 Virginia Tech's basketball team, which many people say is the best ever. The reason is simple. On the court and in life, Combs learned how to keep an even keel on things. "In sports, it's easy to get high when you win and low when you lose," he said. "You have to be able to bounce back after you have a bad game and think about the next opportunity that appears."

After reaching the Elite Eight, the Hokies fell to Dayton, but Combs' next opportunity was right around the corner. He played in the ABA for seven years and was a three-time all-star. "I felt comfortable that I could play with everyone else in the league."

Combs left Virginia Tech fifth on the school's all-time scoring list and is currently 15th on the list.

When his playing days in Blacksburg were complete, Combs received a degree in business because, "... I knew I wanted to do something else as opposed to coaching." With the degree, he owned and operated a food brokerage company in Roanoke — the M&M food brokerage company — for 25 years. Three years ago he sold it and took an early retirement.

Combs' wife, Marsha, is also a graduate of Virginia Tech. The couple has two sons. The eldest, Brian, is a banker in Richmond, while the younger child, Chris, is on the coaching staff of Duke's football team.

During the basketball season, fans will be able to see Combs in Cassell Coliseum, where he has consistently been a season ticket holder. No matter what he does, one thing stays the same about him. Combs is always consistent.

WHERE ARE THEY NOW?

Player	Years	Currently
Rick Alander	1965-67	Courier at Pinnacle Health, Dillsburg, Pa.
Jim Ashburner	1946-49	Retired, Division Manager, Blue Bell, Inc., Russellville, Ala.
Marshall Ashford	1975-80	Assistant Coach, William Fleming H.S., Roanoke, Va.
Bobby Beecher	1982-86	General Contractor, Roanoke, Va.
Barry Benfield	1960-64	Technical Sales Representative, Hickory, N.C.
Dean Blake	1958-61	Executive Director, Asphalt Industries of Kentucky, Frankfort, Ky.
Greg Brink	1985-89	Financial Analyst, Nike, Beaverton, Ore.
Allan Bristow	1970-73	Retired General Manager, New Orleans Hornets
Fletcher Bryant, Jr. (mgr.)	1954	Owner, Bryant Insurance Group, Virginia Beach, Va.
Don Brown	1964-67	Athletic Director, Forest Park H.S., Woodbridge, Va.
Leo Burke	1952-53	Retired, major league baseball, Leo Burke Contractor, Hagerstown, Md.
Harry Bushkar	1942-46	Retired, New England Financial, Roanoke, Va.
Brian Chase	1999-03	Professional basketball player, CBA
Bill Christman	1960	Artist, Sculptor, Rocky Mount, Va.
William Claypool		Retired, Fort Worth, Texas
Ivan Cole	1948-50	Retired, Richmond, Va.
Bimbo Coles	1986-90	Director of Player Development, Miami Heat, Miami, Fla.
Glen Combs	1965-68	Retired, Acosta Sales, Former ABA player, Roanoke, Va.
Dell Curry	1982-86	Founder, Dell Curry Foundation; Dir. of Basketball Operations, Charlotte Bobcats
Ace Custis	1993-97	Professional Basketball Player, Japan
Russell Davis	1971-75	Court Counselor, N.C. Dept. of Juvenile Justice, McLeansville, N.C.
Scott Davis	1987-90	Assistant Director of Development, Virginia Tech Athletic Fund
W.R. Deskins Jr.	1965-70	Certified Public Accountant, Yorktown, Va.
John Dixon	1980-85	President, US Industrial Piping, Kernersville, N.C.
Ron Everhart	1980-85	Head Coach, Northeastern University, Boston, Mass.
Sam Foggin	1974-78	Scout, Orlando Magic, Orlando, Fla.
Ed Frazier	1970-74	Vice President, Frazier Lumber Co., Altavista, Va.
Shawn Good	1992-96	Outside Sales, New River Office Supply, Blacksburg, Va.
Myron Guillory	1994-98	Assistant Coach, Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo.

HISTORY

MEN'S BASKETBALL



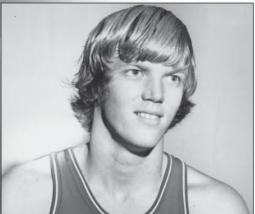
HISTORY

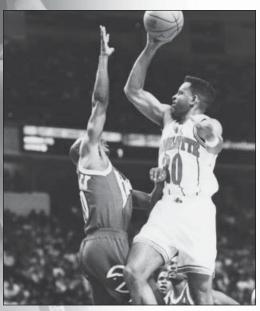
HOKIES IN THE NBA-ABA





Now retired, Allan Bristow was named general manager of the New Orleans Hornets in 2004 (above), 31 years after being drafted by the Philadelphia 76ers (below).





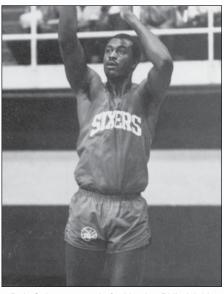
Dell Curry played 16 years in the NBA.



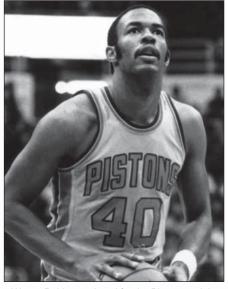
HOKIES I	DRAFTED	IN THE NBA,	ABA
Year Name	Round	Team	Pick
1961 Chris Smith	2nd	Syracuse	5th in 2nd
1962 Bucky Keller	6th	Los Angeles	8th in 6th
1966 John Wetzel	8th	Los Angeles	7th in 8th
1967 Ron Perry	12th	Minnesota (ABA)	
1968 Glen Combs	5th	San Diego	1st in 5th
	8th	Dallas (ABA)	
1969 Chris Ellis	5th	Chicago	5th in 5th
	6th	Kentucky (ABA)	
1971 Loyd King	15th	Milwaukee	8th in 15th
	7th	Memphis (ABA)	
1973 Allan Bristow	2nd	Philadelphia	3rd in 2nd (19th)
	1st	Virginia (ABA)	
1976 Larry Cooke	3rd	Atlanta	12th in 3rd
1976 Russell Davis	6th	Detroit	4th in 6th
1977 Ernest Wansley	6th	Washington	17th in 6th
1978 Ron Bell	6th	Cleveland	13th in 6th
1979 Marshall Ashford	5th	Washington	20th in 5th
1980 Wayne Robinson	2nd	Los Angeles	8th in 2nd
1980 Les Henson	7th	Boston	last player in 7th
1982 Dale Solomon	3rd	Philadelphia	22nd in 3rd
1982 Jeff Schneider	5th	Houston	15th in 5th
1985 Perry Young	3rd	Portland	14th in 3rd
1985 Al Young	7th	San Antonio	13th in 7th
		Utah	15th in 1st
1986 Keith Colbert	3rd	Philadelphia	9th in 3rd
1986 Bobby Beecher	4th	Sacramento	21st in 4th
1990 Bimbo Coles	2nd	Sacramento	40th overall
1999 Eddie Lucas	2nd	Utah	58th overall



Glen Combs played seven seasons in the ABA. He is seen here on court against Kareem Abdul-Jabbar and Oscar Robertson.



Dale Solomon was drafted by the Philadelphia 76ers in 1982.



Wayne Robinson played for the Pistons and the Lakers in the NBA.



Ron Perry played for the Minnesota Muskies of the ABA.

HOKIES IN THE NBA-ABA Off the Court

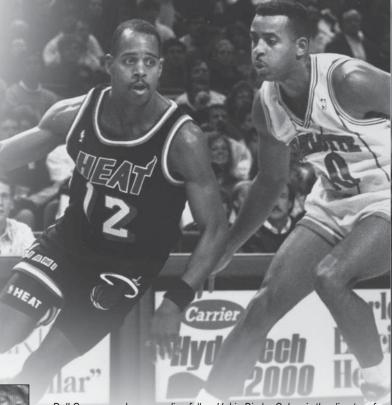
The list of former Hokies drafted by the NBA tells only part of the story. In recent years, former Virginia Tech players have been involved in the National Basketball Association in a wide variety of non-playing roles.

One of the most successful Hokies has been Allan Bristow. Following a long playing career in both the NBA and ABA, Bristow worked his way through the ranks, first as an assistant coach and then serving as the head coach of the Hornets. In the 2003-04 season, Bristow rejoined the franchise as assistant general manager and was promoted to the position of general manager prior to retiring in September 2005.

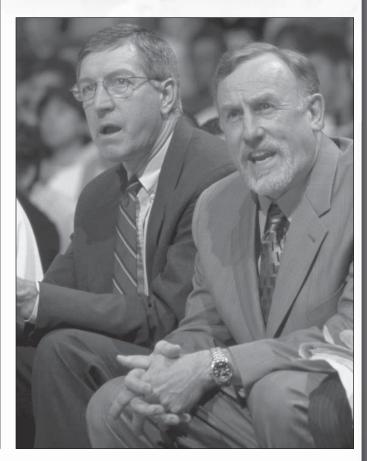
Also on the list is Dell Curry, who joined the expansion Charlotte Bobcats as Director of Basketball Relations, while still maintaining his busy schedule with his Dell Curry Foundation. Bimbo Coles is currently the director of player personnel for the Miami Heat of the NBA. John Wetzel retired two summers ago after a long NBA career as a player, coach and front office member.



Allan Bristow has recently retired as general manager of the New Orleans Homets of the NBA.



Dell Curry, seen here guarding fellow Hokie Bimbo Coles, is the director of basketball relations for the expansion Charlotte Bobcats of the NBA.

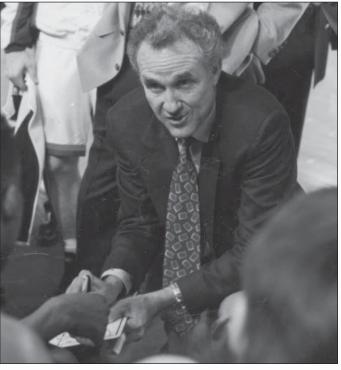


John Wetzel (I) retired as an assistant coach with the NBA's Sacramento Kings following the 2003-04 season.

COACHES AND CAPTAINS

Year	Coach	Record	Captain
1908-09	R. M. Brown	4- 2	J. L. Hughes
1909-10	Branch Bocock	11- 0	F.H. Legge
1910-11	Branch Bocock	11- 1	W. R. Legge
1911-12	L. N. Keesling	6- 3 5- 9	L. W. Reiss
1912-13 1913-14	Houston B. Hughes Branch Bocock	5- 9 14- 5	Houston B. Hughes M. C. Beckner
1913-14	Branch Bocock	9- 4	J. F. Powell
1914-13	Branch Bocock	12- 3	G. W. Cocke
1916-17	H. P. Sanborn	17- 2	C. L. Logan
1917-18	Charles A. Bernier	15- 5	B. T. Cocke
1918-19	Charles A. Bernier	18- 4	Bill Wharton
1919-20	Charles A. Bernier	14- 4	George F. Parrish
1920-21	W. L. (Monk) Younger	19- 5	P. C. Brooks
1921-22	W. L. (Monk) Younger	14- 6	C. D. Rhodes
1922-23	W. L. (Monk) Younger	13- 6	C. D. Rhodes
1923-24	B. C. Cubbage	5- 13	E. C. Carroll
1924-25	M. Buford Blair	6- 9	D. H. Rutherford
1925-26	M. Buford Blair	3- 10	W. A. Payne
1926-27	H. B. Redd	6- 8	W. A. Payne
1927-28	Bud Moore	5- 11	M. N. Pearman
1928-29	I. E. Randall	4- 13	Joseph M. Brown
1929-30	R. S. Warren	5- 14 5- 10	John Ote Looney, Jr.
1930-31 1931-32	C. D. Rhodes Geo. S. Proctor	5- 10 8- 9	C. B. Baker H. J. Yaggi
1931-32	W. L. (Monk) Younger	5- 10	E. J. Hall
1932-33	W. L. (Monk) Younger	1- 15	Benny Palmer
1934-35	W. L. (Monk) Younger	3- 16	D. T. Thomas
1935-36	W. L. (Monk) Younger	5- 16	Joe Mottola
1936-37	W. L. (Monk) Younger	6- 11	Joe Mottola
1937-38	H. M. (Mac) McEver	6- 8	Charley Southern and
	,		Mel Henry
1938-39	H. M. (Mac) McEver	3- 14	S. C. Power
1939-40	H. M. (Mac) McEver	4- 15	Keith S. Haff
1940-41	H. M. (Mac) McEver	8- 13	Keith S. Haff
1941-42	H. M. (Mac) McEver	10-10	W. J. (Buddy) Henderson
1942-43 1943-44	H. M. (Mac) McEver H. M. (Mac) McEver	7- 7 11- 4	Julius Rubin and Guy Crawford Harry Bushkar
1943-44	Geo. S. Proctor	6- 8	Harry Bushkar
1945-46	Geo. S. Proctor	11- 8	Harry Bushkar
1946-47	Geo. S. Proctor	13-13	Joe Ruddell
1947-48	G. F. (Red) Laird	14- 9	Crennie Reed
1948-49	G. F. (Red) Laird	10-13	Bob Dickson
1949-50	G. F. (Red) Laird	16- 9	Ted Bacalis and Bob Trombold
1950-51	G. F. (Red) Laird	19-10	Sumner (Tex) Tilson, Dick Sayre
			and Gene Jones
1951-52	G. F. (Red) Laird	4- 16	(none)
1952-53	G. F. (Red) Laird	4- 19	John W. Cantrell
1953-54	G. F. (Red) Laird	3- 24	William B. Matthews
1954-55	G. F. (Red) Laird	7- 20	William B. Matthews
1955-56	Charles W. (Chuck) Noe	14-11	William B. Matthews Clayton (Abe) Coates
1956-57 1957-58	Charles W. (Chuck) Noe Charles W. (Chuck) Noe	14- 8 11- 8	L. Hemmings and D. Kuhn
1958-59	Charles W. (Chuck) Noe	16- 5	Terry Penn
1959-60	Charles W. (Chuck) Noe	20- 6	Lewis Mills
1960-61	Charles W. (Chuck) Noe	15- 7	Chris Smith
1961-62	Charles W. (Chuck) Noe	19- 6	Bucky Keller and J. Fleischman
1962-63	William B. Matthews	12-12	Lee Melear and Calvin Jones
1963-64	William B. Matthews	16- 7	Frank Alvis and Howard Pardue
1964-65	Howard P. Shannon	13-10	Mickey McDade
1965-66	Howard P. Shannon	19- 5	John Wetzel
1966-67	Howard P. Shannon	20- 7	Ron Perry
1967-68	Howard P. Shannon	14-11	Ted Ware
1968-69	Howard P. Shannon	14-12	Stan Kerrick
1969-70	Howard P. Shannon	10-12	Loyd King
1970-71	Howard P. Shannon	14-11	Loyd King
1971-72	Don DeVoe	16-10	Charlie Lipscomb and Randy Minix
1972-73	Don DeVoe	22- 5	Allan Bristow
1973-74	Don DeVoe	13-13	Craig Lieder
1974-75	Don DeVoe	16-10	(none)
			()

Year	Coach	Record	I Captain
1975-76	Don DeVoe	21- 7	D. Sensibaugh and
			Phil Thieneman
1976-77	Charles Moir	19-10	Duke Thorpe and
			Phil Thieneman
1977-78	Charles Moir	19- 8	Ron Bell and Sam Foggin
1978-79	Charles Moir	22- 9	Marshall Ashford and Tic Price
1979-80	Charles Moir	21- 8	Wayne Robinson, Chris Scott,
			Les Henson and
			John Hillenbrand
1980-81	Charles Moir	15-13	Dale Solomon
1981-82	Charles Moir	20-11	Dale Solomon
1982-83	Charles Moir	23-11	Reggie Steppe and Perry Young
1983-84	Charles Moir	22-13	John Dixon and Perry Young
1984-85	Charles Moir	20- 9	Perry Young and Al Young
1985-86	Charles Moir	22- 9	Dell Curry, Bobby Beecher,
			Keith Colbert and Dave Burgess
1986-87	Charles Moir	10-18	Phil Williams
1987-88	Frankie Allen	19-10	Tim Anderson and Bimbo Coles
1988-89	Frankie Allen	11-17	Wally Lancaster and Bimbo Coles
1989-90	Frankie Allen	13-18	Bimbo Coles and Greg Brink
1990-91	Frankie Allen	13-16	Antony Moses and
			David Herbster
1991-92	Bill Foster	10-18	Erik Wilson and John Rivers
1992-93	Bill Foster	10-18	Thomas Elliott and Steve Hall
1993-94	Bill Foster	18-10	Jay Purcell and Jimmy Carruth
1994-95	Bill Foster	25-10	Game captains
1995-96	Bill Foster	23- 6	Game captains
1996-97	Bill Foster	15-16	Ace Custis
1997-98	Bobby Hussey	10-17	Shawn Browne and
			Myron Guillory
1998-99	Bobby Hussey	13-15	Game captains
	Ricky Stokes	16-15	Game captains
2000-01	Ricky Stokes	8- 19	Carlton Carter and Brian Chase
2001-02	Ricky Stokes	10-18	Carlton Carter, Mibindo Dongo
			and Joe Hamilton
2002-03	Ricky Stokes	12-17	Game Captains
2003-04	Seth Greenberg	15-14	Bryant Matthews
2004-05	Seth Greenberg	16-14	Carlos Dixon and Jamon Gordon



Bill Foster retired from Virginia Tech in 1997, after a 30-year collegiate coaching career.

HISTORY

YEAR BY YEAR RECORDS 1908-2005

1908-09	9 (4-2)		1913-14	l (14-5)		hW	27-10	Tusculum	hW	39-10	William & Mary
hW	33-26	Emory & Henry	aW	28-14	Beaver H.S.	aW	53-13	Beaver H.S.	aW	29-14	Hampden-Sydney
aW	36-10	Bluefield YMCA	hL	30-41	Roanoke College	hW	62-16	Church Hill A.C.	aW	37-16	Lynchburg YMCA
hW	63-6	Rand. Macon Acad.	hW	37-20	Maryville	hW	30-14	Elon	hW	49-18	Rand. Macon Acad.
aW	22-10	Staunton M.A.	aL	15-51	Navy	hW	35-13	Elon	hW	54-8	Church Hill A.C.
aL	12-28	W & L	aW	16-15	St. John's College	nW	44-27	UNC	hW	41-12	Emory & Henry
aL	9-15	VMI	aW	26-17	Mt. St. Joseph	aL	14-30	Virginia	hW	59-2	Va. Christian
	175-95		aL	28-54	Catholic U.	aW	30-27	Georgetown	hW	32-13	W.Va. Wesleyan
			aW	46-16	Episcopal H.S.	aL	28-31	Gallaudet	aW	27-18	N.C. State
1909-10	(11-0)		aL	17-46	W & L	hW	23-14	W. Va. Western	aL	23-31	UNC
hW	68-12	Davidson	hW	16-15	Guilford	hW	30-28	Wake Forest	aW	22-20	Elon
hW	47-12	Emory & Henry	hW	32-11	Guilford	hW	29-16	N.C. State	aL	24-26	Wake Forest
hW	26-21	Emory & Henry	hW	36-20	Elon	hL	19-25	VMI	aW	53-28	Roanoke YMCA
hW	60-19	Rand. Macon Acad.	hW	48-25	Emory & Henry		516-306		hW	44-17	Tennessee
aW	60-16	Hampden-Sydney	hW	41-9	Rand. Macon Acad.				hW	31-12	Wake Forest
aW	45-26	Lynchburg YMCA	hW	21-19	W & L	1916-1	7 (17-2)		hW	30-22	UNC
aW	27-15	Staunton M.A.	hW	58-14	King College	hW	53-9	Daleville College	aW	37-22	VMI
aW	31-18	W & L	hW	29-24	Wake Forest	hW	38-11	Hampden-Sydney		722-309)
aW	37-14	VMI	nW	27-16	VMI						
hW	42-29	W & L	aL	15-26	Roanoke College	B	7900		_		- 40

11	1100	21 10	VIVII					
& L	aL	15-26	Roanoke College	(25m)	-	-	-	4600
mpden-Sydney		566-453		2.00	2.44		-	
				500	3	-10)	-5-10	1 400
	1914-	15 (9-4)		. 78.		3	= 10	-
	hW	39-14	St. Albans	1		A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	1 1	75
nd. Macon Acad.	aL	21-25	Georgetown	-	AND RESIDENCE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	AFRICA ATTENDA	1	6
nory & Henry	aW	40-20	Richmond	A RESIDENCE	PLANE BY		District A I	
nory & Henry	aW	31-19	N.C. State		ARREST CONTROL		122207-73	1200 A
anoke College	aL	28-29	Rich. Howitzers		(CONTRACTOR)			BEEDER .
nnessee	hW	52-5	Daleville College		10000007	THE RESIDENCE		
anoke College	hW	43-11	Emory & Henry			AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON		_
nchburg YMCA	hW	29-19	Trinity (Duke)				The second	A PLANT
mpden-Sydney	hL	16-17	Elon		-2006			/American
nchburg YMCA	hW	32-19	N.C. State	And the second	A THE STATE OF		Mar all	September 1
& L	nW	22-21	VMI		A SECRETARIAN SECTION AND ASSESSMENT OF SECTION ASSESSMENT OF SECT			100
11	hW	48-16	Rand. Macon Acad.			A STATE OF THE STA		No.
& L	aL	21-39	Virginia					和
		422-254		ALC: UNIVERSITY OF				
								300
	1915-1	16 (12-3)				S. SEE MARKET		ALLESS SEE
				The same of the sa	THE RESERVE AND THE PERSON NAMED IN	THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NAMED IN COLUMN TW	The second secon	The second second second

The 1908-09 team, the first Tech squad.

1910-11 (11-1) hW 87-4 hW 27-11 Emo 58-20 hW aW 29-26 aW 53-8 26-35 27-20 W & aW VMI 42-28 W &

70-15 513-197

1911-12	(6-3)	
hW	27-12	Emory & Henry
aW	53-14	Beaver H.S.
hW	94-33	Roanoke H.S.
hW	45-15	Wake Forest
nL	18-42	W & L
hW	37-28	UNC
hL	32-37	Trinity (Duke)
aW	21-19	Wake Forest
hL	22-23	Lynchburg YMCA
	349-223	

hW

65-18

Daleville College

1912-13	(5-9)	
aW	22-19	Beaver H.S.
aL	15-54	W & L
aL	16-33	VMI
hW	36-23	Emory & Henry
hW	46-18	Roanoke College
hL	15-31	W & L
hW	36-16	Rand. Macon Acad.
hW	48-12	Beaver H.S.
aL	15-44	Guilford
aL	9-29	UNC
aL	16-23	Trinity (Duke)
aL	24-34	Durham YMCA
aL	12-21	Wake Forest
nL	16-39	Wake Forest
	326-416	

27-24 Cardinal A.C. In

	COACHIN	G REC	ORE	os	
	(Listed in order o	f number of v	ictories)		
Name	Seasons	W	L	Pct.	Years
Charles Moir			119	642	1976-87
Chuck Noe	7	109	51	681	1955-62
Howie Shannon			68	605	1964-71
Bill Foster	6	101			1991-97
Don DeVoe	5	88	45	662	1971-76
G. F. (Red) Laird		77	120	391	1947-55
W. L. (Monk) Younger	8	66			1920-23; 32-37
Branch Bocock	5	57	13	814	1909-11; 13-16
Frankie Allen	4	56		479	1987-91
H.M. (Mac) McEver	7	49	71		1937-44
Charles E. Bernier	3	47		783	1917-20
Ricky Stokes	4	46	69	400	1999-03
G. S. (Gummy) Proctor		38	38	500	1931-32; 44-47
Seth Greenberg	22	31	28	525	2003-
William B. Matthews	22	28	19	596	1962-64
Bobby Hussey	2	23		418	1997-99
H.P. Sanborn	11	17	2	895	1916-17
M. Buford Blair	2	9	19	321	1924-26
L.N. Keesling		6		667	1911-12
H.B. Redd	11	6	8	429	1926-27
Houston B. Hughes	11	5	9	357	1912-13
C.D. Rhodes	11	5	10	333	1930-31

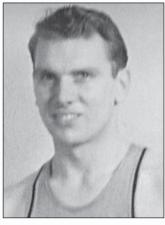
1917-1	18 (15-5)		hW	35-7	Hampden-Sydney	nL	21-33	W & L
hW	70-18	Daleville College	hW	34-14	Roanoke College	nL	16-32	Virginia
hW	53-9	Bridgewater	hW	35-10	The Citadel	hL	15-37	Carson Newman
hL	19-23	Hampden-Sydney	nW	25-9	W &L	hW	30-29	William & Marv
hL	20-49	Davidson	aL	21-45	VMI	nL	15-20	VMI
aL	29-36	Hampden-Sydney	aL	26-32	Lynchburg Elks	hW	24-12	King College
aL	15-35	Lynchburg YMCA	hW	37-10	Emory & Henry	aL	17-29	W & L
hW	45-42	Emory & Henry	aW	31-12	Church Hill A.C.	aW	26-22	Transylvania
hL	13-14	Elon	aW	31-12	Coll. Stars B'mre.	aL	14-36	Kentucky
	30-13		aW	37-24			37-47	•
hW		Elon			West Virginia	aL		Centre College
hW	60-13	Eastern College	aW	29-23	Penn State	aL -\/	14-29	Marshall
hW	40-23	Lynchburg A.C.	aL	0-2	Delaware (forf.)	aW	34-20	Morris-Harvey
aW	23-22	Lynchburg A.C.	aW	26-20	George Washington	hW	34-20	Roanoke College
aW	34-29	Roanoke College	hW	31-15	Georgia Tech		374-521	
aW	29-10	W & L	hW	21-18	Trinity (Duke)	4004.0	(0.0)	
aW	31-26	VMI	hW	29-19	Wake Forest	1924-25	. ,	
hW	46-16	Wake Forest	nW	23-19	W & L	hW	39-21	Concord St. T.
hW	34-15	Tennessee	nW	43-12	N.C. State	hL	32-47	Wake Forest
hW	61-13	Va. Christian	hL	11-26	VMI	aL	29-30	VMI
hW	26-23	Roanoke College	nL	25-27	VMI	hW	33-28	King College
hW	29-22	VMI		723-428		aL	18-26	W & L
	707-451					hW	48-21	Morris-Harvey
			1921-22	. ,		aL	32-43	Virginia
1918-1	19 (18-4)		hW	27-11	Marshall	hL	32-37	Carson Newman
hW	48-20	Roanoke YMCA	hW	32-25	Lynchburg College	hW	27-18	VMI
hW	57-11	Bridgewater	hW	33-13	Western Md.	hW	42-19	Elon
hW	40-16	Hampden-Sydney	aL	20-30	VMI	hL	20-27	W & L
hW	22-18	Roanoke College	hW	37-10	Roanoke Elks	hL	29-40	Davidson
hW	55-16	Daleville College	hW	40-14	Milligan College	aL	32-48	Furman
hW	71-16	Tusculum	hW	26-19	Tennessee	aW	27-13	Clemson
aW	43-29	Lynchburg A.C.	aW	29-17	Lynchburg Elks	nL	13-42	UNC
nL	19-31	VMI	aL	12-24	Richmond Takola		453-460	
hW	46-16	Elon	aW	29-28	Catholic U.			
hW	38-15	Elon	aL	33-35	George Washington	1925-26	(3-10)	
nW	37-15	W & L	aL	14-62	Navy	hL	14-16	Concord St. T.
aW	18-16	Catholic U.	hW	34-20	Morris-Harvey	hL	17-19	Maryland
aL	22-31	Georgetown	nL	32-38	W & L	hL	19-23	Roanoke College
aL	24-28	Gallaudet	nW	26-25	VMI	aL	30-43	W & L
hW	20-17	Davidson	hW	32-20	N.C. State	hL	19-34	Virginia
l _{hW}	31-18	Wake Forest	hW	48-21	Lenoir Rhyne	hW	20-18	VMI
hL	13-14	Wake Forest	hW	38-16	Roanoke College	aL	23-24	Lynchburg College
hW	28-22	UNC	nL	22-26	Virginia	aW	25-24	Richmond
nW	32-14	UNC	hW	27-19	VMI	aL	24-42	Catholic U.
hW	37-20	VMI		591-473		aL	14-30	Maryland
nW	35-23	W & L		001 470		hW	41-20	W & L
nW	30-24	VMI	1922-23	(13-6)		hL	20-27	Carson Newman
11177	766-450		hL	20-28	Washington College	aL	19-26	VMI
	700-400	,	aW	27-18	King College	aL	285-346	VIVII
1010	20 (14-4)		hW	35-20	Elon		200-040	
hW	59-29	Daleville College	hW	28-9	Hampden-Sydney	1926-27	(C 0)	
	58-23	•		22-19	VMI		33-29	Ving College
aW hW	56-25 67-8	Roanoke YMCA Hampden-Sydney	aW hW	41-11	Concord St. T.	hW hW	40-22	King College Roanoke College
aL	25-31	VMI	aL	7-31	W & L	hW	26-24	Elon
hW	25-31 26-18	Auburn	a∟ hW	7-31 36-12		nvv aL	25-34	
hW	20-16 35-19		hW	34-27	King College	aL aL	30-34	Virginia
		Tusculum			Roanoke College			Roanoke College
hW	40-9	Tusculum	hW	26-25	West Va. Wesleyan	aW	33-30	VMI
hW	59-11	Bridgewater	hW	23-19	Carson Newman	aL	32-36	UNC
hL	19-34	West Va. Wesleyan	nW	42-16	VMI	aL	18-31	Duke
hW	23-14	VMI	hL	33-34	Trinity (Duke)	aL	24-29	N.C. State
aW	37-18	Lynchburg A.C.	hL	28-29	W & L	hW	39-15	Lynchburg College
aW	31-26	Catholic U.	hW	38-16	Western Md.	hL	23-39	W & L
aW	34-17	Johns Hopkins	hL	20-21	VMI	hW	26-20	VMI
aL	21-26	Delaware	nW	22-18	Virginia	aL	40-46	W & L
aW	52-37	Church Hill A.C.	nW 20	26-23	Vanderbilt	hL	14-27	Virginia
nW	42-17	N.C. State	nL 20	23-38	Chattanooga		403-416	
nW	27-15	W &L		531-414				
nL	26-28	VMI						
	681-380)				1927-28	(5-11)	
			1923-24	(5-13)		hW	30-10	King College
1920-2	21 (19-5)		aL	14-41	Lynchburg College	hL	20-29	Maryland
hW	64-10	Daleville College	hL	17-21	Morris-Harvey	hW	30-29	Lynchburg College
hW	25-22	Roanoke College	aL	11-22	VMI	aL	24-35	W & L
hW	51-5	Lynchburg College	hL	10-37	Wake Forest	hW	39-26	Alabama
۵۱۸/	33 33	Poppoko VMCA	hl	25 33	Flon	al	26.35	Virginia

25-33 Elon

hL

26-35 Virginia

33-22 Roanoke YMCA



Harry Bushkar was the Virginia Player of the Year in 1946.

hL	11-29	VMI
nL	24-47	West Virginia
hL	31-34	Duke
hL	12-38	Virginia
nW	36-17	W & L
hW	37-14	Sewanee
aL	22-35	VMI
aL	26-36	Richmond
aL	10-30	Maryland
aL	33-57	Georgetown
	411-501	

hL 29-36 Elon 19-42 VMI 26-25 hW Virginia 25-44 W & L aL 27-33 UNC aL 27-44 Duke 13-28 Davidson

39-29

25-26

1928-29 (4-13)

hW

hL

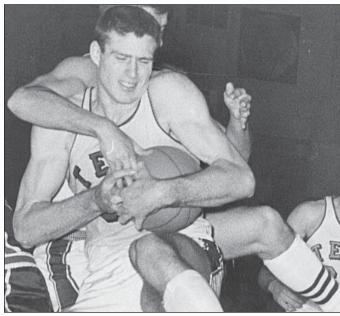
25-34 Virginia hW 33-23 VMI 27-49 West Virginia 19-41 Davidson hL hL 17-45 W & L

Maryland

Hampden-Sydney hW 22-19 Carson Newman hL 32-35 Marshall 17-36 W & L 422-589

1929-30 (5-14)

	(/	
aL	17-30	Roanoke College
hW	43-19	Roanoke College
hL	17-31	N.C. State
hW	35-29	Emory & Henry
aL	21-28	Virginia
aL	27-44	Maryland
hW	34-31	Virginia
hL	30-31	Elon
hW	39-35	VMI
hL	21-30	UNC
hL	23-27	Sewanee
hL	20-38	Davidson
hW	44-32	William & Mary
hL	23-34	Maryland
aL	21-43	VMI
hL	20-35	W & L
aL	23-41	UNC
aL	18-41	N.C. State
aL	20-35	W & L
	496-634	



Chris Smith is a charter member of the Virginia Tech Sports Hall of Fame.

Chris	s Smith	is a charter member of the	e virgini	а тесп	Sports нап от гал
			aL	21-37	Maryland
1930-31	(5-10)		nL	30-36	Virginia
hW	28-21	Virginia	hL	25-45	N.C. State
aL	18-22	N.C. State	hW	27-22	Davidson
aL	17-39	Wake Forest	hL	25-31	Duke
aW	31-28	UNC	aL	32-40	Emory & Henry
aL	20-22	Davidson	hL	40-43	George Washington
hW	28-27	VMI	aW	37-35	W & L
aW	39-21	Lynchburg College	hW	27-15	VMI
aL	25-35	Virginia	nL	25-32	UNC
aL	16-33	Maryland		425-545	
hL	24-30	UNC			
aL	30-31	VMI	1933-34	(1-15)	
hW	38-35	Emory & Henry	hL	14-31	UNC
aL	24-37	W&L	hL	24-29	Maryland
hL	27-34	Sewanee	aL	25-37	Catholic U.
hL	17-37	W & L	aL	19-40	George Washington
	382-452		aL	32-34	Maryland
			aL	21-42	UNC
1931-32	(8-9)		aL	30-45	N.C. State
hW	27-26	Wake Forest	hL	14-34	Richmond
aL	26-38	UNC	hL	28-32	Davidson
aL	17-33	N.C. State	hW	22-19	VMI
hW	37-20	Roanoke College	hL	15-45	Duke
aL	18-28	W & L	aL	31-47	W & L
hL	24-35	Virginia	hL	30-48	W & L
aL	22-26	Virginia	hL	30-46	N.C. State
aL	16-51	Maryland	aL	26-43	VMI
hL	21-30	Maryville	hL	20-27	Emory & Henry
hL	18-22	N.C. State		381-599	
hL	20-31	UNC			
aW	25-18	VMI	1934-35	(3-16)	
hW	35-18	Catholic U.	hL	25-42	Kroger Bl. Dev.
hW	22-16	W & L	hL	9-29	UNC
aW	30-25	Roanoke College	hW	29-17	Roanoke College
hW	25-17	Marshall	hL	17-37	Richmond
hW	23-18	VMI	aL	19-49	W & L
	406-452		hL	24-29	Virginia
			aL	17-29	N.C. State
1932-33	(5-10)		aL	25-32	Duke
hL	20-40	Maryland	aL	13-29	UNC
hW	34-31	W & L	aL	25-40	VMI
aL	26-58	UNC	hW	30-24	William & Mary

hL

19-27

22-29

hL	21-40	N.C. State	al	29-66
			aL	
aL	20-40	Richmond	aL	36-54
aL	26-42	William & Mary	aL	16-45
aL	31-54	Virginia	hL	31-47
aL	24-26	Roanoke College	aL	26-44
hW	25-24	VMI	aL	30-57
	421-639		hL	30-43
			nL	40-55
1935-	36 (5-16)		aL	35-52
hW	42-16	Roanoke YMCA	hW	35-33
hL	13-27		hL	25-39
		Natl. Bus. College		
hL	21-40	UNC	hL	26-31
hL	28-36	William & Mary	hL	51-65
hW	31-26	VMI		546-789
aL	23-24	Roanoke College		
aL	18-50	W & L	1939-4	10 (4-15)
aL	26-34	UNC	nW	31-24
aL	28-44	N.C. State	nL	25-46
aL	20-40	Duke	hL	25-34
hL	44-46	N.C. State	hW	33-18
hL	32-46			
		Clemson	aL	41-49
hL	22-42	W & L	aL	30-74
aW	26-15	Hampden-Sydney	hW	51-43
aL	36-42	William & Mary	aL	22-42
aL	26-30	Virginia	hL	25-34
hW	35-30	Davidson	hL	28-45
hW	27-23	Hampden-Sydney	aL	39-41
hL	30-39	Roanoke College	aL	33-38
aL	33-44	Natl. Bus. College	hL	28-35
	36-38	•		
aL		VMI	hL	32-41
	597-732		hW	40-32
			nL	33-39
1936-	37 (6-11)		hL	29-49
hW	36-29	William & Mary	aL	35-50
hL	26-38	UNC	aL	27-42
aW	20.27	Rand. Macon Acad.		607-776
avv	28-27	Mariu. Macori Acau.		
				00
aW	38-30	William & Mary	1940-4	
aW aL	38-30 22-32	William & Mary Richmond		11 (8-13)
aW aL aL	38-30 22-32 30-52	William & Mary Richmond W & L	aW	11 (8-13) 42-41
aW aL aL aL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U.	aW nL	11 (8-13) 42-41 38-39
aW aL aL aL aL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy	aW nL aL	42-41 38-39 39-41
aW aL aL aL aL aL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI	aW nL aL hW	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38
aW aL aL aL aL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy	aW nL aL	42-41 38-39 39-41
aW aL aL aL aL aL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI	aW nL aL hW	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38
aW aL aL aL aL aL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State	aW nL aL hW hL	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54
aW aL aL aL aL hL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L	aW nL aL hW hL nL	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41
aW aL aL aL aL hL hL nW aL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia	aW nL aL hW hL nL	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37
aW aL aL aL aL hL hL nW aL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC	aW nL aL hW hL nL nL aL	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60
aW aL aL aL aL hL hL nW aL aL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL nL aL aL	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41
aW aL aL aL hL nW aL aL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-38 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond	aW nL aL hW hL nL nL aL aW	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35
aW aL aL aL aL hL hL nW aL aL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia	aW nL aL hW hL nL nL aL aW hW	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45
aW aL aL aL hL nW aL aL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-38 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL aW hW hW	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36
aW aL aL aL aL hL nW aL aL hL nW	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-38 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL aW hW hW hW	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52
aW aL aL aL aL hL hV aL aL hW hW	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL aW hW hW aL aL aL	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60
aW aL aL aL aL hL nW aL aL hL nW	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-38 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL aW hW hW hW	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52
aW aL aL aL aL hL hV aL aL hW hW	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL aW hW hW aL aL aL	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60
aW aL aL aL hL hL nW aL aL hW hW	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617 38 (6-8) 29-25	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI William & Mary	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL hW hW hW hL	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60 31-33
aW aL aL aL hL hL nW aL aL hW hW hW	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617 38 (6-8) 29-25 32-38 22-19	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI William & Mary UNC Richmond	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL hW hW hW hL aL hW	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60 31-33 39-40 37-31
aW aL aL aL hL hW aL hW hW hW	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617 38 (6-8) 29-25 32-38 22-19 41-31	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI William & Mary UNC Richmond William & Mary	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL nW hW aL aL aL hW aW aW	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60 31-33 39-40 37-31 42-33
aW aL aL aL hL hW aL hW hW hW	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617 38 (6-8) 29-25 32-38 22-19 41-31 22-25	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI William & Mary UNC Richmond William & Mary Richmond	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL nW hW aL aL aL aL aU	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60 31-33 39-40 37-31 42-33 48-39
aW aL aL aL aL hL hV nW aL hW hW hW	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617 38 (6-8) 29-25 32-38 22-19 41-31 22-25 34-52	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI William & Mary UNC Richmond William & Mary Richmond W & L	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL nW hW aL aL aL hW aW aW	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60 31-33 39-40 37-31 42-33 48-39 37-54
aW aL aL aL aL hL hW hW hW hW al aW aL aL aL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617 38 (6-8) 29-25 32-38 22-19 41-31 22-25 34-52 23-29	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI William & Mary UNC Richmond William & Mary Richmond W & L American U.	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL nW hW aL aL aL aL aU	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60 31-33 39-40 37-31 42-33 48-39
aW aL aL aL aL hL hL nW aL aL hW hW hW aL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617 38 (6-8) 29-25 32-38 22-19 41-31 22-25 34-52 23-29 35-42	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI William & Mary UNC Richmond William & Mary Richmond W & L American U. Maryland	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL aW hW hW aL aL aL hL hL hC aW aW aW	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60 31-33 39-40 37-31 42-33 48-39 37-54 906-899
aW aL aL aL aL hL hL nW aL aL hW hW hW aL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617 38 (6-8) 29-25 32-38 22-19 41-31 22-25 34-52 23-29 35-42 38-43	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI William & Mary UNC Richmond William & Mary Richmond W & L American U. Maryland Virginia	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL aW hW hW aL aL aL hL hL hL hW aW aW	11 (8-13) 42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60 31-33 39-40 37-31 42-33 48-39 37-54 906-899
aW aL aL aL aL hL hW hW hW hW aW aL aL aL hW hW hW	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-28 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617 38 (6-8) 29-25 32-38 22-19 41-31 22-25 34-52 23-29 35-42 38-43 28-35	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI William & Mary UNC Richmond William & Mary Richmond W & L American U. Maryland Virginia VMI	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL nW hW aL aL hL hU aL	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60 31-33 39-40 37-31 42-33 48-39 37-54 906-899 12 (10-10) 63-53
aW aL aL aL aL hL hL nW aL aL hW hW hW aL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617 38 (6-8) 29-25 32-38 22-19 41-31 22-25 34-52 23-29 35-42 38-43	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI William & Mary UNC Richmond William & Mary Richmond W & L American U. Maryland Virginia	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL aW hW hW aL aL aL hL hL hL hW aW aW	11 (8-13) 42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60 31-33 39-40 37-31 42-33 48-39 37-54 906-899
aW aL aL aL aL hL hW hW hW hW aW aL aL aL hW hW hW	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-28 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617 38 (6-8) 29-25 32-38 22-19 41-31 22-25 34-52 23-29 35-42 38-43 28-35	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI William & Mary UNC Richmond William & Mary Richmond W & L American U. Maryland Virginia VMI	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL nW hW aL aL hL hU aL	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60 31-33 39-40 37-31 42-33 48-39 37-54 906-899 12 (10-10) 63-53
aW aL aL aL aL hL hW hW hW 1937- hW aW aL aL aL hW hW hW	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617 38 (6-8) 29-25 32-38 22-19 41-31 22-25 34-52 23-29 35-42 38-43 28-35 35-32	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI William & Mary UNC Richmond William & Mary Richmond W & L American U. Maryland Virginia VMI Virginia	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL aW hW hW aL aL aL hC hC aL hC aC	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60 31-33 39-40 37-31 42-33 48-39 37-54 906-899 12 (10-10) 63-53 50-38
aW aL aL aL hL hW aL aL hW hW hW aL aL aL aL hW hW hW aW aL aL aL aL hW hW hW	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617 38 (6-8) 29-25 32-38 22-19 41-31 22-25 34-52 23-29 35-42 38-43 28-35 35-32 24-32	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI William & Mary UNC Richmond William & Mary Richmond W & L American U. Maryland Virginia VMI Virginia VMI Virginia VMI Virginia VMI Virginia VMI Virginia VMI Virginia V & L	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL nW hW aL aL aL hL hL hC hW aW aW nL	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60 31-33 39-40 37-31 42-33 48-39 37-54 906-899 12 (10-10) 63-53 50-38 41-52
aW aL aL aL hL hW aL aL hW hW hW hW aL aL aL aL aL hW hW aW aL aL aL aL hW hW	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617 38 (6-8) 29-25 32-38 22-19 41-31 22-25 34-52 23-39 35-42 38-43 28-35 35-32 24-32 52-45	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI William & Mary UNC Richmond William & Mary Richmond William & Mary Richmond William & Mary Richmond William & Mary Richmond W & L American U. Maryland Virginia VMI Virginia VMI Virginia W & L Rand. Macon Acad.	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL nW hW aL aL hL hL hW aW aW nL	42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60 31-33 39-40 37-31 42-33 48-39 37-54 906-899 12 (10-10) 63-53 50-38 41-52 59-44 41-36
aW aL aL aL hL hW aL aL hW hW hW hW aL aL aL aL aL hW hW aW aL aL aL aL hW hW	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617 38 (6-8) 29-25 32-38 22-19 41-31 22-25 34-52 23-29 35-42 38-43 28-35 35-32 24-32 52-45 23-29	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI William & Mary UNC Richmond William & Mary Richmond William & Mary Richmond William & Mary Richmond William & Mary Richmond W & L American U. Maryland Virginia VMI Virginia VMI Virginia W & L Rand. Macon Acad.	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL nW hW aL aL hL hW aW aW aW nL	11 (8-13) 42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60 31-33 39-40 37-31 42-33 48-39 37-54 906-899 12 (10-10) 63-53 50-38 41-52 59-44 41-36 27-29
aW aL aL aL hL hL nW aL aL hW hW hW aL aL aL aL aL hW hW aL aL aL aL hW hW hL hW hC aL aL aL aL aL aL aL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617 38 (6-8) 29-25 32-38 22-19 41-31 22-25 34-52 23-29 35-42 38-43 28-35 35-32 24-32 52-45 23-29 438-467	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI William & Mary UNC Richmond William & Mary Richmond William & Mary Richmond William & Mary Richmond William & Mary Richmond W & L American U. Maryland Virginia VMI Virginia VMI Virginia W & L Rand. Macon Acad.	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL nW hW aL aL hL hW aW aW aW nL	11 (8-13) 42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60 31-33 39-40 37-31 42-33 48-39 37-54 906-899 12 (10-10) 63-53 50-38 41-52 59-44 41-36 27-29 29-34
aW aL aL aL aL hL hV nW aL nL hW hW hW aL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617 38 (6-8) 29-25 32-38 22-19 41-31 22-25 34-52 23-29 35-42 38-43 28-35 35-32 24-32 24-32 52-45 23-29 438-467	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI William & Mary UNC Richmond William & Mary Richmond W & L American U. Maryland Virginia VMI Virginia W & L Rand. Macon Acad. VMI	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL nW hW aL aL hL hW aW aW aW nL aW hW aH aH hL hL hH hH hH hH hH hH hH hH hH	11 (8-13) 42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60 31-33 39-40 37-31 42-33 48-39 37-54 906-899 12 (10-10) 63-53 50-38 41-36 27-29 29-34 33-35
aW aL aL aL aL hL hL nW aL aL hW hW hW aL aL aL aL hW hW aL aL aL aL hW hW hL hW aL aL aL hW hH hW hL hW hL hW hL hW hL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617 38 (6-8) 29-25 32-38 22-19 41-31 22-25 34-52 23-29 35-42 38-43 28-35 35-32 24-32 24-32 52-45 23-29 438-467 39 (3-14) 33-46	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI William & Mary UNC Richmond William & Mary Richmond W & L American U. Maryland Virginia VMI Virginia VMI Virginia VMI Virginia VMI Virginia VMI Virginia W & L Rand. Macon Acad. VMI	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL hW hW hW aL aL hL hW aW aW aW nL aW hW aL aW hW aW aW nL	11 (8-13) 42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60 31-33 39-40 37-31 42-33 48-39 37-54 906-899 12 (10-10) 63-53 50-38 41-36 27-29 29-34 33-35 42-25
aW aL aL aL aL hL hV nW aL nL hW hW hW aL	38-30 22-32 30-52 25-55 17-45 22-30 24-36 24-38 29-28 29-38 25-41 22-40 32-37 32-31 461-617 38 (6-8) 29-25 32-38 22-19 41-31 22-25 34-52 23-29 35-42 38-43 28-35 35-32 24-32 24-32 52-45 23-29 438-467	William & Mary Richmond W & L Catholic U. Navy VMI N.C. State W & L Virginia N.C. State UNC Virginia Richmond VMI William & Mary UNC Richmond William & Mary Richmond W & L American U. Maryland Virginia VMI Virginia W & L Rand. Macon Acad. VMI	aW nL aL hW hL nL aL nW hW aL aL hL hW aW aW aW nL aW hW aH aH hL hL hH hH hH hH hH hH hH hH hH	11 (8-13) 42-41 38-39 39-41 67-38 51-54 29-41 35-49 30-37 35-60 57-41 54-35 58-45 35-36 50-52 52-60 31-33 39-40 37-31 42-33 48-39 37-54 906-899 12 (10-10) 63-53 50-38 41-36 27-29 29-34 33-35

W & L VMI

Virginia Marshall Richmond William & Mary VMI Davidson N.C. State

Rand. Macon Acad. Virginia Hampden-Sydney W & L

House of David

UNC W & L Hampden-Sydney Maryland George Washington Natl. Bus. College W & L Virginia Marshall

Richmond William & Mary Catawba Richmond

VMI Virginia

Langley Fld.
Naval Trng. Sta.
Apprentice School
Naval Trng. Sta.
William & Mary
W & L
Virginia
W & L

Natl. Bus. College William & Mary

18-46

38-34

N.C. State

			1	LLIERS	200	THE PERSON NAMED IN	See.					S CONTRACTOR
ı.	nW	49-35	Citadel	hW	31-25	Richmond	hL	48-56	UNC	and the same of the same of	ACCOUNTS NO.	No. of the last of
ı	aW		William & Mary		27-40	McGuire Gen.	hW	56-46	Duke	4000		10
ı	aL		Richmond		69-31	Roanoke College	hW	54-52	William & Mary			MC
ı	hW	28-26	VMI	aL	46-64	Old Dominion	aL	58-66	W & L			Control of
ı	hL	33-34	Richmond	aL	42-63	UNC	aL	52-65	Duke		2	
L	aL	42-43	VMI	hW	51-45	William & Mary	aL	59-78	UNC			
1	hL	36-58	Virginia	hW	69-23	W & L	hL	48-51	Richmond		7/18	
ı	hW	57-42	Furman	hL .	48-57	George Washington	hW	52-50	Virginia		1600	
ı	aL	50-67	Duke	aW	59-45	Roanoke College	aW	48-38	Roanoke College	100	TOTAL STATE	ALCOHOL: NAMED A
	aL	43-54	N.C. State	nW 2	39-33	George Washington	aL	47-62	William & Mary	1000	WEST TO	N/
N.		862-815		nL 2	38-44	Duke	aW	52-47	Richmond		\$100E	4
ı					889-767		hW	66-53	VMI		1	4
	1942-43	(7-7)					aW	66-64	Virginia		Sec.	TI
ı	aW		Emory & Henry	1946-47 (hW	68-54	W & L		16	
8	hW		Emory & Henry		52-41	Bristol YMCA	hW	64-55	Roanoke College			No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other party of the Concession, Name of Street, or other pa
8	hW		William & Mary		53-42	Catholic U.	aL	58-64	Hampden-Sydney	d		
В.	aL		VMI		45-48	American	aW	59-48	VMI	1	1	
ı	hL		UNC		55-39	Quantico	hL	66-68	Hampden-Sydney	1000	SEE 3	
ı	hL		Bolling Field		42-35	House of David		1205-130	07	P .	A COURT	
1	aL		N.C. State		67-25	Lynchburg College	10.10 50	(40.0)				
ı	aL		Duke		46-41	Roanoke College	1949-50	. ,	Kanala Dahala		4352	
ı	aW		N.C. Pre-Flight		51-22	Emory & Henry	aW aL	70-57 58-72	Kane's Rebels	TE	10 0	45
	hW		W & L		53-52	VMI	aL	52-84	Loyola College St. John's	5	193	
ı	nW		Virginia		49-57	Maryland	aL	53-73	Long Island U.	ALC:		
	hL		VMI		46-53	W&L	hW	63-57	Maryland O.	7 46 X 360	Will Work	Transaction of the last of the
ı	aL -\^/		William & Mary		51-40	Roanoke College	hW	62-48	UNC	Roi	n "Spide	er" Perry was a key
ı	aW		W & L		52-58	Virginia	nL 27	56-60	Davidson	mer	mber of	Tech's first NIT and
ı		612-615			60-50 45-59	Hampden-Sydney Richmond	hW	78-48	Roanoke College	NCAA	Tourna	ment squads in in the
ı	1943-44	(11_1)			45-59 41-50	William & Mary	hW	71-59	George Washington			nid-1960s
ı	aW		Emory & Henry		40-52	Duke	aW	58-39	Roanoke College		"	110 TO 000
ı	nL		Virginia		51-57	UNC	aW	64-50	Virginia	aL	76-79	VMI
ı	aL		N.C. Pre-Flight		60-75	Hanes Hosiery	aL	69-73	W & L	nL 2	61-64	Duke
	aL		UNC		54-40	Richmond	aW	73-41	VMI		2249-199	95
ı	aW		Woodrow Wilson		56-52	William & Mary	aL	53-66	UNC			
ı	aW		VMI		47-41	VMI	aL	56-81	N.C. State	1951-52	. ,	
	hW		Blackstone A.A.		42-55	Maryland	hW	61-51	Richmond	aL	43-95	Eastern Kentucky
ı	hW		Woodrow Wilson		49-66	George Washington	hW hW	75-53 80-71	Hampden-Sydney W & L	aL	53-78	West Virginia
ı	hW		VMI		57-71	Hampden-Sydney	aW	74-39	Richmond	aL	64-78	Roanoke Rebels
ı	hW		William & Mary		54-74	W&L	aL	50-64	William & Mary	aL	74-77	Roanoke College
	hW		Emory & Henry		1318-128		hW	78-64	Virginia	aL	71-76	W & L
ı	aW		Apprentice School				hW	60-47	William & Mary	hL	74-88	George Washington
ı	aW		William & Mary	1947-48 ((14-9)		hW	78-58	VMI	aL	70-84	Hampden-Sydney
	nW	38-34	Davidson	nW 1	58-46	Old Dominion	aW	84-83	Hampden-Sydney	aL	58-67	Davidson
ı	nL	24-39	UNC	aL	51-66	Georgetown	nL 10	42-67	N.C. State	aL	60-71	South Carolina
ı		623-506		aL	53-57	Quantico		1618-150	05	hW	90-62	Virginia
ı				aW	48-42	Bristol YMCA	1950-51	(19-10)		aL	70-83	Richmond
ı				hL	31-39	UNC	aW	83-63	Kane's Rebels	aL	79-85	William & Mary
ı	1944-45	(6-8)		hW	59-41	William & Mary	nL 11	50-57	Eastern Kentucky	hW -W 40	60-54	Richmond
ı	hW	57-34	Bridgewater	aW	54-49	Virginia	hW	79-53	Little Creek Navy	nW 12	87-85	W & L VMI
	hL	34-39	Emory & Henry	hW	44-43	Roanoke College	hW	89-64	Norfolk Navy	aW hL	73-54 82-99	West Virginia
ı	hW	47-41	Concord State	aL	45-52	Duke	aL	49-63	Duquesne	hL	76-86	William & Mary
ı	hL	30-55	UNC	aL	36-68	UNC	aL	65-73	St. Francis	aL	59-74	Virginia
	hL	34-44	Virginia	hL	58-60	George Washington	aL	67-78	West Virginia	aL hL	53-56	VIIIIIII
	aL		UNC	hW	71-49	Hampden-Sydney	aW	71-61	Roanoke College	hL	82-83	Hampden-Sydney
ı	hW		VMI	aW	50-39	VMI	aW	79-74	Fort Meyer	IIL	1378-153	
ı	aL		Hampden-Sydney	aW	51-46	Richmond	aL	64-67	Quantico		1370-133	55
	aL	30-41	William & Mary	aL	42-46	William & Mary	aW	91-75	Hampden-Sydney	1952-53	(4.10)	
ı	aL		Emory & Henry		35-42	Roanoke College	aW	60-59	Virginia	aL	75-84	High Point
ı	hW		Hampden-Sydney		75-49	W & L	hW	94-81	Roanoke College	aL	61-73	Elon
	nL		Milligan		55-48	Richmond	nW 1	68-64	South Carolina	aL	57-113	Marshall
	hW		Milligan		57-43	Virginia	aW	66-57	Maryland	aL	42-83	Eastern Kentucky
ı	aW		VMI		57-55	Hampden-Sydney	aW	86-71	George Washington	nL 12	66-69	South Carolina
		565-601			55-47	W & L	hW	58-57	W & L	hL	55-92	West Virginia
					59-51	VMI	aL	66-114	N.C. State	aL	46-65	Maryland
	1945-46				40-61	UNC	aL	58-61	W & L	aL	59-105	George Washington
	hW		Lynchburg College		1184-113	9	hW	79-72	West Virginia	hW	85-68	W & L
	hL		UNC	48.45.11	40.44		aL aW	67-73	William & Mary	aL	95-108	Virginia
	hL		Old Dominion	1948-49 (,	Decrete D. L. L	aW bw	86-76 85-60	Richmond VMI	aL	62-86	West Virginia
	aL hw		Virginia		44-55	Roanoke Rebels	hW hW	93-62	Virginia	aL	74-91	William & Mary
	hW		VMI		49-65	Quantico	hW	93-62 83-61	Richmond	aL	54-86	Richmond
	aW		Woodrow Wilson		37-54	George Washington	hW	94-83	Hampden-Sydney	aL	74-76	W & L
	aW		Richmond		51-60	Maryland	hW	94-63 82-77	William & Mary	hL	56-70	Maryland
-	hW	48-24	VMI	al .	48-56	Roanoke Rebels	1144	UL-11	vvillatti & IVIALY			

hW

48-24

VMI

48-56

Roanoke Rebels

hW

82-77

William & Mary

2	HI			多地	- A 1			On the second			
hL	72-75	Furman	hW	105-53	Guilford	50.50 to					and the second discountry
hW	83-67	VMI	aL	68-85	Furman						
hL	71-77	Richmond	aW	97-64	Citadel				600		
hL	65-81	George Washington	aL	76-78	Davidson			Marie Van V	BEES		
hL	85-87	Virginia	aW	108-75	Guilford				500		
aL	64-90	VMI	nL 4	60-64	Seton Hall				應	V	ALC: NO.
hW	75-74	William & Mary	nL 4	85-103	Virginia Phada Jaland				1	£485	ALC: UNITED SEE
hW	71-62 1547-188	Davidson	nW 4 aL	80-59 66-71	Rhode Island Virginia			PINT	-		
	1347-100	00	a∟ hW	89-73	Davidson			I O DINL	14	100	
			hW	63-61	George Washington					SEP	· 经总额通信 · 利
1953-54	(3-24)		aL	57-66	William & Mary			AND TO	E233	N 65.	
aL	55-82	Wake Forest	aW	60-49	W & L			1 J -1	1		A TELESCOPIE
aW	68-61	Davidson	aL	70-92	George Washington			45 L	n	ି ଅଞ	BE ENGINEER
aL	75-103	Furman	hL	60-66	Richmond	18 E. W.	36.34	The state of the s		500 B	
aL	55-93	George Washington	hW	76-64	Virginia					SHAPE OF	SO, MISSELLO
aL	52-60	Maryland	aW	64-56	VMI	6 30	Sec. Co	REAL PROPERTY.	-	Section 2	GP/ MISSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSESSE
nL 4 nL 4	54-63 81-97	Richmond Virginia	aL hW	62-84 68-64	West Virginia W & L		38 T	THEORY		-1	. VI 4006000000
aL	62-91	N.C. State	hW	73-71	Furman	ALC:	1256a	5 SHEET 197		M	- VENDOR
aL	45-82	Duke	aW	73-71	Richmond	200		CONTROL OF		7	200
hL	40-73	George Washington	hL	74-79	William & Mary	E W	100	Secretary and			
hL	73-95	Virginia	hW	103-47	Citadel		500	1000			15
hL	69-87	Davidson	hW	95-56	VMI	72	羟相	METERS OF SHIP			15/
aL	75-99	Richmond	nL 4	70-84	Furman	Duke :	Thorne I	ed the Hokies in scoring a	nd rebo	undina	in the 1976-77 seaso
aL	66-82	William & Mary		1906-172	9	Dano	morpor	ou the Homoe in cooming a	110 1000	rarrairig	111 tillo 1010 11 00000
aL	68-111	West Virginia	4050 57	(4.4.0)							
hL hL	41-54 52-66	Maryland William & Mary	1956-57 hW	79-71	Richmond	1958-59			aW	100-87	Furman
hW	65-62	W & L	aL	88-91	Furman	hW	85-73	Virginia	aW	78-58	Richmond
aL	78-82	VMI	aW	72-68	Citadel (OT)	aL aW	70-78 95-80	Marshall Furman	nW 4 nL 4	88-52 72-82	George Washington West Virginia
nL12	53-107	Duke	nL 21	55-56	Kentucky	nW 16	93-52	Spring Hill	IIL 4	2127-181	-
hL	61-83	Richmond	nL 21	47-62	Alabama	nW 16	67-64	Centenary		2127 101	11
nL	51-96	N.C. State	hL	81-85	Furman	nL 16	66-71	La. Tech (OT)	1960-61	(15-7)	
nL13	67-101	West Virginia	hW	83-72	Citadel	aW	69-60	Richmond	hW	76-54	Richmond
aL	69-78	Virginia	aL	70-72	William & Mary	hW	86-81	George Washington	hW	105-59	Davidson
hW	85-70	Citadel	aW	49-47	Richmond	hW	105-24	W & L	nL 14	73-76	Auburn
aL hL	62-72 63-64	W & L VMI	hW nL 13	86-60 54-59	Davidson West Virginia	nW 6	93-80	Marshall	nW 14	81-54	Baylor
1112	1685-22		hW	70-56	Virginia	hW	91-70	Davidson	nW 19	106-75	South Carolina
		•	aW	83-67	George Washington	aL aL	58-59 78-81	William & Mary VMI	aW aL	73-63 56-74	Citadel Alabama
1954-55	(7-20)		hW	66-56	W & L	hW	74-68	William & Mary	hW	77-72	Furman
aL	71-78	Elon College	hW	94-83	William & Mary	hW	76-69	Citadel	hW	78-63	VMI
aW	91-69	Citadel	aW	54-46	W & L	aW	94-63	Davidson	aL	60-74	William & Mary
aW	98-87	Col. Charleston	hW	80-42	VMI	hW	104-66	Richmond	aL	72-83	West Virginia
aW	71-70	Davidson	hW	82-63	George Washington	aW	91-84	George Washington	aL		Wake Forest
aL nW 4	68-76 88-77	Lenoir-Rhyne Rutgers	aW aL	82-70 55-71	VMI Davidson	aW	78-51	W & L	hW	116-93	Citadel
nL 4	57-84	Richmond	nW 4	64-56	William & Mary	hW	118-60	VMI	aL	79-81	Richmond
nL 4	67-82	William & Mary	nL 4	54-68	W & L	nL 4	67-85 1758-14	George Washington	aW aW	86-85 99-77	VMI George Washington
aL	82-98	West Virginia		1548-142			1730-14	19	hW	85-67	William & Mary
aL	61-63	Richmond				1959-60	(20-6)		aW	79-72	Davidson
aL	63-88	W & L	1957-58	. ,		hW	75-62	George Washington	hW	105-70	Virginia
hL	68-70	Davidson	hL	62-72	Richmond	aW	80-72	Virginia	hW	98-92	George Washington
hL	69-75	William & Mary	aL	54-55	Citadel (OT)	nL 15	80-85	Marshall	aW	103-81	Furman
aL hL	60-95 61-64	George Washington	aL aW	58-65	Tulane Coorgin Took	nW 15	78-74	Tennessee Tech	nL 4	83-84	George Washington
aL	87-125	West Virginia Furman	aL	70-59 73-74	Georgia Tech Richmond	aW	74-56	E. Tennessee St.		1874-164	19
aL	73-90	South Carolina	aL	66-80	Virginia	aL nW 21	57-62 82-61	Tulane Mississippi State	1961-62	(10.6)	
hL	58-60	Furman	aW	86-63	VMI	aW	73-65	Mississippi State Richmond	aL	74-80	George Washington
hL	65-70	Richmond	hW	96-60	W & L	nW 6	79-72	Marshall	aL	70-73	NYU
aL	73-105	William & Mary	aW	87-75	William & Mary	hW	96-51	Davidson	nW 14	70-65	Alabama
hL	67-82	W & L	aW	64-51	Davidson	aW	92-91	William & Mary (OT)	nL 14	63-77	Auburn
hL	57-82	George Washington	hW	102-76	Furman	aW	95-93	VMI (OT)	nW 22	79-78	Vanderbilt
aL	74-76	VMI Virginia	hL	54-70	George Washington	aW	89-78	Navy	nW 22	78-69	Florida
hL hW	59-107 88-53	Virginia Citadel	aW hW	78-64 90-58	W & L Davidson	hW	107-77	Furman	hW	91-67	Alabama
hW hW	78-70	Citadel VMI	hW	90-58 75-44	Davidson Citadel	aL	59-77	Dayton	aW	97-75	VMI
aW	78-72	Virginia	aL	72-76	George Washington	aL	46-48 90-105	Toledo (OT)	aL aW	81-85 63-49	West Virginia
	1932-216	•	hW	72-68	William & Mary	aL aW	90-105 84-75	George Washington Davidson	aW hW	67-54	William & Mary Richmond
			hW	99-82	VMI	hW	82-66	William & Mary	aW	92-59	Virginia
1955-56	6 (14-11)		nL 4	61-79	William & Mary	aW	86-74	Citadel	hW	83-73	Tennessee

1419-1271

aW

hW

86-74

85-53

100-71 VMI

Citadel

Richmond

83-73

83-89

Furman

_	_		LEIBE	1500	A of Date of Street
hW	85-82	West Virginia	aL	89-96	George Washington
hW	111-86	East Carolina	hW	75-65	Furman
hW	74-72	Furman	hW	77-72	Wake Forest
hW	87-81	Wake Forest	aW	73-66	William & Mary
hW	104-65	William & Mary	aW	90-88	UNC (2OT)
hW	85-71	VMI	hW	72-68	East Carolina
aW	76-69	Richmond	aW	78-62	Virginia
hW	91-75	George Washington	aL	87-96	Georgia
nW 4	101-83	Citadel	hL	73-81	West Virginia
nW 4	70-66	VMI	aW	103-85	Richmond
nL 4	72-88	West Virginia	hW	90-86	William & Mary (OT)
	2047-18	31	aL	82-85	Wake Forest
			hW	79-54	Navy
1962-6	3 (12-12)		aW	78-75	Furman
aW	80-77	Kentucky	aL	77-79	West Virginia
hW	76-88	Richmond	nL 4	62-64	George Washington
hW	77-71	William & Mary (OT)		1813-17	08
hW	82-65	Mississippi State			
aL	72-80	Vanderbilt (OT)	1964-65	(13-10)	
nL 22	72-73	Georgia Tech (OT)	nL 42	63-98	Duke
nL 22	67-69	Rice	nL 42	69-74	Pittsburgh
hW	71-63	Virginia	nL 42	84-99	Duquesne
hW	74-70	VMI	hW	69-64	Vanderbilt
aL	63-78	William & Mary	aL	74-75	Wake Forest
aL	63-76	Wake Forest	hL	53-72	Alabama
hL	61-66	Furman	hW	104-75	Mississippi State
aL	83-86	West Virginia	hL	90-94	Citadel (OT)
aW	75-73	Virginia	hW	73-56	Virginia
hW	79-75	George Washington	hL	85-86	Wake Forest
aW	77-66	VMI	aW	89-75	William & Mary
hL	76-79	West Virginia	hW	68-58	Richmond
aW	90-72	Richmond	hW	89-63	East Carolina
hL	61-64	Wake Forest	hW	104-81	Furman
aL	73-82	George Washington	hW	82-74	West Virginia
aL	64-70	Furman	aW	94-74	Richmond
hW	81-73	East Carolina	aW	102-82	Furman
nW 4	74-72	William & Mary	hW	92-74	George Washington
nL 4	67-75	Davidson	aL	83-84	George Washington
	1758-17	43	hW	76-57	William & Mary
4000.0	4 (40.7)		aL	72-127	West Virginia
	4 (16-7)	Disharand	nW 18	103-63	Richmond
hW aW	77-53	Richmond	nL18	59-70	William & Mary
avv hW	93-77 81-75	Mississippi State		1878-17	10
hW	81-75 72-64	Georgia LSU	106F 66	(40 E)	
nvv hL	72-64 60-81	Tennessee	1965-66 nL17	79-112	Duke
nL hW	83-76		nL17 aW	79-112 94-88	
hW	62-60	George Washington	avv hW	94-88 79-59	Purdue (OT)
TIVV	02-00	Virginia	TIVV	19-09	Mississippi State



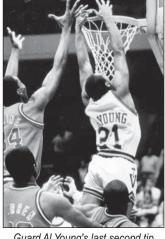
Calvin Oldham is one of the school's career leaders in field goal percentage.

hW	95-63	William & Mary
hW	91-88	Massachusetts
hW	72-62	Clemson
nW 25	101-74	Texas A&M
nW 25	91-90	Wichita
nL 25	90-99	Oklahoma City
aW	76-69	William & Mary
hW	88-73	Richmond
hW	100-74	Pittsburgh
aW	82-75	George Washington
hW	83-64	East Carolina
aW	90-87	Clemson
hW	91-77	Toledo
aL	81-82	Richmond
aL	65-79	Virginia
hW	110-85	Wake Forest
aW	81-75	UNC
aW	67-61	Citadel
hW	82-61	George Washington
aW	90-83	Wake Forest
nL 24	73-88	Temple
	2051-18	96

1966-67	(20-7)	
nW 18	85-71	Duke
hW	79-63	Purdue
aL	75-78	Wake Forest (OT)
hW	99-77	Eastern Kentucky
hW	76-61	Richmond
nW 22	67-65	Penn State
nL 22	73-92	Florida
aW	96-69	William & Mary
hW	82-70	Wake Forest
nW 18	74-68	Davidson
hW	91-62	East Carolina
hL	68-70	Clemson
aW	77-60	Pittsburgh
hW	100-65	Loyola (Md.)
hW	84-79	William & Mary (OT)
hW	78-70	George Washington
aW	89-71	Richmond
hW	87-47	Ohio University
aW	78-66	George Washington
aL	33-43	East Carolina
hW	87-80	Richmond
aL	78-110	UNC
hW	76-60	Virginia
aL	71-90	Toledo
nW 23	82-76	Toledo
nW 23	79-70	Indiana
nL 23	66-71	Dayton (OT)

1967-68	(14-11)	
nL 22	66-74	Duke
aL	76-89	UNC
aL	70-92	Alabama
hW	71-67	Wake Forest
nL 26	77-90	Yale
hW	75-59	NYU
nW 25	103-76	Idaho State
nL 25	64-97	Brigham Young
nL 25	61-76	Auburn
aW	74-65	Ohio U.
aW	84-82	Virginia
hW	90-70	William & Mary
aW	80-71	Richmond
hW	92-54	Loyola
aL	61-78	Villanova
aW	101-78	Clemson
hW	84-74	Eastern Kentucky
aL	76-81	Davidson
hW	76-65	Toledo
hL	70-80	UNC

2130-1904



Guard Al Young's last second tip gave Tech a victory over South Alabama in the 1984 NIT.

hW	91-71	Richmond
aW	78-72	William & Mary (OT)
hW	77-71	Bowling Green
aL	79-120	Houston
aL	78-88	Tulane
	1954-19	40

1968-69	(14-12)	
nL 17	76-87	Duke
nL 28	70-81	West Virginia
hW	77-74	Florida State
nW 19	83-72	William & Mary
nW 19	85-74	Virginia
nW 47	79-58	Delaware
nL 47	63-66	Baylor
aW	88-87	East Carolina (OT)
aW	75-60	William & Mary
hW	77-67	Richmond
aL	77-99	UNC
hW	77-46	William & Mary
hL	57-70	Villanova
hW	84-74	Appalachian State
aL	65-73	Eastern Kentucky
hW	86-75	Clemson
aL	76-105	Toledo
aL	77-83	Bowling Green
hW	67-54	UT Arlington
aL	71-79	Wake Forest
hW	68-64	Virginia
aL	77-78	Richmond
aL	71-79	Davidson
hW	79-76	Tulane
aL	77-82	West Virginia
hW	74-68	Houston

1969-7	0 (10-12)	
nL 17	63-66	Duke (2OT)
hW	76-65	William & Mary
hL	63-78	N.C. State
nL 29	79-84	William & Mary
nL 22	45-48	Florida
nL 22	55-57	Army
hW	69-59	Richmond
hW	57-53	Bucknell
aL	71-81	Virginia
aW	92-72	William & Mary
aW	66-59	Richmond
hW	91-74	Eastern Kentucky
aL	79-87	Clemson

1956-1930



Wally Lancaster scored 30 points in Tech's upset of Georgetown during the 1987-88 season.

aL	54-86	South Carolina
aL	73-83	Florida State
nW 28	76-75	West Virginia
hL	66-73	Davidson (OT)
hW	102-69	Loyola (Baltimore)
hW	94-78	Wake Forest
hL	79-83	Appalachian State
aL	70-98	UNC
hW	80-78	West Virginia
	1680-16	78

1970-71 (14-11)

13/0-/1	(14-11)	
nW 29	88-78	William & Mary
nL 29	59-68	Virginia
hW	89-66	Appalachian State
aL	87-94	N.C. State (OT)
aL	75-104	Duke
hL	76-78	South Carolina
nL 30	74-83	E. Tennessee St.
nW 30	77-57	Richmond
aL	81-92	Wake Forest
hW	93-74	Virginia
hW	87-77	George Washington
aL	73-74	Richmond (2OT)
aL	79-86	Eastern Kentucky
hW	76-66	Clemson
hW	89-58	Richmond
aW	74-62	William & Mary
hW	91-63	William & Mary
aW	102-85	Tulane
aW	82-75	Tampa
nL 28	82-93	West Virginia
aL	53-56	Clemson
hW	86-80	Ohio University
hW	73-52	Kent State
hW	106-85	Georgia Southern
aL	95-104	West Virginia

1971-72 (16-10)

hW	83-58	Richmond
aL	60-93	UNC
hW	92-80	Appalachian State
aL	76-77	South Carolina
nW 1	82-54	Richmond

2047-1910

nL 1	56-57	VMI
nW 18	77-73	Rutgers
aL	73-83	Davidson
nL	73-83	Duke
aW	67-66	American
nL 30	62-66	Texas A&M (OT)
hW	70-60	Wake Forest
hW	81-79	Georgia Southern
aL	79-88	Ohio U.
aL	73-85	Clemson
aW	105-101	West Virginia (3OT)
hW	87-65	William & Mary
hW	48-44	Clemson
aW	82-65	Richmond
aL	85-107	Virginia
aW	90-69	William & Mary
hW	76-55	Tulane
hW	72-70	Loyola (Md.)
aW	70-63	Kent State
hL	82-83	West Virginia
hW	103-75	Eastern Kentucky
	2004-189	99

1972-73 (22-5)

٦VV	99-58	Appalachian State
ηL	82-96	UNC
aW	98-77	William & Mary
ιW	78-67	E. Tennessee St.
W	67-62	Ohio State
ιW	71-61	Richmond
aW 3	81-80	Old Dominion
nW 3	77-71	Stanford
aW	96-93	St. Bonaventure
ηW	81-68	South Carolina
ηW	100-90	Ga. Southern
aL	75-92	Florida
ηW	127-92	William & Mary
ηW	91-82	Florida State
aW	71-67	Wake Forest
aL	72-81	Eastern Kentucky
ιW	102-89	Northern Illinois
aW	86-88	West Virginia
aL	93-94	Richmond (2OT)
ηW	117-89	George Washington
aL	74-89	Toledo
ηW	87-83	Virginia
ηW	76-53	West Virginia
nW 24	65-63	New Mexico
nW 24	77-76	Fairfield
nW 24	74-73	Alabama
nW 24	92-91	Notre Dame (OT)
	2309-21	95

1973-74 (13-13)

aW

72-54

William & Mary

1010-14	(10-10)	
hW	62-51	VMI
aL	74-76	Auburn
aL	64-75	Alabama
hW	68-67	Ohio State
nL 18	78-83	UNC
hW	85-74	Florida
nL25	66-85	Houston
nL25	74-79	Weber State
nW25	102-66	Southwestern
hW	92-65	Eastern Kentucky
hW	77-75	St. Bonaventure
aL	80-85	Florida State
hW	82-80	West Virginia
hL	68-70	Oral Roberts
hW	72-68	Richmond
aW	75-74	Northern Illinois
hW	80-61	William & Mary
hL	58-64	Wake Forest
hW	80-69	Toledo

aL	03-94	west virginia	IIL
aL	71-82	South Carolina	hW
hW	75-65	Mercer	nW
aL	70-84	Virginia	nW
aL	81-88	George Washington (2OT)	hW
	2064-200	05	aL
			nL
1974-75	(16-10)		aW
aW	96-64	VMI	hL
aW	86-85	Florida	h۷
aL	72-75	Vanderbilt	aW
nW 32	73-66	Austin Peay	h۷
hW	83-82	Auburn	hL
aW	72-71	Ohio State	a۷
aL	63-84	Michigan	h۷
n\// 33	00 77	Machinaton	h۱۸

Richmond

West Virginia

86-90

83-94

aL	12-15	vanderbiit
nW 32	73-66	Austin Peay
hW	83-82	Auburn
aW	72-71	Ohio State
aL	63-84	Michigan
nW 33	88-77	Washington
hL	73-77	Alabama
hW	107-87	Vermont
aL	69-88	St. Bonaventure
hL	77-81	South Carolina
hW	74-73	Virginia
aW	87-86	West Virginia (OT)
hW	60-48	Fairleigh Dickinson
aW	83-69	Richmond
aL	69-76	William & Mary
aL	72-90	Wake Forest
aW	90-81	Eastern Kentucky
hW	87-74	DePaul
hW	106-79	Richmond

101-75 William & Mary

UNC Oklahoma City

Oral Roberts

West Virginia

Sewanee

UNC

1975-76 (21-7)

75-87

81-85

68-93

78-68

94-67

89-44 75-88

2090-2021

hW

hL

aL aL

hW

hW	90-60	Florida
hW	112-71	Morehead State
nW 34	87-60	Oregon
aL	74-101	Indiana
hW	99-85	Vanderbilt
nW 1	115-74	St. Bonaventure
hW	112-67	Birmingham So.
aW	72-71	Memphis State
hW	114-80	West Virginia
nW 4	91-69	Virginia
hW	86-58	Jacksonville
nL 17	72-79	Duke
hW	108-82	Marshall
aW	81-78	West Virginia
hW	105-79	William & Mary
hW	87-66	Oklahoma City
hW	86-66	Ohio University
hW	80-73	George Washington
aW	50-48	William & Mary
aL	61-68	Marquette
aL	65-73	DePaul
hW	102-95	Wake Forest

1976-77 (19-10)

aL

nL 23

75-79

92-81

67-77

2441-2039

1976-77 (19-10)				
hW	92-62	Marietta		
hW	98-70	Charleston Baptist		
aL	73-74	West Virginia		
hW	84-77	Ohio State		
nL 1	77-81	UNC		

Virginia (20T)

Western Mich. (OT)

Syracuse

nL 35	78-108	Alabama
hW	92-55	Northern Illinois
nW 4	59-58	Richmond
nW 4	65-60	Virginia
hW	96-71	Texas Wesleyan
aL	82-94	St. Bonaventure
nL 36	50-55	Virginia
aW	74-68	Jacksonville
hL	70-77	Oral Roberts
hW	88-56	Fairleigh Dickinson
aW	84-81	Marshall
hW	99-79	WisMilwaukee
hL	78-86	West Virginia
aW	75-73	George Washington (OT)
hW	70-69	Memphis State
hW	89-74	Army
hW	122-70	Birmingham So.
aL	77-83	Ohio U.
aW	98-97	Wake Forest (OT)
nW 1	71-62	Virginia
hL	70-75	Marquette
hW 24	83-79	Georgetown
nL 24	72-79	Alabama
	2342-214	6
1077-78	(10_8)	

111-71 Ohio Wesleyan

1977-78 (19-8) hW 104-73 Ohio Northern

nW 4	86-76	Richmond
aW	84-75	Penn State
hW	88-66	New Hampshire
aW	76-75	Vanderbilt
hW	95-52	Brown
hW	81-79	George Washingto
nL 1	79-86	Duke
hW	94-89	St. Bonaventure
hW	99-88	West Virginia
hW	85-70	Canisius
nL 1	62-66	Virginia
aW	70-68	Oral Roberts
aW	100-80	Samford
hW	77-69	Upsala
aL	70-71	South Carolina
hW	87-71	Syracuse
hW	109-75	ArkLittle Rock
nL 18	68-83	N.C. State
nL 18	88-101	UNC
nW 4	71-63	VCU
nL 4	68-76	Virginia
hW	105-83	Ohio University
hL	74-88	Wake Forest
aL	88-89	West Virginia
hW	95-77	East Carolina
	2314-20	60

1978-79 (22-9)

	(/	
hW	119-66	Buffalo St.
hW	101-68	Samford
nW 1	79-66	VMI
hW	84-59	William & Mary
aW	91-88	Old Dominion
nW 1	90-71	St. Louis
nW 1	81-69	Delaware
hW	77-60	James Madison
aW	62-60	New Orleans
hL	68-72	Cincinnati
aL	76-95	St. Bonaventure
aL	82-83	West Virginia
hW	83-68	Penn State
nL 4	78-93	Virginia
hW	100-80	Richmond
aL	72-82	Louisville
hW	113-51	CCNY

			B.122	Mary 1511	
nL 18	88-97	N.C. State	hW	115-92	Cincinnati
nL 18	80-92	UNC (OT)	nW 38	72-66	Memphis State
hW	91-85	Old Dominion	aL	68-81	Louisville
nL 1	72-78	Virginia		2034-19	56
aW	55-49	William & Mary			
hW	104-84	Ga. Southern	1981-82	2 (20-11)	
aW	76-75	Cincinnati	hW	116-64	Johns Hopkins
hW	73-61	West Virginia	aW	93-72	George Washington
aW	93-91	Richmond	hW	76-60	William & Mary
nW 37	80-74	Cincinnati	aW	70-68	Richmond
nW 37	72-68	Louisville	hW	100-72	Old Dominion
nW 37	68-60	Florida State	hW	94-79	East Tennessee St.
nW 23	70-53	Jacksonville	hW	75-53	Mississippi St.
nL 23	69-86	Indiana State	nW 22	75-70	Boston College
	2547-22	84	aW	102-83	Jacksonville
			nL 1	67-75	West Virginia
1979-80	(21-8)		hW	75-74	Louisville (OT)
hW	87-62	Campbell	hW	65-64	Tulane
hW	101-88	Liberty Baptist	hL	65-69	Florida State
hW	82-72	E. Tennessee St.	hL	73-78	Memphis State
nW 1	93-84	Miami (Ohio)	aW	78-76	Louisville
nW 1	67-62	Georgia Tech	aW	83-75	St. Louis
nW 21	71-58	Tulane	aL	78-83	Memphis State
nL 21	66-70	Mississippi	hW	76-64	Cincinnati
aW	66-61	St. Louis	hW	101-76	VMI
hL	69-70	Memphis St. (OT)	nL 1	66-80	Virginia
hW	73-71	West Virginia (OT)	aL	51-66	William & Mary
hW	89-61	New Orleans	aL	51-52	Marquette
nL 4	58-65	Virginia	aL	81-87	Cincinnati
aW	61-59	Cincinnati	hW	112-76	St. Louis
aW	79-77	Florida State	aW	77-76	Florida State
hW	97-57	Cincinnati	aL	58-63	Tulane
aW	78-62	Ohio University	nW37	106-92	Cincinnati
aW	68-64	West Virginia	aL	70-71	Memphis State
nW 1	69-68	Tulane	hW	69-58	Fordham
hW	82-70	St. Bonaventure	aW	61-59	Mississippi
aW	88-81	George Washington	aL	73-90	Georgia
hL	54-56	Louisville (OT)		2437-22	25
hW	66-40	James Madison			
aL	63-65	Memphis State (OT)	1982-83	3 (23-11)	
aL	72-77	Louisville	hW	85-60	Augusta
hW	78-76	Florida State	hW	105-50	Univ. of Charleston
hW	99-73	St. Louis	hW	88-62	Md. Eastern Shore
nL 38	51-65	Cincinnati	aW	71-53	Liberty Baptist
aW 23	89-85	W. Kentucky (OT)	hW	86-66	Richmond
nL 23	59-68	Indiana	hW	122-73	South Carolina St.
	2175-19	67	hW	92-56	Appalachian St.
			nL 39	86-88	Oklahoma (OT)
	1 (15-13)		nW 39	53-49	Texas Tech
hW	85-57	Johns Hopkins	nW 39	70-57	Providence
hW	81-78	Richmond	hW	84-72	East Carolina
aL	61-68	Mississippi St.	hW	79-45	Fredonia State
aW	72-68	E. Tennessee St.	hW	74-69	Southern Miss.
nW 28	70-64	West Virginia	hW	69-56	Memphis State
hW	72-70	Pittsburgh	hW	70-69	Florida State
hL	52-55	Texas A&M	nL 4	64-74	Virginia
aL	51-57	VCU	aL	45-64	Tulane
nW 4	83-79	Richmond	aW	77-64	Southern Miss.
nL 1	51-64	Virginia	hW	72-68	Marquette
hL	43-51	William & Mary	aL	64-73	Memphis State
hW	80-70	Florida State (OT)	aL	86-90	West Virginia (3OT)
aL	77-82	Cincinnati	aL	62-65	Western Kentucky
aL	46-48	William & Mary (3OT)	hW	88-76	No. Carolina A&T
aL	60-70	Memphis State	hW	84-81	Cincinnati
aW	75-69	St. Louis	aL	73-76	Old Dominion
hW	91-67	Liberty Baptist	aL	78-82	Florida State

70-92

92-67

66-71

84-69

76-80

71-70

96-75

aL

hW

hL

hW

aL

aL hW

hW

Louisville

Louisville

St. Louis

Tulane

Tulane

Florida State

Memphis State

George Washington

72-54

62-59

64-73

73-72

85-79

68-75

nW 40 79-68

nL 40 73-79

hW

hL

aW

hW

aL

VMI

Tulane

Tulane

Louisville

Cincinnati

Southern Miss.

William & Mary

South Carolina

2603-2297

1083-8/	(22-13)	
hW	99-71	Md Fastern Shore
hW	93-53	Towson State
nL 17	80-88	Wake Forest (OT)
nW 17	89-65	N.C. State
hW	77-60	George Washington
aL	79-83	Louisville (OT)
aW	56-52	Tulane
hW	89-55	Southern Miss.
hW	69-51	Cincinnati
aL	62-63	Memphis State
hL	61-63	Tulane
aW	65-56	Southern Miss.
hW	76-74	Louisville
nW 4	56-54	Virginia
aL	67-69	South Carolina
hL	67-68	West Virginia
hW	89-69	Memphis State
aL	57-58	Florida State
aL	53-55	Richmond
hL	79-93	Florida State
nW 37	49-47	Tulane
nW 37	69-61	Louisville

aL

hW

nL 24

hL

aW

79-89

81-61

82-91

65-78

77-74

72-68

75-78

2594-2292

nW 17 68-66 hW

nW 24 71-70



scoring in the 1991-92 and 1992-93 season.

1984-85	(20-9)		1.147
hW	102-76	Old Dominion	hW
hW	98-87	Univ. of Charleston	hW
hW	91-46	Md. Eastern Shore	hL
hW	108-65	South Carolina St.	hW
nW 41	80-53	Iowa State	hW
aL 41	75-86	Tennessee	aW
hW	107-74	Rider	aW
aW	65-63	West Virginia	aL
nW 4	47-37	James Madison	nL 3
aL	65-69	VCU	nL 2
nL 9	59-67	Virginia	
hW	92-67	No. Carolina A&T	400
hW	109-68	South Carolina	198
hW	85-71	Florida State	nL 4
aW	72-68	Southern Miss.	nW
aW	66-58	Tulane (OT)	aW

Memphis State

Memphis State

Louisville

Memphis State

Georgia Tech South Alabama

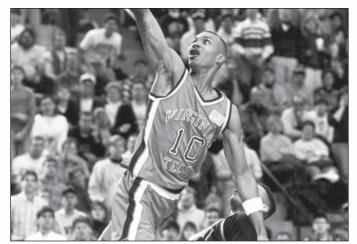
Tennessee

SW Louisiana

Michigan

hW	96-80	Southern Miss.
hW	82-69	Cincinnati
hL	65-70	Louisville
hW	66-65	Tulane
hW	98-66	Morgan State
aW	87-75	Florida State
aW	78-67	South Carolina
aL	61-70	Cincinnati
nL 38	93-97	Florida State
nL 23	57-60	Temple
	2346-201	5

1985-86 (22-9)						
nL 43	66-67	Michigan				
nW 43	70-66	Chaminade				
aW	90-81	Southern California				
aW	90-76	Old Dominion				
hW	72-45	Coppin State				
hW	78-52	VCU				



Jay Parcell led Tech in scoring during the 1993-94 season.

aW

aL

hL

nL 38

71-69

77-89

65-74

2034-2131

66-83

South Carolina

Southern Miss.

Memphis State

Southern Miss.

78-107 Florida State

2005-06 VIRGINIA TECH

1000	4 1	The state of the s	1 8	地			650	Com to The			
\0/.4	04.00			04.00	LINO Ob selette		00.00	Ozvetka Oznackia z	L-VA/	07.70	Managa Otata
nW 1 aW	84-66	Virginia	hW hW	81-60 70-56	UNC Charlotte Radford	aL	80-93 84-74	South Carolina Florida State	hW hW	87-76 76-67	Morgan State
hW	59-57 76-69	VCU West Virginia	nW 1	70-56 66-64		aW hW	69-64		aL	82-84	East Carolina (OT) Southern Miss. (2OT)
nL 44	82-83	West Virginia	hW	88-87	Virginia Florida State	hW	87-74	South Carolina	aL aL	02-04 72-84	Tulane
nW 44	oz-os 95-67	Miami Univ. (OT)		99-107	Louisville	nL 46	67-74 67-81	Memphis State	aL hL	72-04 56-65	UNC Charlotte
hW	95-67 74-65	American James Madison	aL hW			IIL 40	2384-24	Southern Miss.	hW	74-62	South Florida
hW	85-71	Western Kentucky	hW	79-62	So. Miss. (2OT) South Carolina		2304-24	00	hW	80-55	Florida Atlantic
hW	88-72	Southern Miss.	hW		Cincinnati	1990-91	(12.16)		aL	61-71	Old Dominion
aW	71-69	South Carolina	hW	87-74	Richmond	hW	79-77	VMI	aL hL	65-71	Liberty
aW aW	73-65	James Madison	aW	93-75	Marquette	hW	91-89	James Madison	hL	65-76	Louisville
avv		Cincinnati (2OT)	hL	82-87	Louisville	hW	66-64		nW 4	59-53	Virginia
hW	79-75	No. Carolina A&T	aL	79-92	Florida State	aL	76-84	William & Mary Old Dominion	hW	70-66	William & Mary
hW	86-73	Florida State	aL		Memphis State	аL aW	77-75	VCU (OT)	hL	59-72	Tulane
aL	61-83	Memphis State	nL 37	81-92	South Carolina	avv aL	70-88	George Washington	hL	54-73	VCU
hW	71-67	Richmond	IIL 31	2646-247		nW 4	82-79	Richmond	hL	44-57	Fla. International
hW	76-72	Memphis State		2040-247	0	nL 4	58-73	James Madison	hW	75-44	VMI
aL	68-103	Louisville	1988-89	(11_17)		aW	92-89	Marshall	aL	50-77	South Florida
hL	83-93	Louisville	hW	101-65	Wofford	hW	81-66	Memphis State	aL	49-66	East Carolina
hW	92-78	South Carolina	hW	96-75	William & Mary	hL	77-83	Tulane	aL	69-86	VCU
aW	88-73	VMI	hW	103-84	James Madison	hL	99-101	Southern Miss. (OT)	aL	70-74	West Virginia
aL	66-69	Southern Miss.	aL	76-79	Alabama	aL	67-83	South Carolina	hL	79-83	Southern Miss.
aL aW	92-84	Florida State	аL aW	105-92	Old Dominion	aL	61-77	Cincinnati	aL	61-82	Louisville
hW	83-71	Cincinnati	aL	52-101	West Virginia	nL 4	61-86	Virginia	nL 49	80-89	UNC Charlotte
nL 38	76-77	Florida State	aL	57-87	Georgetown	hL 4	60-71	Florida State	nW 38	64-55	Tulane
nL 23	62-71	Villanova	nW 4	79-68	Richmond	aW	86-79	Louisville	nL 38	71-85	VCU
IIL 20	2440-226		aW	97-91	VCU	aL	68-94	West Virginia	IIL JO	1880-19	
	2440 220	JI	aL		Marshall	hL	56-61	Richmond		1000-13	00
1986-87	(10-18)		hL	90-93	Marguette	aL	79-91	Southern Miss.	1993-94	(18-10)	
aL	66-86	Old Dominion	hL	73-82	Louisville	aL	66-99	Tulane	nW 50	63-58	West Virginia
hL	67-70	James Madison	aL	83-91	Memphis State	hW	72-56	Louisville	hW	88-54	Coastal Carolina
aL	48-65	West Virginia	hL	99-104	Missouri	hW	85-81	Cincinnati (OT)	hW	82-59	VMI
hW	67-65	Tennessee State	nW 1	90-83	VMI (OT)	hL	67-82	Maryland	hW	86-59	UNC Greensboro
nL 22	60-82	Florida	aL	78-91	Southern Miss.	aL	79-91	Florida State	aL	52-85	Xavier
aF	79-77	Jacksonville	nL 4		Virginia (OT)	hW	50-41	South Carolina	aW	80-61	East Tennessee St.
nF 1	76-68	Wake Forest	hL	97-100	Florida State	aW	82-79	Memphis State	aW	115-87	Florida Atlantic
nW 4	79-69	Richmond (OT)	aL	95-108	Louisville	nW 1	75-69	Cincinnati	aW	87-65	Fla. International
nL 4	70-84	James Madison	hW	107-92	Southern Miss.	nL 1	71-91	Florida State	hW	86-63	Tennessee
hW	98-61	San Francisco St.	aW	84-76	UNC Charlotte		2133-22		hW	68-58	Tulane
hW	99-68	VMI	aL	70-81	South Carolina				aW	69-65	Texas Christian
hW	61-57	South Carolina	hL	79-90	Cincinnati	1991-92	(10-18)		aL	76-95	Louisville
aL	72-78	Cincinnati	hW	82-79	East Tennessee St.	aL	51-84	Richmond	hW	81-65	Liberty
aL	62-77	Richmond	aL	84-98	Cincinnati	nL 4	59-68	California	hW	67-55	South Florida
hW	85-72	Southern Miss.	hL	79-86	South Carolina	hW	76-64	George Mason	aW	95-79	William & Mary
aL	62-84	Louisville	aL	97-117	Florida State	aL	60-66	William & Mary			
aL	66-83	Memphis State	hW	78-73	Memphis State	hW	73-71	George Washington (OT)			1
hL	65-70	VCU		2441-250		hW	93-64	Liberty			
hW	90-60	East Tennessee St.				hL	65-66	West Virginia		1	
hW	82-79	Florida State (OT)	1989-90	(13-18)		nW 48	79-57	Florida		2	
hL	71-90	Louisville	hL	73-77	Marshall	nL 48	51-63	Michigan			
hW	79-73	Cincinnati	hW	83-62	UNC Asheville	hW	78-62	Old Dominion			AB
nL 4	73-91	Virginia	hW	76-75	Alabama	aL	53-62	UNC Charlotte			
-14/	74.00	0	-1	00.400	Inner Madine	L-VA/	70.70	VOLL (OT)	DESIGNATION OF THE PERSON OF T		

1987-88	(19-10)	
aL 45	85-88	Middle Tenn. St.
hW	101-73	Southern California
aW	85-73	E. Tennessee St.
aW	91-74	James Madison
nW 29	87-82	Georgetown
hW	110-65	Baptist College
aL	96-105	Missouri
hW	92-79	West Virginia
hW	97-71	Old Dominion
aL	77-80	South Carolina
hW	82-80	Memphis St. (OT)
hW	90-74	Marshall
aW	102-97	Cincinnati
aL	102-127	Southern Miss.
aL	84-97	VCU

1989-90	(13-18)	
hL	73-77	Marshall
hW	83-62	UNC Asheville
hW	76-75	Alabama
aL	88-102	James Madison
aW	76-53	William & Mary
hW	75-68	West Virginia (OT)
aL	64-97	Georgetown
nL 39	89-100	Rutgers
nW 39	78-77	San Francisco
nL 39	84-89	Creighton
aL	77-97	Memphis State
hW	71-68	VCU (OT)
aL	85-87	Southern Miss.
aW	72-68	Tulane
hW	74-61	Liberty
hW	91-83	Old Dominion
hL	59-62	Cincinnati
nL 1	59-77	Virginia

hW	83-62	UNC Asheville
hW	76-75	Alabama
aL	88-102	James Madison
aW	76-53	William & Mary
hW	75-68	West Virginia (OT)
aL	64-97	Georgetown
nL 39	89-100	Rutgers
nW 39	78-77	San Francisco
nL 39	84-89	Creighton
aL	77-97	Memphis State
hW	71-68	VCU (OT)
aL	85-87	Southern Miss.
aW	72-68	Tulane
hW	74-61	Liberty
hW	91-83	Old Dominion
hL	59-62	Cincinnati
nL 1	59-77	Virginia
hL	63-67	Florida State
aL	80-89	Maryland
aL	69-96	Louisville
hL	76-93	Southern Miss.
hW	95-77	Tulane
aL	82-86	Richmond (OT)
hL	78-97	Louisville
aL	80-94	Cincinnati

53-62 **UNC** Charlotte aL hW 73-72 VCU (OT) 60-80 Tulane aL 60-72 Southern Miss. East Carolina hW 57-44 hL 68-78 Louisville 52-64 South Florida aL 57-61 Virginia (OT) nL 1 George Mason aL 53-54 hL 60-73 Southern Miss. hW 89-73 Tulane 60-63 VCU aL hL 62-75 South Florida 73-70 aW Liberty hW 73-65 **UNC** Charlotte 76-78 East Carolina (OT) aL 59-79 Louisville aL nL 38 52-70 **UNC Charlotte**

1992-93	(10-18)

	()	
hW	55-47	Western Carolina
nL 1	62-78	North Carolina
hW	91-71	UNC Asheville

1822-1898



Brian Chase led the Hokies in free throw percentage in the 1999-2000 season.

			Total Control	100	N. Comment
hL	63-74	Louisville	hW	56-53	Liberty
hL	74-83	Southern Miss	hL	58-74	Massachusetts
aL	61-69	Tulane	aW	61-56	La Salle
aL	55-59	Southern Miss.	aL	41-57	Temple
aL	75-81	VCU	hW	70-61	Xavier
hL	48-55	Marquette	aW	73-54	Dayton
hW	75-59	VCU	nL 56	71-77	Rhode Island
aW	65-40	South Florida	nW 23	61-48	Wisconsin-Green Bay
hW	63-55	UNC Charlotte	nL 23	60-84	Kentucky
nL 1	61-70	Virginia		2036-18	25
aW	61-57	UNC Charlotte			
nW 46	65-64	VCU	1996-97	(15-16; 7	-9 in A-10)
nL 46	67-76	Louisville	aW 57	101-73	Hawaii-Hilo
	2028-18	50	nL 57	56-63	Colorado
			nL 57	68-92	Illinois
1994-95	(25-10)		hW	83-41	East Tennessee St.
nW 51	69-62	Montana State	hW	63-45	Coastal Carolina
nW 51	87-81	Nebraska	hW	66-50	UNC Greensboro
	75.05				



hW 70-66 Tulane (OT) aL 57-62 VCU hW 74-64 South Florida nL 4 62-63 Virginia hW 86-72 **UNC** Charlotte 66-82 nL 38 Southern Miss hW 62-54 Clemson 91-78 Providence aW hW 64-61 New Mexico St. nW 24 71-59 Canisius nW 24 65-64 Marquette (OT) 2640-2353

1995-96	(23-6; 1	3-3 in A-10)
hW	93-49	Coastal Carolina
aW	71-66	William & Mary
hW	99-67	VMI
nL 52	72-85	Georgia
hW	68-62	West Virginia
nW 1	72-64	Virginia
nW 53	62-46	Wright St.
nW 54	76-60	UNC Charlotte
aW	88-69	Duquesne
nW 55	71-55	La Salle
nW 1	79-71	George Washingtor
hW	63-62	Dayton
aW	65-58	St. Bonaventure
aL	47-64	George Washingtor
hW	81-57	Fordham

St. Joseph's UNC Greensboro

Duquesne

Xavier

Rhode Island (OT)

hW

hW aW

hW

aW

72-66

69-63

78-73

1996-97 (15-16; 7-9 in A-10)				
aW 57	101-73	Hawaii-Hilo		
nL 57	56-63	Colorado		
nL 57	68-92	Illinois		
hW	83-41	East Tennessee St.		
hW	63-45	Coastal Carolina		
hW	66-50	UNC Greensboro		
hL	57-60	Georgia		
aL	65-76	West Virginia		
hW	92-80	St. Bonaventure		
aL	67-102	Xavier		
aL	63-76	Duquesne		
hW	71-46	William & Mary		
aW	63-47	Massachusetts		
hW	76-41	Georgia Southern		
hL	52-73	Rhode Island		
hW	57-46	La Salle		
aW	59-47	Liberty		
aL	50-68	St. Joseph's		
aL	44-61	Wake Forest		
hW	59-52	Dayton		
hW	45-43	George Washington		
aW	50-32	Fordham		
aL	56-59	La Salle		
aL	54-59	Dayton		
hL	41-45	Temple		
aL	52-69	George Washington		
hW	76-62	Duquesne		
nL 4	57-58	Virginia		
hL	72-81	Xavier		
nW 56	56-53	Fordham		
nL 56	63-67	Rhode Island		
	1934-186	7		
1997-98	(10-17: 5-	11 in A-10)		

1997-98	(10-17;	5-11 in A-10)
hW	71-55	Tennessee-Martin
aW	66-64	William & Mary
hW	80-47	Liberty
nL 18	73-74	South Carolina
nL 18	57-78	North Carolina
hW	79-72	Radford
hW	79-50	East Tennessee St.
hL	52-55	West Virginia
hL	65-73	VMI
aL	65-72	Duquesne
hW	72-61	St. Joseph's
nL 1	55-69	Virginia
aL	60-85	Dayton
aL	66-77	Xavier
aL	66-73	Rhode Island
hL	59-68	Massachusetts
hL	68-72	La Salle
aL	61-75	George Washington
hW	89-70	Fordham
aL	53-60	Temple
aW	69-68	St. Bonaventure (OT
hL	63-74	Xavier
hW	54-53	Dayton
aL	64-74	La Salle
hL	50-64	George Washington

Duquesne

58-64 Massachusetts

1787-1826

nL 56



Carlton Carter was the BIG EAST men's basketball scholar-athlete of the year for 2001-2002.

1998-99	(13-15;	7-9 in A-10)
hW	59-50	William & Mary
hL	48-57	East Tennessee St.
aW	85-51	Liberty
hW	83-76	UNC Asheville (OT)
aL	57-62	UNC Charlotte
hL	47-52	Wake Forest
aL	68-69	West Virginia
hW	85-65	Coastal Carolina
hW	62-55	Winthrop
aL	40-55	Massachusetts
hL	67-80	Xavier
aL	66-78	St. Joseph's
aL	67-75	La Salle
hL	50-54	St. Bonaventure
aW	73-64	Dayton (OT)
aL	69-93	Xavier
nL 4	55-64	Virginia
hW	87-69	La Salle
aW	59-58	Duquesne
hW	77-75	George Washington
hL	67-76	Rhode Island
aW	79-75	Fordham (OT)
hL	48-78	Temple
hW	58-55	Dayton
aL	67-77	George Washington
hW	81-60	Duquesne
nW 56	74-63	Fordham
nL 56	51-64	Temple

IIL 30	31-04	remple
	1829-185	50
1999-20	00 (16-15,	; 8-8 in A-10)
aW	59-57	William & Mary
aW	83-61	UNC Asheville
aL	53-68	East Tennessee St.
hW	60-52	UNC Charlotte
aW	65-46	VMI
hL	60-62	Radford
hL	61-62	Liberty
nW 51	79-71	Illinois State
nL 51	63-73	Auburn
nW 51	59-56	Louisiana-Lafayette
hL	58-61	West Virginia

aL	67-86	Xavier
aL	50-62	Dayton
hW	80-59	Duquesne
hW	82-72	George Washington
hW	82-61	Fordham
aL	46-66	Temple
nL 4	66-71	Virginia (OT)
hL	41-49	Massachusetts
hW	68-62	St. Joseph's
aL	64-71	La Salle
hW	78-67	Old Dominion (OT)
aL	54-61	St. Bonaventure
aW	65-61	Rhode Island
aL	68-71	George Washington
hW	73-65	Xavier
aL	50-70	Duquesne
hW	96-86	La Salle (OT)
hW	64-52	Dayton
nW 56	51-48	Fordham
nL 56	52-71	Temple
	1997-19	980

2000-01 (8-19; 2-14 in BIG EAST East)

TIVV	92-00	VIVII
hL	46-48	William & Mary
hL	48-64	Virginia
hL	56-61	Liberty
nW 58	65-61	Fairfield
aL	68-88	Syracuse
hW	66-53	Elon
hW	81-75	East Tenn. State (O
aW	59-56	Mount St. Mary's
aL	70-84	Chattanooga
hW	84-75	High Point (2OT)
aL	64-89	St. John's
hL	83-85	Villanova (OT)
hW	85-74	Miami
aL	68-96	Georgetown
aL	74-86	Villanova
hL	60-75	Providence
hW	65-59	St. John's
aL	61-83	Boston College
aL	72-85	Connecticut
aL	61-86	Miami

hW

71-64 Morgan State

2005-06 VIRGINIA TECH

		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		8 3	
hL	59-83	Boston College	aL	54-75	Western Michigan
hL	69-72	West Virginia	hW	76-52	Towson
hL	46-61	Connecticut	hL	69-76	Florida State
aL	56-96	Providence	aL	81-92	Villanova (OT)
hL	61-85	Notre Dame	aL	65-83	Connecticut
aL	51-70	Pittsburgh	hW	92-79	Providence
	1770-20	18	hW	73-55	Virginia
			hL	59-62	St. John's
			hL	71-95	Boston College
2001-02	(10-18; 4	-12 in BIG EAST East)	aL	58-89	Providence
hW	82-59	Mt. St. Mary's	hW	95-74	Connecticut
hW	86-63	Rhode Island	aW	71-54	St. John's
aL	46-55	Old Dominion	aL	65-85	Miami
hW	90-62	East Carolina	hL	73-85	Georgetown
hW	79-56	Northeastern	aL	69-87	Boston College
aL	61-69	Virginia	aL	76-98	Notre Dame
hW	74-73	VMI	hL	62-75	Pittsburgh
nL 38	63-66	Murray State	hW	88-63	Villanova
nL 38	78-80	WisMilwaukee (OT)	hL	71-79	Miami
hL	51-55	Western Michigan	aL	67-71	West Virginia
hW	63-56	Radford		2036-212	24
aL	49-78	Florida State			
hL	74-86	Connecticut	‡ Forfeit	ed game t	o Virginia Tech due to use of
hL	72-80	Seton Hall	an inelig	ible playe	r.
aL	60-95	Connecticut			
hL	68-77	Miami	2003-04	(15-14; 7	-9 in BIG EAST)
hL	75-77	Villanova	hW	79-49	New Hampshire
aL	68-77	Boston College	hW	61-59	Western Carolina
aL	69-81	Syracuse	aL	65-80	Virginia
aL	77-84	Villanova	hW	76-66	Morgan State
hL	63-72	St. John's	hL	92-94	Old Dominion (OT)
hW	76-73	Boston College	nL 60	57-62	Ohio State
aL	69-77	Providence	hW	80-56	VMI
aW	78-63	West Virginia	hW	73-60	Radford
aL	63-73	St. John's	aW	74-67	Towson
hW	69-64	Providence	hW	80-54	William & Mary
hW	63-49	Rutgers	nL 61	67-74	East Carolina
aL	77-83	Miami	aL	59-78	Pittsburgh
	1943-198	33	aW	69-67	West Virginia
			hL	59-65	Miami
		-12 in BIG EAST East)	hL	63-74	Notre Dame
nF 59	78-91	St. Bonaventure‡	aL	76-83	Seton Hall
nW 59	65-53	Michigan	hL	60-96	Connecticut
nW 59	58-45	Toledo	aL	64-76	Syracuse
hW	69-61	American	hW	69-57	Providence
hL	77-79	Wofford	hW	80-65	Georgetown
hW	71-66	VMI	aL	52-85	Rutgers
aL	52-60	William & Mary	aL	68-80	Villanova
aL	60-76	East Carolina	hW	54-53	St. John's

TIVV	11-10	Ruigeis
aW	60-55	Georgetown
nW 62	61-58	Rutgers
nL 62	61-74	Pittsburgh
	1931-196	62
2004-05	(16-14; 8-	8 in ACC)
hW	81-58	Loyola
hW	102-50	Md. Eastern Shore
aW	80-63	William and Mary
hW	63-59	UT-Chattanooga
aL	68-72	VMI
aL	65-75	St. John's
hW	77-53	James Madison
hL	51-85	North Carolina
hL	68-74	Western Michigan
hW	67-54	Morgan State
nL 53	65-71	Mississippi State
aL	70-77	Florida State
hW	69-58	Bethune-Cookman
hW	59-57	Clemson
hW	72-71	N.C. State
aW	70-69	Georgia Tech
hW	79-73	Virginia
aL	65-100	Duke
aW	73-63	Miami
hL	63-83	Wake Forest
aL	71-86	Maryland
aL	60-65	Virginia
hW	67-65	Duke
hW	71-58	Miami
aL	54-74	N.C. State
aL	64-66	Clemson
hW	86-76	Maryland
nL 63	54-73	Georgia Tech
hW	60-50	Temple
aL	62-83	Memphis

2056-2061

53-49

71-70

hW

West Virginia

Rutgers



48-56

Boston College

Coleman Collins and the Hokies were 1-1 in BIG EAST Tournament action

NEUTRAL SITES

1.	Roanoke,	Va.
١.	коапоке,	va.

- Raleigh, N.C.
- Lynchburg, Va.
- Richmond, Va.
- Staunton, Va.
- Bluefield, Va.
- Columbia, S.C.
- Winston-Salem, N.C.
- Norfolk, Va.
- 10. Durham, N.C.
- Bristol, Va. 11.
- 12. Wytheville, Va.
- Fayetteville, N.C. 13.
- Birmingham, Ala.
- Watauga Tourney,
- Johnson City, Tenn. Gulf South Classic, Shreveport, La.
- Greensboro, N.C.
- Charlotte, N.C. 18
- Big Five (Salem, Va.) Southern Conference
- Tournament
- 21. Sugar Bowl
- 22. Gator Bowl
- 23. NCAA
- NIT (Madison Square Garden)
- 25. All-College Tourney
- Charlottesville, Va. Statesville, N.C. 27.
- 28. Charleston, W. Va.
- 29. Hampton, Va.
- 30. Fort Myer, Va.
- Old Dominion Classic 31.
- 32. Vanderbilt Tourney 33. Michigan Tourney
- Indiana Tourney
- 35. **Dayton Tourney**
- 36. Hampton, Va.
- Memphis, Tenn. (Metro) 37.
- Louisville, Ky.
- Rainbow Classic (Hawaii)
- Cincinnati (Metro)
- Volunteer Classic 41.
- 42. Steel Bowl (Pittsburgh, Pa.)
- 43. Hawaiian Airlines Classic
- 44 Miller Classic (Tampa, Fla.)
- 45. Big Apple NIT
- 46. Biloxi, Miss. (Metro)
- Greenville, N.C.
- Red Lobster Tournament (Orlando, Fla.)
- 49. Davidson, N.C.
- USAir Arena (Landover, Md.)
- 51 San Juan, Puerto Rico
- Jeep Eagle Classic (Atlanta, Ga.)
- 53. New Orleans, La.
- Worcester, Mass.
- 55. Radford, Va.
- Philadelphia, Pa
- Big Island Invitational (Hilo, Hawaii)
- Carrier Classic (Syracuse, N.Y.) 58.
- Virgin Islands Paradise Jam (St. Thomas, V.I.)
- Nationwide Arena
- (Columbus, Ohio)
- Constant Center (Norfolk, Va.)
- Madison Square Garden (BIG EAST Tournament)
- MCI Center (Washington, D.C.)



05-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BA



ETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005

ATHLETIC FACILITIES

CASSELL COLISEUM HOME OF THE HOKIES

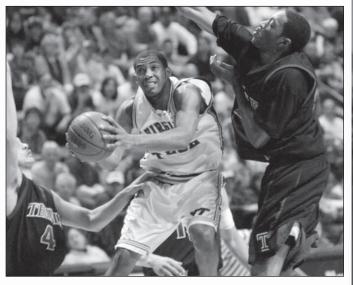
With an energized fan base and top-level competition, Cassell Coliseum provides Virginia Tech basketball with one of the greatest home courts in the nation. Winning has been the norm in the facility since its opening in 1961. Now in its 45th year of existence, Cassell is perhaps even more exciting today than ever in its history.

Cassell enjoyed a renaissance of sorts during the 2003-04 season, but truly came to life during the 2004-05 season. The Hokies finished the season 13-3 in the coliseum, and saw all eight Atlantic Coast Conference games sellout. Tech's 13 home wins last season was the most since 1994-95 and tied for the fourth-most home victories for a Virginia Tech team in Cassell Coliseum history.

Since opening, the coliseum has attracted more than 3.6 million fans for men's basketball. Tech finished sixth nationally in Division I in increased attendance during the 2003-04 season, drawing 95,136 for the season, about one-third more than the season before. And Hokie fans improved upon that, Virginia Tech led the nation in increased attendance during the 2004-05 season, averaging 9,406 per game, the largest average attendance in Cassell Coliseum history.

Cassell Coliseum is constantly undergoing improvements. Five years ago, new state-of-the-art video screens were added and three years ago, each seat in the arena was refinished to a natural wood look. Prior to the 2002-03 season, the athletics department completed step one of a three-step process to renovate and improve the ambulatory of the coliseum. New video screens were added in the concourse this season, as well as a new design to the court, reflecting the Hokies entrance into the ACC.

Restoration and sealing of the exterior concrete walls and buttresses of Cassell Coliseum took place in 1997. Roof repair was completed in the fall of 1996, with replacement of the roof surface and installation of structural access to the heating and lighting systems as well as installation of steel beams in the top of the arena.



The men's basketball team was given a gift from Pat and Sandy Cupp of Blacksburg, Va. to renovate the men's basketball locker room, which is now the Bill Foster Basketball Suite, named after one of Tech's most successful men's basketball coaches.

Entering the 2005-2006 season, the Hokies have won 433 out of 559 games played in Cassell, for a winning percentage of .775.

During the 1994-95 season, Cassell was the site of high excitement as the Hokies hosted two National Invitation Tournament games, en route to the championship. The Hokies beat Clemson in a first-round game at the Coliseum, then scored an emotional 64-61 third-round win over New Mexico State, turning the arena into a madhouse.





The first basketball game played in the Coliseum was on January 3, 1962, as the Hokies routed Alabama, 91-67. The near-capacity crowd had to sit on the concrete floor to watch the initiation of the new building because the seats had not arrived.

There have been four perfect season records for the Hokies in Cassell: two 10-0 years (1961-62 and 1965-66), an 11-0 campaign (1972-73) and a 14-0 season (1975-76). The Hokies have lost only one game on their home court in 11 other years, including 13-1 records in 1977-78 and 1987-88.

In-state rivals have had little success playing the Hokies in Cassell, winning only 13 of 114 visits. Tech was 2-0 against Commonwealth of Virginia opponents last season.

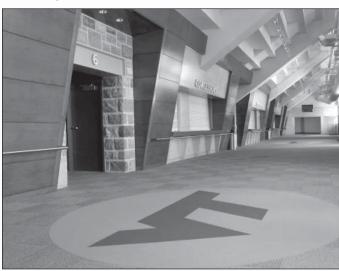
On September 17, 1977, Virginia Tech officials and friends dedicated the Coliseum in honor of the late Stuart K. Cassell.

Adjacent to Cassell Coliseum is the Jamerson Athletic Center. Completed in 1982 and dedicated in the fall of 1983, it is named in honor of J.E. Jamerson and his son, William E. Jamerson, owners of the firm that built the building. The complex contains administrative and coaching offices, athletic department accounting and business offices, team and coaches' meeting rooms, the Jim "Bulldog" Haren Weight Room and the Gordon D. Bowman Memorial Club Room on the top floor for Hokie Club members.

Prior to the 1988-89 season, a modern, spring-loaded playing floor was installed in the Coliseum. During the fall of 1989, the facility was upgraded with an improved lighting system in the arena.

Construction for the main portion of the Coliseum began in 1961. It was completed in December 1964, at a cost of \$2.7 million. Built by T.C. Brittain and Company of Decatur, Ga., it houses a 10,052-seat basketball arena, locker rooms, two auxiliary gymnasiums, offices and other athletic facilities.

Although capacity crowds are a frequent occurrence in Cassell Coliseum, the largest crowd ever recorded was an overflow of 11,500 for Purdue on December 3, 1966.



RECORD IN CASSELL

YEAR-BY-YEAR IN CASSELL COLISEUM			
Season	Record	Att.	
1961-62	10-0	68,000	
62-63	7-3	76,000	
63-64	10-2	72,000	
64-65	9-3	73,000	
65-66	10-0	69,000	
66-67	11-1	85,000	
67-68	8-1	55,500	
68-69	9-1	62,000	
69-70	7-3	64,000	
70-71	9-1	71,500	
71-72	9-1	55,000	
72-73	11-0	84,300	
73-74	10-2	105,000	
74-75	8-3	91,600	
75-76	14-0	107,200	
76-77	11-3	100,754	
77-78	13-1	93,833	
78-79	10-1	86,972	
79-80	10-2	102,806	
80-81	10-3	90,075	
81-82	11-2	94,719	
82-83	16-1	112,539	
83-84	12-3	118,853	
84-85	12-2	115,054	
85-86	12-1	109,836	
86-87	8-4	66,827	
87-88	13-1	122,757	
88-89	6-6	94,532	
89-90	9-5	100,153	
90-91	7-5	70,668	
91-92	8-4	55,380	
92-93	8-7	66,483	
93-94	9-3	74,622	
94-95	14-1	93,622	
95-96	10-1	91,933	
	10-4		
97-98	8-6	72,742	
98-99	8-6	56,559	
99-00	9-4	52,547	
00-01	6-9	67,619	
01-02	9-6	52,511	
02-03	8-7	63,167	
03-04	11-4	95,136	
04-05	13-3	150,490	
Totals	433-126	3,679,089	

THE BILL FOSTER BASKETBALL SUITE



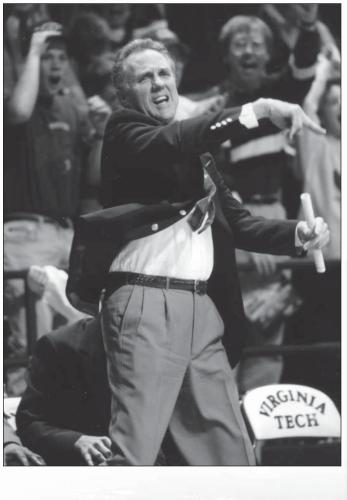
Virginia Tech players have the use of one of the best locker room facilities in the country — The Bill Foster Basketball Suite — donated by Pat and Sandy Cupp of Blacksburg, Va., in honor of Virginia Tech coaching great Bill Foster. It includes a spacious locker room, private restroom and showers, a players' lounge, a meeting area and a foyer with lockers honoring former Hokie greats Allan Bristow, Dell Curry, Bimbo Coles and Ace Custis. The suite opens into the arena floor and also has an entrance across the hall from the Hokies' practice gym. During the Fall of 2005, the suite was completely renovated. The renovation includes a 52" plasma screen television in the players' lounge, a 32" plasma screen in the locker room, a surround-sound stereo, new lockers, a computer station, hardwood flooring in the entrance and the lounge, a scouting and film editing station, and murals and HokieStone throughout the complex.

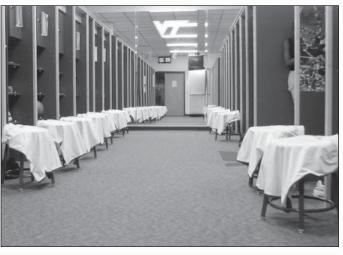
Also, in October, the Hokies gained use of an in-season weight room dedicated to basketball. The room features state-of-the-art Olympic lifting stations, a full dumbbell rack and a host of weight machines. The room is highlighted with murals and features a 52" plasma screen television and surround-sound.













ATHLETIC FACILITIES

TOURING TECH'S VENUES A LOOK AT THE HOKIES' SPORTS FACILITIES

The swimming and diving teams compete in War Memorial Pool, located in the middle of campus. Cassell Coliseum — home to the basketball, wrestling and volleyball teams, as well as the basketball offices.

The Merryman Center and Jamerson Athletic Center house the department offices as well as strength, training and academic support 66,233-seat Lane Stadium is home to the Hokies' football team. The west (press box) side has undergone major improvements.

Virginia Tech Soccer/Lacrosse Stadium, an outstanding facility, was built in 2003 at this location in the center of the athletic complex. An artificial surface practice field was added this summer.

Rector Field House provides a full-size indoor practice facility and houses Tech's state-of-the-art indoor track. Tech Softball Park

English Field is home to the Tech baseball team.

The Johnson-Miller
Outdoor Track Complex

The golf team enjoys privileges at Tech's on-campus course and four other nearby courses.

The tennis teams play on the south edge of campus at the Burrows-Burleson Tennis Center.

Tech's cross country course is located on the west side of campus.



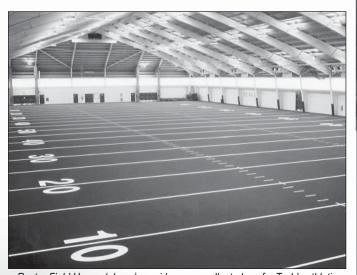
The Merryman Center serves as the main entranceway to the Virginia Tech Athletic Department.











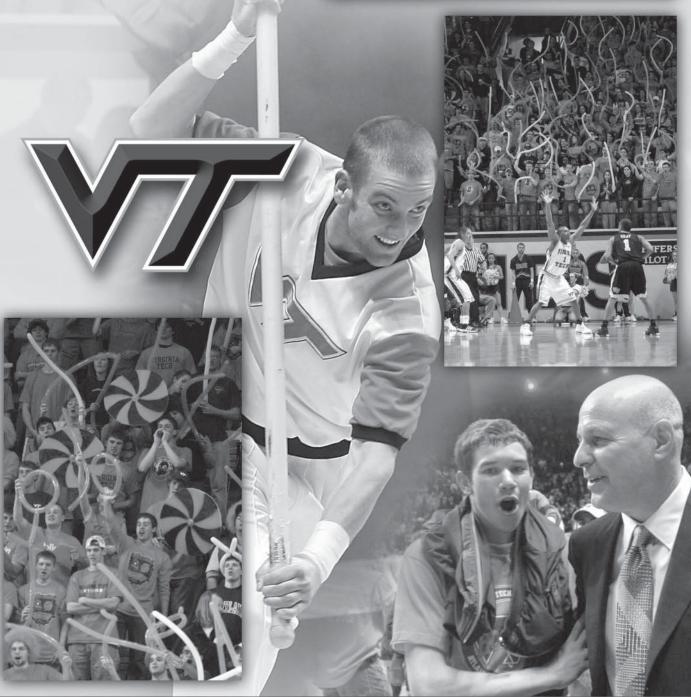


Tech's competition venues — such as 66,233-seat Lane Stadium (above), 10,052-seat Cassell Coliseum (top left), English Baseball Field (top right) and Tech Softball Park (middle left) — are among the best in college athletics.



HOKIES ROCK THE CASSELL!







05-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BA



ETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005-06 HOKIE BASKETBALL 2005

THIS IS VIRGINIA TECH

THIS IS VIRGINIA TECH A RESEARCH UNIVERSITY IN ACTION



From a meager beginning in October of 1872, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, popularly known as Virginia Tech, has evolved into a comprehensive university of national and international prominence. As Virginia's largest university, with 25,600 students on campus, and one of the top research institutions in the nation, it is an institution that firmly embraces a history of putting knowledge to work. That tradition is rooted in the motto, Ut Prosim: "That I May Serve," and Virginia Tech's land-grant missions of instruction, research, and solving the problems of society through public service and outreach activities.

Instruction

Virginia Tech's eight colleges (Agriculture & Life Sciences, Architecture & Urban Studies, Pamplin College of Business, Engineering, Liberal Arts & Human Sciences, Natural Resources, Science, and Virginia-Maryland Regional College of Veterinary Medicine, plus the Graduate School) offer more degree programs than any other university in the state with 60 undergraduate and 110 graduate programs. Virginia Tech is one of the nation's leaders in developing and using new instructional technologies.

Research

With annual research expenditures of about \$269 million, Virginia Tech consistently ranks among the top research universities in the United States. With more than 100 research centers, the university also consistently ranks among the top institutions in industry-supported research and near the top 10 in the number of patents issued each year.

The university's faculty and students are involved in more than 3,700 research projects in fields ranging from biotechnology to materials, from the environment and energy to food and health, and from transportation to computing information.

Outreach & International Affairs

As part of its outreach mission, Virginia Tech is involved in a multitude of economic and community development projects. For example, it helps global marketing efforts, investigates better uses for strip-mined land, helps clean

the Chesapeake Bay and other state waterways, directs reforestation in Senegal — and the list goes on.

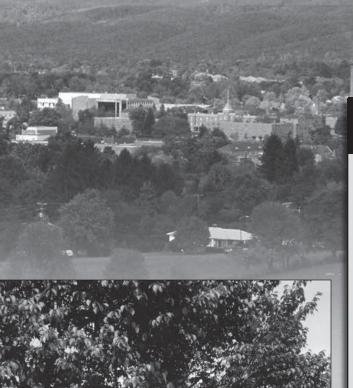
Outreach efforts focus on education and the dissemination of knowledge in the global society in which we live.

Professionals, organizations, and communities tap Virginia Tech's vast resources, expertise, and research results through hundredsof continuing education programs, part of Outreach Program Development. Virginia Tech has a long history of providing innovative



distance learning techniques, such as satellite videoconferencing, multimedia, interactive video, interactive computer conferencing, and web-based courses, to meet the various needs of working adults and other nontraditional students.





INTERESTING FACTS ABOUT VIRGINIA TECH

- The university offers more career options than any other Virginia university, with 170 undergraduate and graduate degree programs.
- University budget equals approximately \$740 million annually.
- Tech has about 180,000 alumni from every state and about 100 countries.
- · Virginia Tech produces 40 percent of the state's Ph.D.'s.
- All campus facilities, including residence halls, have high-speed connections to voice, data, and video communications.
- Virginia Tech was the visionary leader of the internationally recognized Blacksburg Electronic Village project, connecting the town and campus with each other and to the world.
- Virginia Tech is one of two universities in the country that offers the combined advantages of a military-style leadership development program and a traditional academic and social life through the Virginia Tech Corps of Cadets
- U.S. News & World Report ranked Virginia Tech's undergraduate program
 as the 26th best among national public universities. Of all universities
 public or private U.S. News & World Report ranked Virginia Tech
 the 46th best value in the country.
- Kiplinger Magazine ranked Virginia Tech the 16th Best Value in Public Higher Education in the nation.
- The National Science Foundation ranked Tech 5th in the nation in agricultural research expenditures.
- The university's engineering program is in the nation's top 25, according to U.S. News & World Report.
- Corporate Research Center was cited for best practice of technology transfer in a national study.
- Virginia Tech consistently ranks among the top 15 schools in the nation in number of patents received.





WHAT IS A HOKIE?

That's a frequently asked question in Virginia Tech athletics, and the answer leads all the way back to 1896 when Virginia Agricultural and Mechanical College changed its name to Virginia Polytechnic Institute. With the change came the necessity for writing a new cheer, and a contest for that purpose was held by the student body. Senior O.M. Stull won first prize for his "Hokie" yell, which is still used today. Later, when asked if "Hokie" had any special meaning, Stull explained the word was solely the product of his imagination and was used only as an attention-getter for his yell. It soon became a nickname for all Virginia Tech teams and those people loyal to Tech athletics. The official school colors — Chicago maroon and burnt orange — also were introduced in 1896. They were chosen because they made a "unique combination" not worn elsewhere at the time.



DR. CHARLES W. STEGER UNIVERSITY PRESIDENT



Now in his sixth year as President of Virginia Tech, Dr. Charles Steger has charted a course to bolster the university's research enterprise and compete among the nation's elite research institutions. Under his direction, the university has adopted a strategic plan, which is guiding the growth of the research enterprise, fostering outreach initiatives, and increasing quality across all aspects of the academic community.

Perhaps one of the most memorable contributions of Steger's administration will be his role in the Restructured Higher

Education Financial and Administrative Operations Act, which was approved by the 2005 Virginia General Assembly and signed into law by Governor Mark Warner. Last year, President Steger joined forces with other university presidents to help define a new relationship between the Commonwealth of Virginia and her institutions of higher education, which enables greater institutional flexibility and potential for growth.

Steger will be forever credited with negotiating Virginia Tech's entrance into the Atlantic Coast Conference — a 50-year dream come true for Hokie fans. As Vice President for Development and University Relations, Steger built a critical base of private support when he led the Campaign for Virginia Tech, which raised more than \$337 million. Today, private support from Virginia Tech's alumni and friends continues to play an essential role in this university community. Last year, the university raised \$77 million, a 15 percent increase over the previous year. This summer's opening of a new alumni, conference, and hotel complex provides an on-campus home to the university's more than 180,000 living alumni.

Steger also led the effort to establish the Virginia Tech-Wake Forest School of Biomedical Engineering. The Via College of Osteopathic Medicine began operation in 2003 and has grown much faster than expected. The nation's newest medical school is an affiliate of the university and cooperates on joint research projects in human health.



The Virginia Tech campus continues to grow at a remarkable rate. In addition to the current expansion of Lane Stadium, many other construction projects are changing the face of campus. The Chemistry/Physics building, the Career Services building, the new dairy science center, the Alphin-Stuart Livestock Arena, Phase II of the Virginia Bioinformatics Institute and the alumni/hotel/conference center have opened their doors to students, faculty and the public. The Agriculture and Natural Resources Research building is scheduled to be completed in December.

Last year, the Institute for Advance Learning and Research in Danville dedicated its new facilities. The institute, under Virginia Tech's guidance, will play a critical role in a regional partnership to develop new educational opportunities, broadband infrastructure for research and industry, business development and community revitalization.

Demand for a Virginia Tech education remains high among the nation's brightest students. This year, the average grade point average for an entering first year student reached 3.8 and the average SAT score was 1232 — both record highs.

Steger's ties to Virginia Tech span four decades as a student, professor, dean, vice present and now president. While on the faculty, he twice won teaching excellence awards. When he became dean of the College of Architecture and Urban Studies in 1981, he was the youngest architecture dean in the nation at 33 years of age.

Steger recently finished a term as Chairman of the Virginia Council of Presidents and is currently chair of the Virginia Space Grant Consortium. He serves on the boards of several organizations including the Carilion Biomedical Institute, the Council of Higher Education's General and Professional Advisory Committee (GPAC), the Virginia Business Higher Education Council, the World Institute for Disaster Risk Management, the Institute for Advanced Learning and Research, and the Roanoke Economic Development Partnership.

He is a Fellow in the American Institute of Architects, and received the William C. Noland Award for distinguished service and accomplishments from the Virginia Society of the AIA. The First Virginia Chapter of the National Society of Fundraising Executives recognized him as the Outstanding Fundraising Executive in 1999.

Steger received his Bachelor of Architecture degree, Master of Architecture degree and Ph.D., in Environmental Science and Engineering from Virginia Tech.

This story was contributed by Larry Hincker, associate vice president for university relations and Carrie Kirk of the president's office.

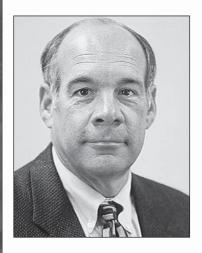
VIRGINIA TECH AT A GLANCE

- Virginia Tech produces 40 percent of the state's Ph.D.'s.
- Located at Blacksburg, Virginia
- Eight colleges and graduate school
- · 60 bachelor's degree programs
- · 110 master's and doctoral degree programs
- · 25.000+ students on campus
- 16:1 student-faculty ratio
- Main campus includes 100 buildings, 2,600 acres, and airport
- Computing and communications complex for worldwide info access
- Among the top research institutions in United States
- · Has adjacent corporate research center



Larry Killough Faculty Chairman of Athletics

JIM WEAVER DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS



James C. Weaver, whose innovative ideas and work as a reformer have made him one of college athletics' most popular administrators, is the director of athletics at Virginia Tech.

Weaver, 60, was appointed on Sept. 24, 1997 and has been a tireless leader on behalf of Tech athletics. In his years on the job at Tech, Weaver has taken steps to place increased emphasis on projects benefiting student-athletes and fans.

A top personal priority for Weaver is the continuing improvement of Tech's facilities.

When it comes to athletic facilities, Weaver has a simple philosophy. "As soon as you sit still in terms of facilities, you have taken a step backward," he says.

Major renovations on the west side of Lane Stadium are nearing completion. In addition to luxury suites and other game day amenities, the structure will house a ticket office, athletic fund offices, an Athletics Hall of fame and a new student academic services area.

To meet a growing demand for Virginia Tech football, Weaver spearheaded the construction of the south end zone project to expand seating capacity for the 2002 season. The \$37 million expansion project included an 11,000-seat double deck and provided 15 luxury suites, as well as club level seating and amenities

A north end zone addition was completed prior to the 2001 season. That section added over $5{,}000$ permanent seats.

Virginia Tech contracted with GreenTech, Inc., of Richmond, Va., to install its highly innovative, ITM natural grass sports field system in Lane Stadium/Worsham Field prior to the 2001 season.

Under Weaver's direction, lighted football practice fields, conveniently located in the center of the athletics complex, were completed during the spring of 2001.

Additional projects completed in the past year include renovations of Olympic sport locker rooms, a new golf team building at the River Course, filming capability at the tennis center, new practice fields (one natural and one artificial) at Moseley Field, and a driveway for buses at Cassell Coliseum.

Jim and Traci Weaver pictured with their sons (I-r), Paul, Josh, Craig and Cole.

Weaver presided over Tech's move into the Atlantic Coast Conference in 2004-05. Virginia Tech and Miami were officially introduced as the 10th and 11th members of the ACC, effective July 1, 2004.

"I'm excited for our fans and our constituency," Weaver said at the time. "This membership is something that the fan base and alumni and friends of Virginia Tech have wanted for a long time. It's home for us. We've had prior relationships with these institutions for many years and this is something our fans are excited about. I'm happy for them, for our coaches and for our student-athletes."

Weaver was the key figure in reaching a four-year agreement with Virginia in bringing the basketball games back to campuses for the first time since 1976. He also realigned the senior administrative staff to further promote the development of a broad-based athletics department. A dormant Monogram Club was revitalized under his direction, providing Hokie letterwinners of all eras a renewed link to Tech athletics. He also toughened the Hokies' non-conference football schedules, a move that gained real favor from Tech fans.

Weaver renegotiated Tech's multimedia rights contract with ISP Sports, creating a new business relationship and enhanced revenue for the athletics department. In the Fall of 2000, Weaver arranged a joint venture with ISP to commit \$2 million to purchase new scoreboards, upgraded sound systems, an L.E.D. video display screen at Lane Stadium and two 9x12 wall mount L.E.D. video screens in Cassell Coliseum. The video display screen at Lane Stadium has been enlarged for 2005.

Weaver came to Tech from Western Michigan University where he was director of athletics from January, 1996 until he came to Blacksburg. Prior to that, he was AD for three and a half years at UNLV, where he reconstructed a troubled athletic department.

Weaver brings a "Penn State mentality" to the position. He says that various schools' interest in him as a reformer through the years can be traced to Penn State and its reputation for how it conducts business in intercollegiate athletics. It was with the Nittany Lions' football team that Weaver first made a name for himself in athletics. He was a center and linebacker on Penn State teams coached by the legendary Rip Engle and Joe Paterno.

A native of Harrisburg, Pa., Weaver was recruited to Penn State by Engle. He played three seasons under Engle and one under Paterno, who is still the coach of the Nittany Lions.

Weaver graduated from Penn State in 1967 with a bachelor's in psychology and rehabilitation education. He received a master's in college counselor education, also from Penn State, in 1968.

Weaver started a coaching career as an assistant at Penn State for six seasons.

He later was the offensive coordinator at lowa State and head coach for one season at Villanova in 1974. He also spent five years as an assistant professor at Clarion State and three years as director of franchise sales at Athletic Attic.

Prior to landing the athletic director's job at UNLV, Weaver spent nine years at the University of Florida, which was sanctioned by the NCAA in 1983. He was a strong force at Florida in the field of compliance and concluded his time there as associate athletic director.

Weaver drew rave reviews at UNLV for his fund-raising expertise. He generated nearly \$15 million in his time there.

While at Western Michigan, Weaver announced creation of a \$7 million football center, stabilized fluctuating revenues and installed a CHAMPS Life Skills program.

Weaver and his wife Traci have four sons — Josh, Paul, Cole and Craig.

ATHLETIC MANAGEMENT STAFF



Sharon McCloskey Senior Associate Director of Athletics/SWA



David Chambers Senior Associate A.D., External Affairs



Tom Gabbard Associate A.D., Internal Affairs



Jon Jaudon Associate A.D., Administration



Randy Butt Associate A.D., Financial Affairs



Megan Armbruster
Director of Student LIfe



John Ballein Associate A.D., Football Operations



Tim East Assistant A.D., Marketing and Promotions



Mike Gentry Assistant A.D., Athletic Performance



Mike Goforth
Director of Athletic Training



Chris Helms
Coordinator, Student-Athlete
Academic Support Services



Pam Linkous Human Resource Manager



Lu Merritt

Director of Development for
Intercollegiate Athletics



Tim Parker Assistant A.D., Compliance



Dave Smith
Assistant A.D.,
Media Relations



Sandy Smith Assistant A.D., Ticketing Services



Cara Walters
Game Operations Manager



Russ Whitenack
Director of the Monogram Club

ATHLETIC PERFORMANCE: STRENGTH

One of the most important aspects of a successful college basketball program is its strength and conditioning program. Before the lights ever come on, before the players run out of the tunnel for the first game and before the first basket is ever scored for a season, college basketball players work on getting themselves physically prepared for the rigors of the season.

Thanks to the direction of Assistant Athletics Director for Athletic Performance Mike Gentry, the Virginia Tech strength and conditioning program is among the best in the nation, helping make the men's basketball program one of the best as well.

Beginning in the summer of 2005, Virginia Tech welcomed Cedric Smith as the assistant strength and conditioning coach for men's basketball. Smith joins the program from St. Leo College and will work exclusively with the men's basketball team at all times during the year, including team travel and off-season periods, to help the Hokies remain in top physical condition.

One of the main support centers of Tech men's basketball is the strength and conditioning program. The results of hard work by the staff and the student-athletes have paid huge dividends as the Hokies have continually improved in preparing to join the ACC.

The men's basketball team trains in the beautiful 17,000-square-foot training center on the first level of the Merryman Athletic Center. The weight room facility features free-weight equipment, a full line of Hammer Strength equipment, 12 platforms and a 6,000-square-foot, state-of-the-art speed and agility room. This year, the Hokies will also use an in-season, basketball-only weight room in Cassell Coliseum, that will feature state-of-the-art Olympic lifting stations, a full dumbell rack and various weight machines.

pit located outdoors and adjacent to the weight room. This pit is used for resistive running drills to improve speed.

Virginia Tech student-athletes also have access to the Jim "Bulldog" Haren Weight Room. Located in Jamerson Athletic Center, the 5,000square foot weight room was officially dedicated in September 1985 to Haren, a former Hokie football player and longtime supporter of the Virginia Tech Athletics Department. With the two facilities, the Hokies have more than 22,000 square feet of strength and conditioning training space.

Each player has personal goals, which he works to achieve. There are two strength awards for the team — the personal record breaker and the elite award. In order to receive the personal record breaker award, the individual has to break all of his personal records. For the elite award, the player has to average a seven on a scale of 10 on all the exercises.

The Elite Level of Performance was created to push the athletes to higher levels. This level is a predetermined performance test which measures achievement for the individual's position. It comprises four tests in strength (bench press, squat, push ierk and power clean) and five tests in performance (vertical jump, 40-yard time, 10-yard time, sit-reach test and 20-yard shuttle).

Assisting Gentry in the weight room this year are Jay Johnson, director of strength and conditioning, and Terry Mitchell, assistant director of strength and conditioning.

DR. MIKE GENTRY **DIRECTOR OF STRENGTH & CONDITIONG**

Dr. Mike Gentry is in his 19th season as the Hokies' director of strength and conditioning. As assistant athletics director for athletic performance, his duties include overseeing the strength and conditioning



training of athletes in all 21 varsity sports at Virginia Tech. He is directly involved in the training of the football and women's basketball teams and manages programs for nutrition.

Gentry was named the Samson Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year in the March 2005 issue of American Football Montly.

In May 2003, Gentry was honored by the Collegiate Strength and Conditioning Coaches when he was named a Master Strength and Conditioning Coach. Gentry is currently one of only 36 coaches in the country to have received the CSCC's highest award.

A native of Durham, N.C., Gentry received his bachelor's degree in physical education from Western Carolina University in 1979 and received his master's from the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill in 1981. He received his doctorate in curriculum and instruction, with an emphasis in motor behavior, from Virginia Tech in 1999.

Gentry worked as an assistant strength coach at UNC and as the head strength coach at East Carolina University prior to coming to

by the National Strength and Conditioning Association as a finalist for the National Strength



ATHLETIC PERFORMANCE: NUTRITION



Eating healthy and choosing nutritious diets are important aspects of a Virginia Tech student-athlete's life, and that's why in July 2002, the athletics department implemented the sports nutrition program. Amy Freel serves as the director.



Amy Freel Sports Nutritionist

Freel works individually with student-athletes to provide them with

the information they need on their diets. She also provides individual players with diet counseling on issues such as gaining lean muscle mass, losing body fat and eating choices to improve performance.

She also designs individual meal plans for athletes. Freel gives an on-campus dining education seminar. She also provides over 300 athletic department recipe books and supplement bars for every athletic team.

"It is extremely beneficial for our student-athletes to have nutrition education and counseling available to them in order for them to remain successful in their sports and outside of athletics," Freel said. "The individualized nutrition education allows me and the athletes to get very specific on their nutritional, personal and sport-specific goals."

Also in July 2002, the Virginia Tech Athletics Department purchased the BOD POD body composition system. Tech is one of a handful of college athletic departments using this type of technology. The BOD POD is found in many professional training facilities, such as the NFL and Major League Baseball. It accurately measures body composition (percent of body fat, lean muscle mass and fat mass) through air displacement within five minutes. Research has shown that an increase in lean muscle mass will increase athletic performance. The Sports Nutrition Program has helped countless Tech athletes maximize their athletic performance.



ATHLETIC PERFORMANCE: PSYCHOLOGY

Virginia Tech also offers another important service to all its student-athletes — sport psychology. Dr. Gary Bennett coordinates the sport psychology department, which offers psychological and performance enhancement services for student-athletes. Bennett also works closely with the Cook Counseling Center.

Bennett meets with student-athletes on an individual basis for personal counseling and to discuss the mental aspects of the game. He also works on team building, communication and performance enhancement.

Mike Gentry, assistant AD for athletic performance, says, "I've always felt that (sport psychology) was an important element. We want to be a holistic model of an athletics department, and we wanted to and needed to include sport psychology in that model."

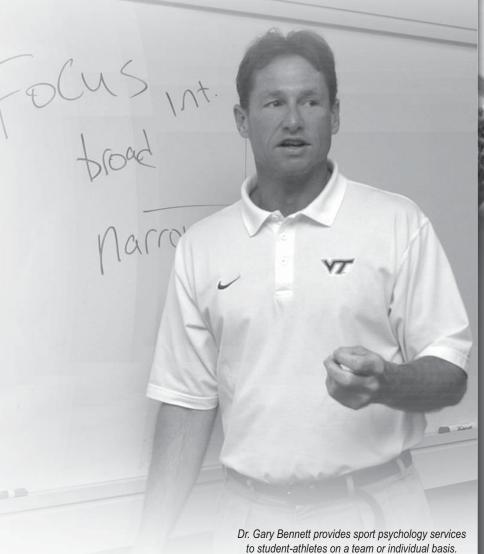
"We try to address all the various factors that affect student-athletes' performance on and off the field," Bennett says. "We believe we can help athletes perform better by addressing those concerns."

The sport psychology department also offers an injury group to afford injured athletes the opportunity to meet with other injured athletes and talk about their recovery processes. Injured athletes also may meet individually with the sport psychologists if they do not feel comfortable in the group or cannot make the sessions. On average, the psychologists conduct 20 individual sessions per week and also meet weekly with teams as the need arises.

A new addition to the sport psychology resources is the Dynavision 2000, a unique conditioning and training program designed to increase focus and concentration, improve coordination and visuomotor reactions, and increase peripheral awareness. Virginia Tech is privileged to be one of only a handful of schools with this cutting-edge technology.

The response to the sport psychology program has been very positive. The student-athletes are very receptive to the services offered by the doctors. The sport psychology office reaches out to athletes who may not have considered going to the counseling service that is offered to all students at Virginia Tech.

"It is a great resource for our coaches and our athletes," Gentry says. "We've improved a lot in areas of strength and conditioning, nutrition and in sport psychology. It's all about becoming a well-rounded athletic program and helping student-athletes. We want to give them all the resources we can, to put them in a position to be successful."



DR. GARY BENNETTSports Psychologist

Dr. Gary Bennett is in his sixth year as the sport psychologist for the Virginia Tech Athletics Department. The Lexington, Ky., native began working at Virginia Tech in 1995 at the Cook Counseling Center. In addition

to seeing students in therapy, Bennett has taught and supervised pre-doctoral level interns.

In athletics, Bennett also serves on the substance abuse committee and the planning committee for the "Summit for Student-Athlete Success" events. The 46-year-old also does work with various teams in the area of performance enhancement.

Bennett received a B.A., in English from Centre (Ky.) College in 1981, where he played baseball. He was awarded a Master's in rehabilitation counseling from the University of Kentucky in 1988 and received a Ph.D. in counseling psychology from UK in 1995. Bennett is licensed as a clinical psychologist and has additional training in sport psychology.

Bennett lives in Blacksburg and enjoys playing golf and basketball, as well as hiking and skiing in his spare time.

STUDENT-ATHLETE ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES

The success of Virginia Tech's men's basketball program rests largely on the academic progress of each student-athlete. The academic performance of Tech student-athletes has improved each year due in part to the Student-Athlete Academic Support Services (SAASS).

The Virginia Tech graduation rate for studentathletes has risen significantly in recent years and is a school-best 74 percent for 2005. This marks the third time in the last four years that Virginia Tech's student-athlete graduation rate has been 70 percent or better. Additionally, over the last decade, 85 percent of the student-athletes who have used their eligibility have gone on to graduate.

This year's senior class includes Allen Calloway, Shawn Harris, and Bob Richie, who are all scheduled to complete their degree's in four years. This is a consistent pattern of success over the last three years in which each senior has graduated at the culmination of his collegiate athletic career.

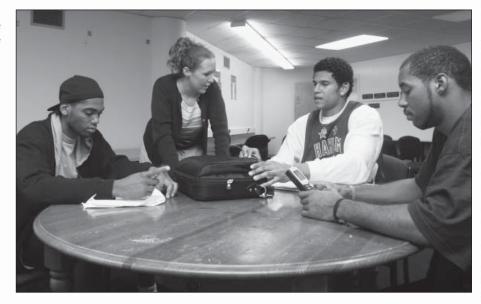
In addition to posting impressive graduation figures, Virginia Tech's student-athletes continue to excel in the classroom. For the 2004 calendar year, 425 3.0 GPA's were earned by student-athletes, student trainers, student managers, cheerleaders and HighTechs. These student-athletes and students from support areas were recognized at the Athletic Director's Honors Breakfast last spring.

Student-athletes are the most visible student component of a university. They entertain thousands of fans, students and alumni. Their athletic ability and achievement is the primary focus for national media attention. Athletic events bring back not only faithful alumni, but are also a welcome mat for potential new students.

Student-athletes devote many hours to practice, conditioning and training that are not required of all students. Due to their time commitment and their high visibility, it is an obligation and in the best interest of the university to supply these students with services that will allow them to maximize their academic potential.

The Virginia Tech Student-Athlete Academic Support Services office is committed to providing fundamental and supplemental programming, consistent with University and NCAA policy, aimed at enhancing each student-athlete's educational experience.

Stakeholders of the office's mission include student-athletes and their families, the university community, coaches and athletics administrators. SAASS seeks to develop relationships with its stakeholders that are founded on trust and respect, and provides the following services to accommodate their needs:



- · University and NCAA information
- Orientation
- · Academic assessment
- The development of an effective student life program
- · Appropriate referrals
- · Monitored study environments
- Tutorial programs
- State-of-the-art technological learning assistance
- Student-athlete academic performance evaluations

The expectations of the Virginia Tech community are that each student-athlete achieves his or her maximum academic and athletic potential. With the proper assistance, facilities and encouragement, these potentials can become a reality.

Student-Athlete Academic Support Services provides programming for student-athletes from their freshman year through graduation. This includes a comprehensive orientation to Tech, study hall, mentoring, tutoring, academic monitoring, academic recognition and eligibility education. Additionally, student-athletes are referred to and encouraged to take advantage of other campus agencies charged with helping students in their academic pursuits.

In the 2005-06 academic year, the SAASS office will be moving to the West Side of Lane Stadium. Here, student-athletes will have access to state-of-the-art technology, quiet study facilities, individualized tutorial rooms, and direct access to the SAASS staff. This complex will be a focal point for the Athletics Department, both aesthetically and pragmatically, and provide a centralized place for student-athlete services.

The new facility features:

- More than 18,000 square feet of functional space
- 10 Staff Offices
- 18 Private Tutor Rooms
- State-Of-The-Art Classroom
- 45-Station Computer Lab
- Three Reading/Study Rooms
- Conference Room
- · Reference Library

Together, these spaces provide the studentathlete with a variety of study environments conducive to his or her success. Athletes can use these facilities between classes, after practice or in the evenings, with flexible hours tailored to make the most of a student-athlete's limited time.

Chris Helms, in his seventh year at Tech, is the director and is responsible for the development and leadership of the Student-Athlete Academic Support Services office.

Colin Howlett begins his ninth year with Virginia Tech and serves as an associate director in the SAASS office. Howlett works with the football program, provides leadership to the study hall program and coordinates student-athlete academic eligibility for SAASS.

Katie Ammons is an assistant director who begins her seventh year at Tech and works with the men's and women's basketball, men's and women's cross country and men's and women's track programs.

Ammons is also in charge of the operation of the SAASS Computer Lab and other computing resources available for student-athletes. Ammons is a former standout Hokie student-athlete.

Drew Scales begins his fourth year with Student-Athlete Academic Support Services as an assistant director. Scales provides academic support for student-athletes in lacrosse, volleyball, men's and women's soccer and wrestling, in addition to overseeing the mentoring program.

Sarah Collins, assistant director, is in her first year as a full time member of the SAASS staff. Collins has undergraduate and graduate degrees from Virginia Tech and has served as SAASS's intern for the past two academic years. She works alongside Howlett and is responsible for providing academic programming for the freshman football students. Collins is also in charge of coordinating SAASS's tutorial program.

Jessica Hegr begins her first year with SAASS and will work with student-athletes from the sports of baseball, softball, men's and women's swimming, men's and women's tennis, as well as the managers, trainers, cheerleaders and HighTechs. Hegr develops and instructs the SAASS freshman Transitions course.

Peggy Weiss serves as the learning specialist for the SAASS unit and is currently developing the Learning Assistance Program to help support student-athletes and teach them more effective ways to study and perform well academically. Dr. Weiss will work in collaboration with the office of Services for Students with Disabilities and with all of the SAASS academic coordinators.

Joseph Goodman, systems administrator, is completing his first year with the SAASS program. He provides SAASS and student-athletes with the expertise to maintain and secure the Windows computer lab and Linux servers, develop web-based applications to enhance SAASS programming, and apply web-based applications using open source products to enhance education.

Terrie Repass begins her 31st year of service at Virginia Tech. She serves as the office secretary and "first contact" person for the SAASS. She is responsible for organizing special events and meetings for the office. Repass also prepares all accounting, purchasing and travel transactions for the office.





SAASS STAFF

CHRIS HELMS

Director of Student Athlete Academic Support Services

In his seventh year at Virginia Tech, Chris Helms is the Director and is responsible for the development and leadership of the Student-Athlete Academic Support Services office. Helms oversees an office comprising an Associate Director, four Assistant Directors, a Learning Specialist, Systems Administrator, an intern and a secretary forming a group of professionals serving the needs of all student-athletes.

In addition to his duties directing SAASS, Helms serves as a liaison between the academic and athletic communities and is an ad hoc member of the University Athletic Committee.

Helms came to Tech from Michigan State University, where he served as the Assistant Director of the Student-Athlete Support Services office.

Prior to MSU, Helms served as the Coordinator of Academic Affairs for the Florida State University football program. Some of his other experience includes academic advisement for student-athletes at Central Connecticut State University.

Helms earned his bachelor's degree in psychology at Wake Forest University and received his master's in athletic counseling from Springfield

A native of Frederick, Md., he and his wife, Renee, have a son, Walker, and a daughter, Meigs.

KATIE AMMONS

Assistant Director of Student-Athlete Academic Support Services

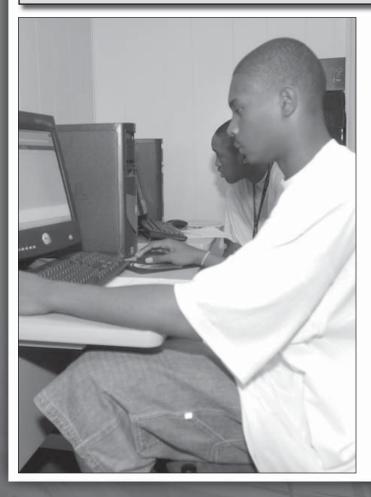


Katie Ammons is in her seventh year as an Assistant Director, and returned to her alma mater in October 1999 when she was named to the post.

She serves as the academic coordinator for the men's and women's basketball programs as well as the men's and women's cross country and men's and women's track and field programs. In addition, she also serves as the coordinator for the student-athlete computer lab and technical liaison for the office.

Ammons came to Tech from the University of Florida where she served as an intern in

the Office of Student Life. She earned her master's in athletic administration from Ohio University in 1998 and received her bachelor of arts degree in communication studies and political science from Virginia Tech in 1997. As a student-athlete at Virginia Tech, Ammons was a member of the Hokies' swim





Colin Howlett Associate Director



Drew Scales Assistant Director



Sarah Collins Assistant Director



Jessica Hegr Assistant Director



Joseph Goodman Systems Administrator



Terrie Repass Office Secretary

ATHLETICS OFFICE OF STUDENT LIFE

The Athletics Office of Student Life at Virginia Tech is committed to developing the total student-athlete. Megan Armbruster and Jessica Hood are dedicated to enhancing the quality of the student-athlete experience through the programs that this office administers.

Personal Development

Virginia Tech student-athletes obtain personal development education through workshops and mandatory speakers. Presentation topics include gambling, alcohol abuse, sexual violence and healthy relationships, media relations, and manners and etiquette.

Community Outreach

The Athletics Office of Student Life community outreach program is "Hokies with Heart." Student-athletes are encouraged to volunteer throughout their college experience. In collaboration with the Virginia Tech Corp of Cadets and student leadership, the "Hokies with Heart" program works together with the Montgomery County Public Schools System to visit with local school kids about the importance of education and character development. In 2004, the student-athletes also volunteered with the Montgomery County Christmas Store, the Virginia Tech White Ribbon Campaign and the Hokies United Tsunami Relief Campaign.

Each athletic team at Virginia Tech is encouraged to select one local charity on which to focus its philanthropic efforts throughout the year. The men's basketball team's community partner is the New River Valley Boys & Girls Club.

Career Development

In close collaboration with the Virginia Tech Career Services Center, career development programs are designed specifically for student-athletes. Resume design, career fair etiquette, mock interviews, interview attire and mini-career fairs are just a few examples of workshops hosted by the Athletics Office of Student Life. Student-athletes are encouraged to participate in oncampus interviewing and eRecruiting along with securing internships and coops during their college careers. In 2005, both Cintas Corporation and NVR Inc. hosted workshops providing student-athletes the opportunity to hear job search strategies directly from employers.

Academic Excellence

The Virginia Tech Athletics Office of Student Life is responsible for nominating student-athletes for academic honors and awards. Athletes are nominated for on-campus, Atlantic Coast Conference and national awards. This year, Jessica Morris, a member of the cross country team, was named the Virginia Tech Undergraduate Woman of the Year. Student-athletes with a 3.0 GPA or higher are rewarded each semester by being honored on the Athletic Director's Honor Roll. The 2004 calendar year listed 315 student-athletes with this honor. Bob Ritchie, men's basketball, and Mallory Soldner, women's soccer, received the Skelton Award for Academic Excellence in Athletics. The award is given to one male and one female student-athlete who demonstrate leadership, outstanding academic excellence and community involvement. The recipients of the award receive a \$5,000 scholarship donated by Dr. Bill and Peggy Skelton.

Several athletes from the Virginia Tech men's basketball team have received various academic awards. Four Hokies were named to the Athletic Director's Honor Roll in 2004. Bob Ritchie was named to the 2004 Virginia Tech All-Academic Team for attaining the highest GPA in 2004 on the men's basketball team. In addition, Coleman Collins and Bob Ritchie were named to the 2004-2005 ACC Academic Honor Roll.

Athletic Excellence

The Virginia Tech Student-Athlete Advisory Committee (SAAC) promotes effective communication between athletic administration and student-athletes. SAAC is comprised of two representatives from each sport. These representatives meet twice a month to discuss issues and concerns regarding their sports, department of athletics, ACC and NCAA legislation. The student-athletes encourage their teammates to get involved both on campus and in the community. Each year SAAC sponsors a canned food drive during the basketball season. The men's basketball team representatives are Coleman Collins and Allen Calloway. Coleman Collins represented Virginia Tech Athletics at the 2005 NCAA Leadership Conference in Orlando, Florida.

Armbruster says, "The goal of our office is to provide students with the total college experience. When athletes graduate, I want them to look back and believe they had full access to a variety of opportunities while at Virginia Tech."



VZ

STUDENT LIFE STAFF

MEGAN ARMBRUSTER

Director

Megan Armbruster is entering her third year at Virginia Tech as the Director of Student Life. Megan is responsible for coordinating New Student-Athlete Orientation, Hokie Career Development, the "Hokies with Heart" community outreach programs, and serves as advisor for the Virginia Tech Student-Athlete Advisory Committee. She also nominates student-athletes for academic honors and awards.

Armbruster serves on a variety of campus committees including the Sexual Violence Prevention Committee, S.A.I.L.



Leadership Committee, Virginia Tech Orientation Planning Committee, and Hokie Hi Welcome Back Planning Committee. In 2004-2005 she was an instructor for the WING program First Year Seminar. This class is taught to first year students living in a co-educational environment in the Slusher Hall WING learning community. Megan also co-taught the Transitions II class for junior and senior student-athletes who are preparing for the "Real World."

Armbruster was honored by the United Way of Montgomery, Radford and Floyd for 'Exceptional Dedication.' She was also presented with an award from the Virginia Tech Women's Center in appreciation for her contributions to the Violence Against Women Act Grant.

Armbruster came to Tech from the University of Nebraska. At Nebraska, she served as assistant academic counselor at the Hewit Academic Center for Student-Athletes for two years. She earned her bachelor's degree in community health education in 1998 and received her master's in educational administration in 2001, both from Nebraska.

JESSICA HOOD

Coordinator of Student Life

Jessica Hood is entering her third year working in the Office of Student Life. She has been a graduate assistant for the past two years and was recently promoted to Coordinator of Student Life. Her responsibilities include implementing career development, service learning and co-advising the Student-Athlete Advisory Committee. Hood is a former Wake Forest volleyball player and holds a master's degree in higher education from Virginia Tech.





SPORTS MEDICINE PROVIDING EXPERIENCED, PROFESSIONAL HEALTH CARE



The Virginia Tech Sports Medicine Department is an ever-changing and developing unit that strives to provide the most current and comprehensive care to all student-athletes. The department is constantly evolving to incorporate new ideas and state-of-the-art resources for the betterment of student-athletes.

A professional staff — including primary care physicians who are Board certified in family medicine and sports medicine, orthopaedic surgeons, certified athletic trainers, physical therapists, chiropractors, massage therapists, sport psychologists, nutritionists and orthotists — is available to manage the health care of Tech athletes.

As part of the evolution, Tech recently completed its second full year in the new 4,300-square-foot Eddie Ferrell Memorial Training Room. This area consolidated the training rooms that existed in the Merryman Center and Cassell Coliseum. The new facility gives the training staff a centralized area to care for the needs of all Virginia Tech student-athletes. There is top-of-the-line equipment and a unique style of architecture, developed by Glenn Reynolds, AIA and Larry Perry as the consulting engineer.

The new room, which nearly doubles the size of the former Merryman Center facility, also allows the staff to utilize that room for physical therapy, chiropractic care and massage therapy. With its completion, Virginia Tech now has more than 10,000 square feet dedicated to sports medicine, placing Tech in the top five percent nationally. In addition, the \$10 million Merryman Center, a state-of-the-art facility which includes 2,400 square feet of medical space, will supplement the new training room. This treatment room has numerous treatment modalities, including portable X-ray, electric stimulation, ultrasound, hot and cold packs and a lumbar/cervical traction unit. It also has offices for the staff, dozens of training tables, two cold tubs, whirlpools, an underwater treadmill, a Biodex System 3 and various other pieces of rehabilitation equipment. "We, as a staff, are very pleased with our new facility and the opportunity for all of us to come together for the benefit of our athletes," said Mike Goforth, director of athletic training.

Research is also considered to be instrumental to the sports medicine department. The department has participated in grant development and data collection for a strategic health care planning grant. This grant, entitled "The Center for Performance and Sports Medicine Excellence," was initiated by Dr. Charles Baffi, Dr. Kerry Redican, Dr. Mike Gentry and Goforth, and was awarded to develop a multidisciplinary model for Division I health care.

"Our goal with this program is to formally provide our athletes with the most effective and efficient health care delivery system possible," Goforth said. "This grant will serve as a framework for universities across the country to provide high-level health care services for their athletes, and, at the same time, creates the first collaboration between academic research and athletics here at Virginia Tech."

The Virginia Tech Sports Medicine Department, in conjunction with the Via College of Osteopathic Medicine and other research departments at Tech, also has initiated several new research projects focusing on head injuries, ankle injuries and the treatment of lower back conditions. The head injury study, entitled B.I.E.R.S.T. (Brain Injury Evaluation in Real Time Sports Trauma), started last season and is an exciting new pilot study that evaluates the forces generated in helmets during real-time events in football. The project is headed by Dr. Gunnar Brolinson and Stephan Duma from mechanical engineering and has steadily gained the attention of both the medical and engineering communities.

After the sports medicine staff diagnoses and treats an ill or injured athlete, the staff then starts collaborative work with the strength and conditioning staff to give the best injury prevention and performance enhancing programs possible. The training, medical, and strength and conditioning staffs each have a role in bringing the athlete back quickly and ready to play. After an injury, an athlete will go through rehabilitation and physical therapy. Athletes are then moved to weight training as they become able. The strength and conditioning staff uses specific programs for each injury in an effort to get the athlete back quickly. Prior to return to full participation, the athlete also will complete a series of drills and progressions that are specific to the athlete's position, and will help ensure that the athlete is ready to return with a greatly reduced risk of re-injury.

The range of benefits that athletes have access to include custom orthotics, custom mouth guards, specialized DonJoy prophylactic bracing and many other options to help prevent or protect them from injuries. The sports medicine staff also takes great pride in treating the athlete year-round. Special attention is paid to off-season activity. During this time, the staff will analyze past injury data from each participant and construct a preventative program.

"If our strength and conditioning is so important, and it is, then we owe it to our athletes to provide them with the necessary resources to keep them actively participating," said Keith Doolan, men's basketball athletic trainer. "We basically

SPORTS MEDICINE STAFF

DR. DELMAS BOLIN

Men's Basketball Head Team Physician

Dr. Delmas Bolin is in his second year as the Virginia Tech basketball team physician and third year on Tech's sports medicine staff. Bolin is board-certified in family medicine and is fellowship-trained in sports medicine. Bolin joined the program through an initiative between Tech athletics and the Edward Via Virginia College of Osteopathic Medicine.

Prior to coming to Virginia Tech, Bolin was in private practice for two years at Renaissance Family Medicine in Verona, Penn. Dr. Bolin also volunteered his time with the University of Pittsburgh and the NFL's Pittsburgh Steelers.

Bolin graduated with an undergraduate degree in biochemistry from Millersville University and completed his medical training and Ph.D. in biochemistry at the University of Illinois. Bolin and wife Lena, with sons Nick and John, reside in Roanoke where Dr. Bolin is in private practice at Primary Care Associates in Salem, Va., and an associate professor at the Edward Via Virginia College of Osteopathic Medicine.



Dr. Gunnar Brolinson Head Team Physician



Mike Goforth
Director of Athletic Training

DR. SCOTT URCH

Team Physician



Dr. Scott Urch is in his second year as the Virginia Tech basketball team orthopaedist and third year on Tech's sports medicine staff. A native of western Pennsylvania, Dr. Urch played football at the University of Virginia, where he received his Bachelor of Arts degree in 1987. Following graduation, he joined the Dallas Cowboys and played three games with the New York Giants during the 1987 season before returning to medical school. He received his medical degree from Temple University in Philadelphia, Pa. Returning to the University of Virginia, he completed his surgical internship as

well as his Orthopaedic residency training. Dr Urch completed a post-graduate fellowship in orthopaedic sports medicine at Methodist Sports Medicine Center in Indianapolis, IN under the direction of K. Donald Shelbourne, M.D.

Dr. Urch and wife Ann with son Jeff and daughter Samantha reside in Christiansburg, where he is in private practice at Roanoke Orthopedic Group. Along with being an Orthopaedist at Virginia Tech, Dr. Urch is a team physician at Christiansburg High School and VMI.



Keith Doolan Athletic Trainer Men's Basketball



Shannon Carneal Student Trainer

adopt the attitude that in the winter, our mission is to keep them participating on the basketball court and during the other times of the year, it is our job to keep them participating in our strength and conditioning program."

Their programs consist of strengthening, stretching and most importantly movement pattern analysis and training to help prevent the re-occurrence of injuries.

"We value the off-season greatly within our department," Doolan said. "We have adopted the same mindset as our strength and conditioning staff and look at our off-season time as an opportunity to get our athletes better as opposed to time off for our staff."

A vital part of student-athlete services is access to the Schiffert Student Health Center in McComas Hall. A health center and counseling services are available on one side of McComas Hall, while recreation sports and fitness programs are available on the other. The center also has a fully operational diagnostic laboratory, X-ray facilities and eight full-time physicians.

If physical therapy is needed, student-athletes can be seen by therapist Mark Piechoski in the Ferrell Training Room. Piechoski is a Certified Athletic Trainer, Physical Therapist, and Strength and Conditioning Specialist. He plays a large role in the overall program developed to return the injured athlete back to 100 percent. In addition, staff sport psychologist Gary Bennett is available to all student-athletes for personal and performance issues. Virginia Tech also has the services of Dr. Greg Tilley, team chiropractor. Dr. Tilley provides Tech athletes with specialized treatment for spine related conditions and also plays a huge role in performance enhancement through various chiropractic techniques.

"For us as certified athletic trainers to have the resources of professionals like Mark Piechoski, Greg Tilley and Gary Bennett is a tremendous asset," Doolan said. "The knowledge and skill that they bring is invaluable.

"Our goal is to provide the same high level of health care that professional and Olympic athletes receive," Doolan continued. "Our usage of specialist care is modeled after the NBA system and incorporates components of the Olympic Training Center in Colorado Springs."

Tech also maintains a special relationship with Montgomery Regional Hospital. Montgomery Regional Hospital is the choice for state-of-the-art equipment to perform surgeries, diagnostic imaging and processing of laboratory requests.

This year, the sports medicine staff, working directly with the Hokies' men's basketball team, will consist of Keith Doolan, ATC, team physician Delmas Bolin, M.D., orthopaedic surgeon Scott Urch, M.D., and Shannon Carneal, student athletic trainer. Athletes also have the opportunity to see any physician of their choice within the sports medicine team.

Over the past 10 years, Virginia Tech has developed the reputation for producing top-level certified athletic trainers. Graduates are now employed in positions across the country at various levels of the profession: Josh Signs (Marshall), Daniel Jarvis (Villanova), Jim Shorten (Appalachian State), Chris Peduzzi (Philadelphia Eagles), Danny Sterling (UVa Wise), Joe Whitson (Carson-Newman College), Jay McCloy (College of Wooster), as well as numerous others who are employed at the high school, collegiate and clinical levels.

VIRGINIA TECH ATHLETIC FUND

The 2004-2005 year was a great success with another record-setting performance for the Virginia Tech Athletic Fund, commonly referred to as the Hokie Club. Enthusiastic and supportive Hokie Club members helped the Hokie Club raise a record total of more than \$24 million to support the scholarship and capital needs of the Athletics Department.

The Hokie Club is charged with raising funds to support the scholarship, capital and programmatic needs of the Athletics Department. Donors make gifts in outright forms such as cash, real estate, securities, gifts in kind or corporate matching programs. Planned or deferred gifts such as a will, living trust, life income trust, retirement plans, life insurance or charitable lead trusts are also accepted.

"The excitement that Virginia Tech Coach Seth Greenberg and his basketball team created in the first year in the Atlantic Coast Conference was tremendous and our fans are eager for the season to begin," said Lu Merritt, director of development for intercollegiate athletics. "They are pleased with the basketball program and help to create an environment to make Cassell Coliseum a real home court advantage. They fully understand that additional financial support is necessary for the

Hokies, especially in the best basketball conference in the nation."

John Moody, associate director of development, focuses on major gift fundraising and special projects. A former football player at Tech, Moody has worked in the Hokie Club for 33 years.

David Everett, director of major gifts, serves the Richmond area in addition to his major gift responsibilities. Everett was a member of the Hokies' 1986 Peach Bowl Championship team.

Terry Bolt, director of development for special events and the athletic annual fund, serves the Tidewater areas of Virginia, while also overseeing the planning and direction of the Annual Fund.

Brian Thornburg, assistant director of development, serves southwest and central Virginia as well as the areas of North Carolina, South Carolina, Tennessee and Georgia while assisting with the annual fund.

Scott Davis, assistant director of development, serves the New River Valley and the northern areas of Virginia as well as Maryland and West Virginia. Davis is a former basketball player and assistant coach at Tech.

Sharon Linkous manages all member gifts, records and benefits for Hokie Club members as well as working closely with the Hokie Representative program. Vicky Moore and Dana Partin handle gift entry and membership records for Hokie Club members. Diana Fain manages the budget process and produces all meeting notices for the Hokie Clubs. Jane Broadwater serves as executive secretary for the office. Nancy Gabbard works part-time in the office, bringing additional experience to the team.

The Athletic Fund is proud of its volunteers who help ensure that 65 Hokie Clubs throughout Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, North and South Carolina, Delaware, New Jersey, Georgia, Pennsylvania and Tennessee continue in their active efforts to support and promote athletics at Virginia Tech. Along with bus trips, game-watching parties and other social events, Tech alumni, fans and friends gather to cheer on the Hokies.

John Clary of Lawrenceville, Va., is the current president of the Virginia Tech Athletic Fund and Renny Lynch of Roanoke, Va., is the vice president.



The Hokie Club staff: (I-r) Nancy Gabbard, Brandy Bratton, Terry Bolt, Sharon Linkous, John Moody, Brian Thornburg, Jane Broadwater, David Everett, Diana Fain, Scott Davis, Dana Partin and Lu Merritt (not pictured is Vicky Moore).



The Virginia Tech Roundball Club, founded at the beginning of the 2000-2001 season, is a major supporter of Hokie basketball. The group, made up of Tech fans from all areas of the community, provides vocal support in Cassell Coliseum and behind-the-scenes support off the court.

The club is managed by a 12-person executive committee. For more information on the Roundball Club, log on to www.roundball.org.vt.edu.

The mission of the Roundball Club is to:

- Promote public awareness of the Virginia Tech men's basketball program.
- Foster the goals and policies of the Virginia Tech Athletics Department.
- Provide the level of spirited support and resources required for the program to achieve national prominence.

VIRGINIA TECH MONOGRAM CLUB

The Monogram Club was originally created as a social organization for former athletes who earned at least one monogram (letter) in any varsity sport at Virginia Tech. All former coaches are designated as honorary members. This club is an opportunity for athletes to remain active with and connected to

their sport once their careers are completed.

The main goal of this club is to keep an open line of communication between the Athletics Department and



the former letterwinners. Athletes are encouraged by way of sponsored pregame and postgame social events to come back and reconnect with their old teammates and coaches. Over the past six years, the club has been revitalized under new direction.

In 1998, Terry Strock, a veteran coach and administrator for many years at Tech, became the first full-time director of the Monogram Club. Under his leadership, the club more than doubled its membership, increasing from 220 active members to 550. Its total membership now sits at more than 700 active members. When Strock retired in 2000, former football letterman Derek Carter took over for one year before becoming director of athletics at Virginia State University.

In 2001, the club proudly welcomed its current director, Russ Whitenack, the former Virginia Tech men's head track coach of 28 years from 1974-2002.

"Many people stop by to see old friends," said Whitenack. "That is what we want to provide. If you're a former athlete, (the Monogram Club) is the best way to stay connected."

Anyone who joins the Monogram Club receives a personalized membership card that grants them access to the variety of events sponsored by the club. The Monogram Club hosts two free tailgates

per year, open only to members. One is before the annual Spring Game, and the other occurs early in the fall. In addition, the club hosts tailgates at every football game in the Ambulatory of Cassell Coliseum. Tickets to these tailgates are available only to members of the Monogram Club. Members of the

club are eligible to enter the annual golf tournament, and are welcome to attend a weekend of wine tasting, all sponsored by the Monogram Club.

The member benefits include a subscription to hokiesports the newspaper, which is published 33 times per year. Each member is given the right to purchase four tickets from an allotment of 100 located in the South End Zone stands to attend individual football games.

"We would really like to reach people we don't have contact information for," Whitenack said. Whitenack encourages all former athletes to update their information regularly through hokiesports.com.

Last year, a complimentary membership was instituted to recent graduates, allowing them a three-year membership into the club once their eligibility has expired. Membership dues are \$40 per year with a discounted rate of \$160 for five years. The membership year lasts from July 1 to June 30. A lifetime membership has been installed with the amount set at \$800, and \$600 for former athletes over the age of 65.

RUSS WHITENACK DIRECTOR OF MONOGRAM CLUB

In 2001, Russ Whitenack was named Director of the Monogram Club at Virginia Tech. During his tenure, the organization has seen tremendous growth in numbers and activities.



For 28 years,

Whitenack held the reins of the men's track program, guiding it to conference titles and national recognition. Prior to taking over in 1974, Whitenack served as an assistant coach for two years. In addition to being the men's coach, he also guided the women's team for 10 years during the 1980s and early 1990s.

A 1969 graduate of the University of Tennessee, Whitenack was a member of the Volunteers' All-America 440-yard relay team. UT won three Southeastern Conference team championships during his four years on the squad. He served for one season as a graduate assistant at Tennessee and three years as coach at Palmetto Junior High in Miami before coming to Tech in 1972.

During Whitenack's tenure as coach, the Tech program produced 20 All-Americans, including former coach Steve Taylor and Erick Kingston, Whitenack led the Hokies to two Metro Conference indoor championships, one in 1993 and one in 1994, and he was chosen by his peers as Metro Coach of the Year during the 1992 outdoor season and again following Tech's 1993 indoor championship. During the late 1990s, the Hokies dominated the Atlantic 10 Conference. capturing both the indoor and outdoor titles four straight years. Whitenack was named the A-10 indoor and outdoor coach of the year for each of those victories. He also received the Walt Comrack Award for excellence in coaching from the Virginia Military Institute in 1997.

Whitenack and his wife, Judy, have one son, Jon. In his spare time, Whitenack enjoys outdoor activities, especially kayaking, boating and jet-skiing.

CALLING ALL FORMER PLAYERS!

The Virginia Tech men's basketball team is interested in reconnecting with all former players. The "Where Are They Now" feature on pages 129-131 originated from the list of Monogram Club members. Former student-athletes interested in Virginia Tech Athletics are asked to contact Russ Whitenack, Director of the Monogram Club, at (540) 231-9156 or rwhitena@vt.edu.

ATHLETICS DIRECTORY

	Virginia	Tech	Athletics	Department
--	----------	------	-----------	------------

Jamerson Athletics Center/Cassell Coliseum/Merryman Center Blacksburg, VA 24061

Blacksbu	rg, VA 24061	
(All phone number ADMINISTRATION Director of Athletics	rs are area code 540)	
Jim Weaver	Administrator	
Sharon McCloskey		231-3977
Senior Associate Director of Athletics for External Af David Chambers	tairs	231-2371
Associate Director of Athletics for Internal Affairs Tom Gabbard Associate Director of Athletics for Administration		231-6265
Jon JaudonAssociate Director of Athletics for Financial Affairs		231-5497
Randy Butt		231-7530
John Ballein		
Tim ParkerAssistant Director of Athletics for Compilance Tim ParkerAssistant Director of Athletics for Marketing and Pro	231-5497	
Tim East		231-6600
Mike Gentry		231-2984
Assistant Director of Athletics for Ticketing Services Sandy Smith		
Dave Smith		231-6726
ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT Administrative Staff Assistant	Carmela Smith	231-3977
Secretary, Internal Affairs	Karen Mabry	231-6265
Secretary, External Affairs	Jean Ann Bailey	231-2371
Secretary, Administration		
Secretaries, Olympic Sports	Marianne Batti	231-36/1
	Penny Martin Lisa Maddox	231-9415
Secretary, Sports Medicine/Athletic Training	Elaine Flippo	231-7741
Department Receptionist	Vickie Graham	231-9984
ATHLETIC PERFORMANCE		
Asst. A.D. for Athletic Performance Director of Strength & Conditioning	Mike Gentry	231-2984
Assistant Director of Strength & Conditioning	Terry Mitchell	231-7386
Coordinator of Strength & Conditioning for Olympic	Sports Jamie Meyer	231-7386
Strength & Conditioning Assistants	Cedric Smith, Cols Colas	
Director of Sports Nutrition	Amy Freel	231-9910
Sport Psychologist BUSINESS OFFICE	•	
Associate A.D., Financial Affairs Human Resources Manager	Pam Linkous	231-7530 231-3142
Business Manager		
Assistant Business Manager		
Accounting Services Specialist	Jean Vaughan	231-6728
Accounting Services Specialist CHEERLEADERS		
Spirit Coach EQUIPMENT		
Equipment Manager		231-9907
Assistant Equipment Manager		
Assistant Equipment Manager	Tommy Rapier	
Game Operations Manager		
Game Operations Coordinator Facilities Manager (Jamerson/Cassell/Merryman)		
Facilities Manager (Field House)	Denie Marie	231-2191
Facilities Manager (Lane Stadium)	Casey Underwood	231-6067
Sports Turf and Athletics Grounds Manager	Jason Bowers	231-6067
Facilities Coordinator		
Facilities Manager (Tennis Center)	Jerry Stevens	231-5908
HOKIESPORTS THE NEWSPAPER Editor	·	
Assistant Editor	Matt Spiers	231-3908
INTERNET SERVICES Webmaster	Damian Salas	231-8816
COMPUTER SERVICES Director of Computer Services	Brad Tilley	231_7530
Computer Technician	Brandon Mason	231-9361
Secretary		
Director		
Assistant A.D., Media Relations	Dave Smith	201-0720
Sports Information Secretary	Donna Smith	
Associate Sports Information Director	Anne Panella	
Assistant Sports Information Director		
Assistant Sports Information Director		
Assistant Sports Information Director Assistant Sports Information Director		
SPORTS MARKETING & PROMOTIONS OFFICE		
Assistant A.D., Marketing & Promotions		
Director of Sports Marketing & Promotions	Jeremy Wells	231-2515
Assistant Director, Marketing & Promotions	RaeLynn McAfee	231-3236
Secretary	Jean Ann Balley	231-23/1

SPORTS MEDICINE AND ATHLETIC TRAINING		
Team Physicians	Dr. P. Gunnar Brolinson	. 231-5983
Director of Athletic Training	Dr. Delmas Bolin	. 231-5983
Director of Athletic Training	Mike Goforth	. 231-6410
Athletic Trainers	Kelth Doolan, Jimmy Lawrence,	
STUDENT-ATHLETE ACADEMIC SUPPORT SERVICES	wegan Killer, Jesse Donnenwertin	231-6165
Coordinator	Chris Helms	. 201 0100
Associate Coordinator	Colin Howlett	
Athletic Advisors	Katie Ammons, Jess Hegr, Drew Scales,	
	Sarah Collins	
SecretarySTUDENT SERVICES OFFICE		224 6265
Director of Student Life for Athletics		
Coordinator of Student Life		
Coordinator of Academic Compliance	Sandy Weber	.231-2264
TICKET OFFICE		
Assistant A.D., Ticketing Services		
Assistant Ticket Manager	Stephen Medley	
Ticket Services Coordinators		004 0000
VIDEOGRAPHY Director of Video Operations		. 231-9990
Video Coordinator		
Assistant Video Coordinators		
VIRGINIA TECH ATHLETIC FUND, INC.		. 231-6618
Director of Development for Intercollegiate Athletics		
Associate Director of Development for		
Intercollegiate Athletics	John Moody	
Director of Development for Special Gifts and the Athletic Annual Fund		
and the Athletic Annual Fund	Terry Bolt	
Director of Major Gifts for Intercollegiate Athletics		
Assistant Director of Development	Brian Thornburg	
Assistant Director of Development Accountant		
Alumni Program Coordinator		
Secretary		
Fiscal Assistant		
BASEBALL		.231-3671
Head Coach	Chuck Hartman	
Associate Head Coach		
Assistant Coach		
BASKETBALL, MEN'S		. 231-6725
Head Coach Assistant Coaches		lmoro
Executive Secretary	Sharon Spradlin	IIIIOIE
Director of Men's Raskethall Operations	Rick Hall	
Director of Men's Basketball OperationsBASKETBALL, WOMEN'S	tot riaii	. 231-4998
Head Coach	Beth Dunkenberger	
Assistant Coaches	Shellie Greenman, Bobbie Kelsey,	
	Stony Contlay	
Executive Secretary	Dianne Santolla	
Director of Women's Basketball Operations	Jill Jameson	. 231-7629
FOOTBALL OFFICE	5 15	004 4400
Head Coach		
Assistant Coaches		
Billy Hite, Bud Foster, Bryan Stinespring, Jim Cavanaugh		. 201-0000
Keyin Rogers Lorenzo Ward Charley Wiles	•	
Program Support Technicians	Lisa Marie	. 231-6368
	Krietia Varnial	231_0001
Associate A.D. for Football Operations	John Ballein	.231-9991
Football Operations Assistant	Bruce Garnes	. 231-2502
Football Operations Assistant		.231-2502
GOLF		.231-2502
GOLFHead Coach	Jay Hardwick	.231-2502
GOLFHead Coach	Jay Hardwick Brian Sharp	. 231-2502 . 231-6435
GOLF Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE	Jay Hardwick Brian Sharp	. 231-2502 . 231-6435
GOLFHead CoachGraduate Assistant CoachLACROSSEHead CoachLACROSSEHead CoachLACROSSEHead CoachLACROSSEHead CoachLACROSCELACROSCELACROSCELACROSCELACROSCELACROSCELACROSCE	Jay Hardwick Brian Sharp Tami Riley	. 231-2502 . 231-6435
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches	Jay Hardwick Brian Sharp Tami Riley Annie Richards, Kim Corcoran	. 231-2502 . 231-6435 . 231-2776
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE. Head Coach Assistant Coaches	Jay Hardwick Brian Sharp Tami Riley Annie Richards, Kim Corcoran	. 231-2502 . 231-6435 . 231-2776
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver Weiss	. 231-2502 . 231-6435 . 231-2776 . 231-7143
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE. Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coache SOCCER, WEN'S Head Coach SoccER, WOMEN'S	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike Brizendine	. 231-2502 . 231-6435 . 231-2776 . 231-7143
GOLF Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach SOCCER, WEMEN'S Head Coach Head Coach Assistant Coach Head Coach Head Coach Head Coach	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly Cagle	. 231-2502 . 231-6435 . 231-2776 . 231-7143
GOLF Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach Assistant Coach Assistant Coach Assistant Coach Assistant Coach Assistant Coaches	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly Cagle	. 231-2502 . 231-6435 . 231-2776 . 231-7143
GOLF Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin Emenalo	. 231-2502 . 231-6435 . 231-2776 . 231-7143 . 231-6423
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach Assistant Coach Assistant Coach Assistant Coach Assistant Coach SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach Head Coach Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFTBALL Head Coach	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin EmenaloScot Thomas	. 231-2502 . 231-6435 . 231-2776 . 231-7143 . 231-6423
GOLF Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFTBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin EmenaloScot Thomas	. 231-2502 . 231-6435 . 231-2776 . 231-7143 . 231-6423
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFTBALL Head Coach SASSISTER COACHES SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin EmenaloScot Thomas	. 231-2502 . 231-6435 . 231-2776 . 231-7143 . 231-6423 . 231-2720 . 231-1804
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coache SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFIBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFIBALL SOFIBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFIBAL West Coaches SOFIBAL Sociation Coaches SOFIBAL Wilmining & Diving, MEN AND WOMEN Swimming Coach	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin EmenaloScot ThomasChristine Hornak, Al BraunsNed Skinner	. 231-2502 . 231-6435 . 231-2776 . 231-7143 . 231-6423 . 231-2720 . 231-1804 . 231-5086
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coache SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coache SOCTER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coache SSOFTBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFTBALL SOFTBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN SWIMMING Coach Diving Coach	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin EmenaloScot ThomasChristine Hornak, Al BraunsNed SkinnerBert Locklin	. 231-2502 . 231-6435 . 231-2776 . 231-7143 . 231-6423 . 231-2720 . 231-1804 . 231-5086 . 231-3301
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE. Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCTER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFTBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN Swimming Coach Diving Coach. Assistant Coaches SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN Swimming Coach Diving Coach. Assistant Coaches	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin EmenaloScot ThomasChristine Hornak, Al BraunsNed SkinnerBert LocklinBraden Holloway, Genevieve McNeill	. 231-2502 . 231-6435 . 231-2776 . 231-7143 . 231-6423 . 231-6423 . 231-5086 . 231-5086 . 231-970
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCTER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFTBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN Swimming Coach Diving Coach Assistant Coaches SWIMMING & DIVING MEN AND WOMEN Assistant Coaches SWIMMING A DIVING MEN AND WOMEN Assistant Coaches	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin EmenaloScot ThomasChristine Hornak, Al BraunsNed SkinnerBert LocklinBraden Holloway, Genevieve McNeill	. 231-2502 . 231-6435 . 231-2776 . 231-7143 . 231-6423 . 231-6423 . 231-5086 . 231-5086 . 231-970
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coache SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCFIBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFIBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFIBAL Assistant Coaches SOFIBAL Head Coach Assistant Coaches STIMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN STENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin EmenaloScot ThomasChristine Hornak, Al BraunsNed SkinnerBert LocklinBraden Holloway, Genevieve McNeillJim Thompson	.231-2502 .231-6435 .231-2776 .231-7143 .231-6423 .231-2720 .231-1804 .231-5086 .231-3086 .231-3970 .231-4589
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCFRALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFIBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SWIMINING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN SWIMMING Coach Diving Coach Assistant Coaches TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coache	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin EmenaloScot ThomasChristine Hornak, Al BraunsNed SkinnerBert LocklinBraden Holloway, Genevieve McNeillJim Thompson	.231-2502 .231-6435 .231-2776 .231-7143 .231-6423 .231-2720 .231-1804 .231-5086 .231-3086 .231-3970 .231-3970
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCTER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFTBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN Swimming Coach Diving Coach Assistant Coaches TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coache Head Coach Assistant Coaches	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin EmenaloScot ThomasChristine Hornak, Al BraunsNed SkinnerBert LocklinBraden Holloway, Genevieve McNeillJim ThompsonJim ThompsonJimy BorendameTerry Ann Zawacki-Woods	.231-2502 .231-6435 .231-2776 .231-7143 .231-6423 .231-2720 .231-1804 .231-5086 .231-3086 .231-3970 .231-3970
GOLF Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFIBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFIBAL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SUMIMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN SWIMMING & STAND WOMEN TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach TENNIS, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach Assistant Coach	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin EmenaloScot ThomasChristine Hornak, Al BraunsWed SkinnerBert LocklinBraden Holloway, Genevieve McNeillJim ThompsonJimm DorendameTerry Ann Zawacki-WoodsMate Feldman	. 231-2502 . 231-6435 . 231-2776 . 231-7143 . 231-6423 . 231-2720 . 231-1804 . 231-5086 . 231-3301 . 231-9971
GOLF Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFTBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SVIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN Swimming Coach Diving Coach Assistant Coaches TRNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches TRNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coache TENNIS, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach TRACK & CROSS COUNTRY, MEN'S AND WOMEN'S	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin EmenaloScot ThomasChristine Hornak, Al BraunsNed SkinnerBert LocklinBraden Holloway, Genevieve McNeillJim ThompsonJimmy BorendameTerry Ann Zawacki-WoodsNate Feldman	. 231-2502 . 231-6435 . 231-2776 . 231-7143 . 231-6423 . 231-2720 . 231-1804 . 231-5086 . 231-3301 . 231-9971
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE. Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFTBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN Swimming Coach Diving Coach Assistant Coaches TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coache TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach Diving Coach Assistant Coach Assistant Coach Assistant Coach Assistant Coach Assistant Coach Assistant Coach Diving Coach Assistant Coach Assistant Coach Assistant Coach	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin EmenaloScot ThomasChristine Hornak, Al BraunsNed SkinnerBert LocklinBraden Holloway, Genevieve McNeillJim ThompsonJim ThompsonJimrny BorendameTerry Ann Zawacki-WoodsNate Feldman	. 231-2502 . 231-6435 . 231-2776 . 231-7143 . 231-6423 . 231-2720 . 231-1804 . 231-5086 . 231-3301 . 231-9971
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFIBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFIBAL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFIMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN STENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches TENNIS, MOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach TENNIS, WOMEN'S Director of Track & Field Coach (Throws) Director of Track & Field Coach (Throws)	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin EmenaloScot ThomasChristine Hornak, Al BraunsWed SkinnerBert LocklinBraden Holloway, Genevieve McNeillJim ThompsonJim ThompsonJimr SorendameTerry Ann Zawacki-WoodsNate FeldmanDave CianelliGreg Jack	.231-2502 .231-6435 .231-2776 .231-7143 .231-6423 .231-6423 .231-5086 .231-3301 .231-9970 .231-9971 .231-5037
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCTBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFTBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN Swimming Coach Diving Coach Assistant Coaches TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coache TENNIS, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach TENNIS WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach Assistant Coach TENNIS, WOMEN'S Accordant Coaches TENNIS, WOMEN	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin EmenaloScot ThomasChristine Hornak, Al BraunsNed SkinnerBert LocklinBraden Holloway, Genevieve McNeillJim ThompsonJim ThompsonJimry Ann Zawacki-WoodsNate FeldmanDave ClanelliGreg JackBorn Thomas, Lawrence Johnson, Stacey	.231-2502 .231-6435 .231-2776 .231-7143 .231-6423 .231-1804 .231-1804 .231-3086 .231-3086 .231-3970 .231-3970 .231-35087 Vidt
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFTBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFTBALC MINING, MEN AND WOMEN Swimming Coach Diving Coach Assistant Coaches SOFTBALC TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFTBALC Diving Coach Assistant Coaches SOFTBALC Diving Coach Diving Coach Assistant Coaches TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coache TENNIS, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach TENNIS, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach TRACK & CROSS COUNTRY, MEN'S AND WOMEN'S Director of Track & Field and Cross Country Associate Head Men's Track & Field Coach (Throws) Assistant Coaches WRESTLING	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin EmenaloScot ThomasChristine Hornak, Al BraunsNed SkinnerBert LocklinBraden Holloway, Genevieve McNeillJim ThompsonJimmy BorendameTerry Ann Zawacki-WoodsNate FeldmanDave CianelliGreg JackBen Thomas, Lawrence Johnson, Stacey	.231-2502 .231-6435 .231-2776 .231-7143 .231-6423 .231-2720 .231-1804 .231-5086 .231-9970 .231-3910 .231-9971 .231-5037 Vidt .231-3671
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFIBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFIBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN SWIMMING Coach Diving Coach Assistant Coaches TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach TENIS, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach TRACK & CROSS COUNTRY, MEN'S AND WOMEN'S Director of Track & Field and Cross Country Associate Head Men's Track & Field Coach (Throws) Assistant Coaches WESTLING Head Coach	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin EmenaloScot ThomasChristine Hornak, Al BraunsNed SkinnerBert LocklinBraden Holloway, Genevieve McNeillJim ThompsonJim Thompson .	.231-2502 .231-6435 .231-2776 .231-7143 .231-6423 .231-6423 .231-1804 .231-3970 .231-4589 .231-9971 .231-5037 Vidt .231-3671 .231-3671
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOTEBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN Swimming Coach Diving Coach Assistant Coaches STENIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches TENNIS, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coache TENNIS, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coache Assistant Coach Assistant Coache Assistant Coach Assistant Coaches MRESTLING Head Coach Assistant Coaches	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin EmenaloScot ThomasChristine Hornak, Al BraunsNed SkinnerBert LocklinBraden Holloway, Genevieve McNeillJim ThompsonJim ThompsonJimy BorendameTerry Ann Zawacki-WoodsNate FeldmanDave ClanelliGreg JackBen Thomas, Lawrence Johnson, StaceyTom BrandsWes Hand, Doug Schwab	.231-2502 .231-6435 .231-2776 .231-7143 .231-6423 .231-6423 .231-1804 .231-5086 .231-3970 .231-3970 .231-3671 .231-3671 .231-3671 .231-3671 .231-3672 .231-3671
GOLF. Head Coach Graduate Assistant Coach LACROSSE Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOCCER, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFIBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SOFIBALL Head Coach Assistant Coaches SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN SWIMMING & DIVING, MEN AND WOMEN SWIMMING Coach Diving Coach Assistant Coaches TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coaches TENNIS, MEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach TENIS, WOMEN'S Head Coach Assistant Coach TRACK & CROSS COUNTRY, MEN'S AND WOMEN'S Director of Track & Field and Cross Country Associate Head Men's Track & Field Coach (Throws) Assistant Coaches WESTLING Head Coach	Jay HardwickBrian SharpTami RileyAnnie Richards, Kim CorcoranOliver WeissMike BrizendineKelly CagleDan Cagle, Erin EmenaloScot ThomasChristine Hornak, Al BraunsMed SkinnerBert LocklinBraden Holloway, Genevieve McNeillJim ThompsonJim ThompsonJims PorendameTerry Ann Zawacki-WoodsNate FeldmanDave CianelliGreg JackBen Thomas, Lawrence Johnson, StaceyTom BrandsWes Hand, Doug Schwab	.231-2502 .231-6435 .231-2776 .231-7143 .231-6423 .231-1804 .231-5086 .231-9971 .231-3301 .231-9971 .231-331-4589 .231-331-331 .231-337 .231-331-331

BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA COLLEGE TOWN, U.S.A.







One of America's best college towns, Blacksburg is a perfect setting for a university like Virginia Tech.

Located in Southwest Virginia on a plateau between the Blue Ridge and Alleghany Mountains, Blacksburg combines the laid-back lifestyle of a small town with the amenities one would expect to find around a major center of higher education. Together, the town and university have worked hard to create a progressive community that ranks among the nation's elite living environments.

Virginia Tech and the Town of Blacksburg gained national and international attention by creating the world's first "electronic village." Businesses and industries have been drawn by the potential of the quaint town.

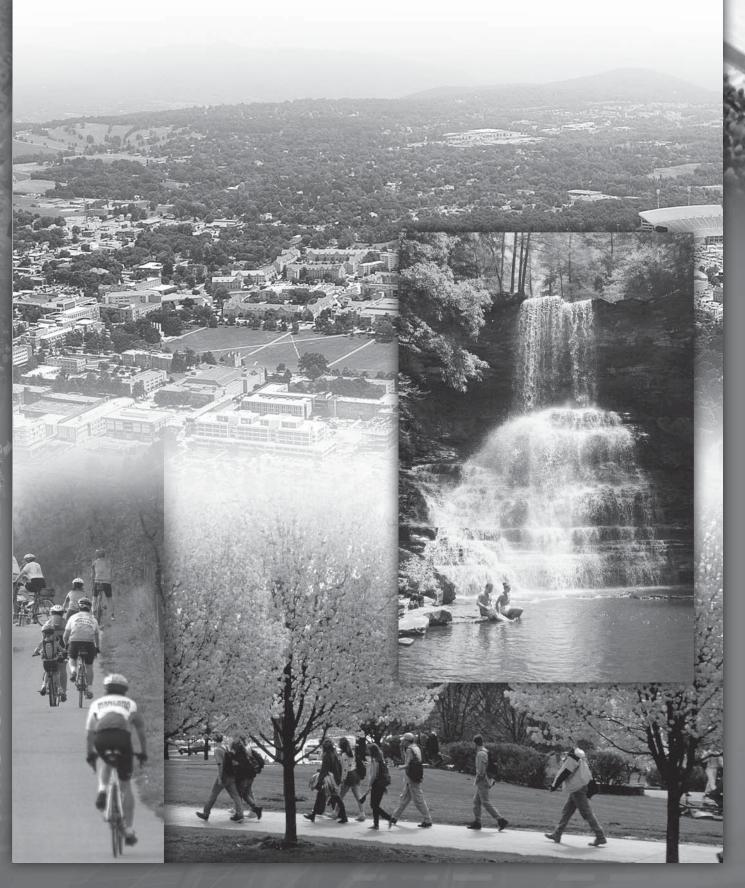
Established in 1798 by John and William Black, the town is surrounded by scenic mountain views that accentuate the area. Since its founding, Blacksburg has grown to become the largest town in Virginia.

The nearly 42,000 residents (including students) enjoy a close proximity to a variety of recreation areas such as the Blue Ridge Parkway, Appalachian Trail, Claytor Lake and the New River. The region features a moderate climate and four distinct seasons.

Blacksburg's location (adjacent to major interstate highways) provides convenient access to most points in the southern and eastern parts of the country.



BLACKSBURG, VIRGINIA A TOWN IN THE MIDST OF STUNNING SCENERY









|| 0 0 5=0 5-13=15Keiball-Siberlule

Fri.	Nov. 4	SASKATCHEWAN (exh.)		7:00 PM	Sat.	Jan.	7	at Florida State *		7:00 PM
Thur.	Nov. 10	RADFORD %		7:00 PM	Tue.	Jan.	10	NORTH CAROLINA *	ESPN2	7:30 PM
Sat.	Nov. 12	BOWLING GREEN %		1:00 PM	Sun.	Jan.	15	VIRGINIA *	JP/Raycom	4:00 PM
Sun.	Nov. 13	WESTERN CAROLINA %		3:00 PM	Sat.	Jan.	21	at Maryland *	JP/Raycom	8:00 PM
Fri.	Nov. 18	MOUNT ST. MARY'S	CSN/NESN	6:00 PM	Thur.	Jan.	26	DUKE *	ESPN	7:00 PM
Mon.	Nov. 21	MARSHALL		7:00 PM	Sat.	Jan.	28	at Wake Forest *	JP/Raycom	3:00 PM
Fri.	Nov. 25	MORGAN STATE		7:00 PM	Tue.	Jan.	31	GEORGIA TECH *	RSN	7:00 PM
Mon.	Nov. 28	at Ohio State #	ESPN2	7:30 PM	Sat.	Feb.	4	BOSTON COLLEGE *		7:00 PM
Sun.	Dec. 4	at Duke *	FSN	8:00 PM	Wed.	Feb.	8	at Clemson *		7:30 PM
Wed.	Dec. 7	NORTH CAROLINA AT&T		7:00 PM	Sat.	Feb.	11	at Virginia *	JP/Raycom Split	8:00 PM
Sat.	Dec. 10	ST. JOHN'S	FSN	4:00 PM	Sat.	Feb.	18	N.C. STATE *	ABC	1:00 PM
Sat.	Dec. 17	vs. Stanford \$	ESPN	12:30 AM	Wed.	Feb.	22	at Miami *	ESPNU	7:00 PM
Tue.	Dec. 27	WILLIAM & MARY		7:00 PM	Sat.	Feb.	25	FLORIDA STATE *		7:00 PM
Fri.	Dec. 30	at Old Dominion (CSN	7:00 PM	Wed.	Mar.	1	CLEMSON *		7:00 PM
Mon.	Jan. 2	at James Madison	CSN/FS-FL	4:00 PM	Sat.	Mar.	4	at Boston College *	JP/Raycom	12:00 PM
		CO Allers		AND THE REAL PROPERTY.	Ser 18	Mar.9-	-12	ACC Tournament	ESPN/RJ	

^{* -} Atlantic Coast Conference: All times Eastern and are subject to change; Home games in **BOLD ALL CAPS**; % - NABC Classic; # - ACC/Big Ten Challenge; \$ - Las Vegas Showdown; CSN - Comcast SportsNet; FSN - Fox SportsNet; FS-FL - Fox SportsNet Florida; JP/Raycom - Jefferson Pilot/Raycom; JP/Raycom Split - Jefferson Pilot/Raycom Split - Jef